



CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE INDIA OFFICE.

---

Vol I

Index

---



LONDON PRINTED BY FINE AND SPOTTISWOODS  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1888



# INDEX.

	Page		Page
Aardrykskundig Genootschap te Amsterdam	43	Abercrombie Dr J On the Intellectual Powers	256
Abbadie A d M <sup>ns</sup> Ethiopien	5	Abergh Mackay G P Guide Book &c to Hindustan	20
— See D Albad e	5	— Twenty one Days in India	10
— Journey to Iaffa See Beke	5	— Western Turkistan	104
Abbeloo J B Greorius Barhebraeus &c	9	Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes See Deutsche	434
Abbot H L Report on the Mississippi See Humphreys	199	Abhay Charan Das The Indian Ryot &c	157
Abbott Gen A Journal See Low	10	Abkarry Department Bengal See Commission	559
— Jt Col F On Bridges for Indian Rivers Tr Vol 11	443	— Malra See Injustice	167
— G Views about Kurrah	43	Abode of Snow See Wilson	135
— Bhurtpore and Weira	43	Abolitioniste Français Tr Vol 148	4
— J Herat to Ithiva Mo cow &c	104	Aboriginal Races Destruction of Tr Vol 8	443
— Parry and Maitland Messrs Correspondence Tr Vol 7	46	— Tribes of the Central Provinces See Hislop	16
Abbs Rev J Missionary Experience in Travancore	0	Aborigines of Victoria See Smyth	309
Abenari J Arabic Dictionary	37	Abrahall C H Arctic Enterprise	54
Abd Allal B n Zobair See Quistremère Tr Vol 96	446	Abu Taleb Khan See Stewart	0
Abd Allatif Relation de l'Egypte	77	Abul Ali See Pieu Tr Vol 91	288
Abd Isa Food for Perfection	914	— 50	506
Abdool Luteef Discourse on a Periodical Census Tr Vol 138	469	Abul Fazl S Muhammadans of India See Sayyid	308
— Present Condition of the Indian Mahomedan	157	Abulfeda Geography See Reissner	13
Abdoollah See Syed	157	— Life of Mohammed See Murray	216
Abdoul Ierim Histoire de l'Asie Centrale	104	Abul Hasan Ali See Spitta	361
Abdul Fattah Tohf tul Makal	390	Abyssinia	77-8
Abdul Ghafur Terms used by Punjab Criminal Tribes	399	— See Bernatz	43
Abdul Haleem Sente ce Eng lish Hindustani	398	— See Salt	69
Abdul Walid Romanized Dictionary Farsi and Urdu	390	— Portuguese Embassy to See Hakluyt Society	63
Abdur Rahman See Syul	390	Abyssinian Expedition See Abyssinia	432-438
— Pizzack Mecca pilgrims	15	Academies	43
Abel C Topographical Untersuchungen	33	Acadian Code of Signals	60
— Linguistic Papers	336	Acacio da Gama J Vereal	330
— Punjab Miscellany to Peking	108	Academy in Langange See Harpt	369
— Clarke Journey in China	108	— See Lenormant	369
Abell Mrs Napoleon at St Helena	44	— See Vignoli &c Grammars	380



	Page		Page
Acharya, K C	See Keshub	Adams, Dr A L	Wanderings of a Naturalist in India - 316
Achæmenian Coins	See Blau	— J	Correspondence of Messrs Pinckney, &c Tr, Vol 126 - 465
Tr, Vol 402	- - - 527	—	Life and Works - 44
— Inscriptions	See Kossowicz 38	— J Q	The Duplicate Letters 199
—	See Ménant - 39	— R	Narrative in Africa - 72
—	See Oppelt - 39	— W H D	Episodes of Anglo-Indian History - 135
—	See Stein - 41	Adamson, Dr J	The Cause, &c of Cholera - 332
Achin	See Anderson - 190	Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport	- - - 261
—	See De Roy Tr, Vol 431 532	Adderley, Sir C B	Earl Grey's "Colonial Policy of Lord J Russell" - 30
—	See Veth - 196	Addis, W J	Engineer's Handbook 270
Achinese Vocabulary	See Bikkers 406	Addiscombe College	The System for Examinations - 151
Achmed Aïdebelli	Poems See Fox - 361	— Magazine	- - - 432
Ackermann, R	Chinese Puzzles 423	Addison, G A	Correspondence between Residents in India - 44
—	Costumes of the Indian Army - 423	—	Indian Reminiscences - 318
Acland, Rev C	Manners and Costumes of India - 120	— D T	Operation of Poisonous Agents Tr, Vol 225 - 494
Acogh'ig de Daron, Etienne	Histoire Universelle - 22	Address to Indian Officers who wish to retire	Tr, Vol 445 - 535
Acosta, C	The Drugs of India - 332	— to Proprietors of E I Stock, 1769	Tr, Vol 133 - 467
— E	Historia Reum in Oriente Gestarum - 220	— concerning the Government and the E I C Tr, Vol 133	- 467
— J de	History of the Indies 135, 316	Addresses on British India	Tr, Vol 35 - 448
—	See Hakluyt Society - 63	Adelung, F	Sanskrit Literature - 357
Across Chrysê	See Colquhoun - 110	—	Cathermens Verdienste, &c 363
Acta Causæ Rituum Sinensium	- 220	— J C	Deutsche Sprachlehre - 363
Acts	See Law	—	Mithridates - 363
— Geo III, relating to E I Co	Tr, 375, 376 - 521	Aden, Account of	See Hunter - 17
— India	See Theobald - 247	Aditi	See Hillebrandt - 209
— of the Legislative Councils	See under Indian Law - 230-248	—	Tr, Vol 312 - 509
— of Parliament 1660 to 1717	- 227	Adley, C C	Port of Calcutta - 260
— of Scotland	- 227	Administration of Justice in Southern India	See Norton - 242
— and Orders, N W Provinces	- 230	Administrations to Indian Estates	Memorial - 157
Açvins, Die	See Myrnantheus - 219	"Admual Apln," The	See Playfair, Tr, Vol 74 - 456
Adacki Sooba Row	The Telugu Primer - 401	Admiralty Cases	See Haggard - 227
Adakki Nairam Row	Revenue Refresher - 567	— Library	- - - 3
Adam, J	His Official Career Tr, Vol 230 - 494	—	See Thorburn - 9
Adam, L	Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou - 412	—	Manual of Scientific Enquiry 329
—	Grammaire Tongouse - 412	Adoption, Hindoo	See Critical - 249
—	Les Idiomes Negio-Aryen et Maléo-Aryen - 363	— in Rajpootana	See Brook - 248
—	Langues Ouralo-Altaïques - 414	— v Annexation	See Vishwanath - 179
—	Rev M T' English and Hindi Dictionary - 390	Adrian	See Goldsmid - 346
— W	Education in Bengal - 180	Advantages of Peace and Commerce	- 286
—	Principles of the Calcutta Unitarian Committee Tr, Vol 206-490	"Adventure" and "Beagle,"	HMS See Narrative - 67
—	Slavery, British India - 157, 230	Adventures in Borneo	- 351
— W P	In Memoriam - 44	— of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, &c	See Hervey - 112
Adamante, De	See Pinder - 324		
Adams, A	Zoology of Voyage of H M S "Samarang" - 316		

	Page		Page
Advice to Calet <i>See</i> Kerr	6	Agri <i>See</i> Ralle Tr Vol 312	09
— to Officers <i>See</i> McCosh	67	Agra Archaeological Society	56
Adye Col I Defence of Cawn	13	— Church Missionary As	4
— pore	13	— tion &c 186 Tr Vol 147	4
— Stana	13	— College Library Catalogue	3
A F I <i>See</i> Burton	559	— District <i>See</i> Report	174
Ael atana or the Indian Concert	286	— — <i>See</i> Evans	164
Affairs of India 198 to 1806	4	— — Tr Vol 08	490
Tr Vol 69	4	— Durbar Catalogue of Govern	47
Afghan Affairs <i>See</i> Letters	56	ment Pre ents Tr Vol 106	47
— knife The <i>See</i> Sturndale	35	— Exhibition 186	96
— Language <i>See</i> Henry	367	— Handbook <i>See</i> Keene	0
— — <i>See</i> Pahlto Grammars		— School <i>See</i> Red	18
— War First Tr Vol 351	16	— Stone Industries <i>See</i> Keene	90
— — Speech of Sir J Hob		— and Bombay Road <i>See</i>	468
— house 184 Tr Vol 41	496	Goodwyn Tr Vol 136	468
— Wars	100-104	Agreement between Parliament	481
— — <i>See</i> I aye	561	and the FIC Tr Vol 167	481
— — <i>See</i> Parkin	68	Agricola Life of <i>See</i> Tacitus	29
— — Tr Vols 3 1 351	11 516	Agricultural Bank &c By	15
— — with Persia <i>See</i> Mitford	103	A P W	80
Afghanistan	100-104	— Perform in India <i>See</i> Hume	80
— <i>See</i> Fisher	560	— Resources of India <i>See</i>	7
— <i>See</i> Fraser	91	Buch	
— <i>See</i> Notes Tr Vol 35	448	— — <i>See</i> Vihram Pamji	511
— <i>See</i> Thornton	19	Gollay Tr Vol 319	48
— 1841-4 Tr Vol 30	509	— and Horticultural Society of	44
— Antiquities &c of <i>See</i>	41	India	46
Wilson	41	— — St Helena Tr Vol 31	46
— Characters and Costumes of	46	— — of Western India Tr	46
<i>See</i> Hart	46	Vol 131	46
— Discoveries in <i>See</i> Prusep	43	— — s Gard n 1836 Tr	466
— Scenery Inhabitant &c <i>See</i>	49	Vol 181	86
Rattray	49	Agr culture	446
— Sketches in <i>See</i> Atkinson	43	— <i>See</i> Liddington Tr Vol 27	446
— Views in <i>See</i> Jackson	4	— in Bengal <i>See</i> Peary	511
— and Bucl ara <i>See</i> Jaworsky	561	Chand Mutra Tr Vol 319	511
Africa	47	— in Burmah <i>See</i> Martini	511
— <i>See</i> Andr	558	Tr Vol 319	511
— <i>See</i> Burton	59	— in Madras <i>See</i> Robertson	11
— <i>See</i> Castelnau Tr Vol 4	03	Tr Vol 319	11
— <i>See</i> Johnston	561	Agri Horticultural Society I ujab	6
— <i>See</i> Thomson	566	Agron P <i>See</i> Landr	418
— Flora <i>See</i> Oliver	314	Abalya Bace <i>See</i> Bailhe	348
— Mission <i>See</i> Hunter	31	Abiqu t A Kulturwörter der	363 413
— South Flora <i>See</i> Specimens	31	Nord Westfinnischen Sprachen	413
— Wild Animals <i>See</i>	46	— Spr che der O Vaken	413
Harr	46	Ahlwardt W Arabic MSS	3
— — Hydrology <i>See</i> Brown	77	— Di Alten Arabischen Gedichte	360
African Dialects &c <i>See</i> Clarke	34	— — Jr Vol 493	544
— <i>See</i> Ca t	37	Ahmed Khan <i>See</i> Syed	43
— Education Society Tr	448	Ahmedabad Architecture <i>See</i> Biggs	08
Vol 34	448	— Prarthana Samaj	43
— Grammars &c	34-5	Ahmednagar Artillery Tempe	46
Agapitus F Arabicum Idioma	35	rance Soc ety Tr Vol 131	15
Agassiz L Nomenclator Zoo	316	— Collectorate, Asse ment	413
logicu	316	Ahrens E Grammatik der Fbst	209
Aglaophamus <i>See</i> Lobeck	05	nischen Sprache	516
Agnew W F Code of Criminal	30	Aikman W R Sula nt tal Futuub	354
Procedure	30	— — Tr Vol 354	354
— Law of Trusts in British	04		
India <i>See</i> Tagore Lecture	04		

	Page		Page
Ailly, A J d' Een Steenachtig	317	Albuquerque, A d' See Dalbo	
Concerment, &c See D'Ailly	158	qu rqu	
Amra School, The See Burnell		Albrecht, Ar habite	204
Anno-Russian Dictionary See		blitz in War	204
Dobnotworsky	111	Alcedo See Thompson	209
Ainslie, Rev A C Mutinies Tr		"Alcedo, H M S Voyage See	
Vol 222	103	Metaph	115
— Sir R Views in Egypt		Alchemy See Lat	201
See Mayer	127	Alhym t Hor See Whaler	100
— Dr W Introduction of		Alloch J B Personal Property	
Christianity into India	220	in the East India	100
— Miteria Medica	112	— Sir R See Marten	114
Ainsworth, R Latin Dictionary	117	Ab Khoun See H	
— W F Asia Minor, &c	52	berry	111
— Travels in the Tract of		Alppo See Re H	11
the Ten Thousand	22	— Phony See P	11
Any, G B Catalogue of Cincum		— to General in S. Star	7
polar Stars	125	"Alph, H M S Voyage See	
Antchison, C U Opium in British		Report	120
Burma	185	Albion Language See Plummer	122
— Treaties, Engagements, and		— See Wainwright	122
Sunnuds	15	Alexander the Great See Arron	12
— J E T Flora of the Kuram		— See Count	129
Valley	310	— See Cu	10
— Trade Products of Lch	286	— See Darm	18
Atken, R Drainage of Bombay	270	— See Droy	11
Aiyazaffer, P Hindu Law	218	— See Jurin	10
Ayer, C A See Annadun		Carvate	10
— C R See Cuddalore		See Lanth	70
Ajanta Caves See Burgess	121	See Quintus Curt	27
— See Gill	125	See Sante Cross	28
Ajmere Khals Villages See		See Sped	91
Sutherland	18	Tr, Vol 793	521
— Medical Topography See		See Vogelstein	20
Irvine	338	— in Central Asia See Zollm	10
— and Manwara See Dixon	161	— I See Golovine	97
— See La Touche	17	— H See Inf	19
Akbar See Limburg-Brouwer	352	— A Opium Smuggling	108
— See Noer	115	— J District Report, Moradabad	157
— Death of See Keene	319	— J Western Africa	72
Akerblad, J D Inscriptio Phœnicia		— J L Travels	51
Oxon Ti, Vol 346	515	— R D Indian Cases-Law on Tort	230
— Inscription de Rosette Ti,		— Limitation Act	518
Vol 346	515	— W Illustrations of Lord	
Akerman, J Y Numismatic Manual	42	Macintyre's Embassy	123
Akhwerdoff, Ivan Armenia	91	Alexander's East Indian Magazine	132
Akia Language See Christaller	374	Alexandra Native Guls Institution,	
— See Zimmermann	375	Bombay Tr, Vol 156	175
Aksak of Family See Memoirs	98, 558	Alex, J Grammatica Valachica	117
Alabaster, H The Wheel of the		Alfabeto des Gesammten Lrdl reises	363
Law	211	Alfyya, &c See Saev	373
Albanian Grammars and Diction-		Altocrche Tard See Biphagen	106
aries	116	Algebra See Smith	328
— Literature See Gentler	367	— See Wood	329
Albanicus Charges against Has-		— of the Hindus See Stichev	328
tings Tr, Vol 80	457	Alger, W R Poetry of the East	353
Alberti, J C L Die Kaffern	72	Algeria	72
Albertinus, E Japon	108	— See Blofeld	72
— Jesuit Missions in China	220	— See Bouci	72
Albani See Boncompagni Tr,		— See Certeux	559
Vol 414	529	— See Gaffarel	74
— See Sachau	28		

	Page		Page
Algeria See Villot	77	Alwis Pev C Handbook of	
— Forests See Sexton	284	Singhalese	403
Algers See Playfur	76	Amalgamation of Royal and Indian	
Algonquin Language See T za	4	Arms	264
Alhazen See Narducci Tr Vol 414	59	Amravati Tope See S well	41
Ali Akbar Khan Reply to		Amari M Musulmani di Sicilia	
H B Frere	157	Amateur Gardener in the Hills	76
Ali Baba Sir See Abern h		Ambala See Umballa	
Macl ay	10	Amba sade Hollandois à la Chine	108
— Bey Travels in Morocco &c	54	— vers l Empereur de la Chine	
— Chal fa See Stickel Tr		1794-5 See St Mery	117
Vol 343	14	Ambass de de la C Hollan	
Albani Taluka Assessment	157	do se vers l Empereur du Japon	108
Aligarh Institute Gazette	438	Amboy na S e Ludeking	193
— Settlement See Final	164	— Dutch and English in See	
— Statistics See Hutchin on	166	Tue D clarat on	196
Alison Sir A History of Europe		— — Tr Vol 359 377	
Alla Bux Brouhi Language	404	43 517 51	583
Allahabad American lre byte		Ambrose R L Letter on Affairs	
rian Mission Tr Vol 147	41	in Indi 1807 Tr Vol 69	455
— Church Missionary Associa		Amcer Ali Syed Personal Law	
tion Tr Vol 18	46	of the Mahommedans	9
— District See Porter	13	— See Syed	
— Handbook S e Kcene	90	Amcer Khan See Busawun	45
— Pri oner See Statement	176	Ameers of Scinde Viscount Joce	
Allan A Views in Mysore	43	lyn a Speech on Tr Vol	441
Allen C Accountants Manual		Ameca 119-201	
for Collectors	158	— See Bry	55
— Dr D O India	120	— See Holmberg	306
— Pev G L Guzerat	10	— See Williams	
— J A History of North		— Early Voyage and Dis	
American Pnnipeds	316	coveries See Hakluyt	59
— Rev I N Diary of Sunde		American Catalogue of Books	3
and Affghan stan	100	— Expedition to Japan See	
— W The Liver Niger	743	Hawks	112
— Th Dead Sea	8	— Foreign Mis ions Tr Vol	
Allen Indian Mail	438	160	477
Allom T and Wright G China	43	— Grammars and Dictionaries	4
Allore and Iohri See La twick		— Madura Mission Tr Vol 149	472
Tr Vol 66	50	— Maathi Mission Se Memorial	4
Almann C C L tisches Wor		— — Tr Vol 131	466
terbuch	41	— Or ental Society	432
Almkvist H De Bishari Sprache	374	— Philological Association	430
Almoril See Man on	4	— Scenery S Willis	431
Alphabet The Sc Taylor	3	— Stamp Act Tr Vol 183	467
Alphabeta Varia Or ntalia	363	— T act Soc ety Tr Vol 159	477
Alphabets See Miscellaneous	369	— Civil War See Medical	339
— The two l principal Oriental		Amery C F Notes on Forestry	216
Tr Vol 69	503	Amharic Grammar See African	
Alphabetum Arabicum	310	Amherst s Lord Embassy See Ellis	110
— Tibetanum See Geor in	41	Amicu Address to British Sailors	
Alpinus Pro per Historia Aegypti	7	Tr Vol 0	503
Alps of Arabia See Mau han	87	Amot M Elogi de Moukden	108
Altaic Language See Castren		— Grammaire Tartare Mant	
Tr Vol 343	514	chou Tr Vol 416	549
— See Schott Tr Vol 41	58	— HistoireEthiopique d Heliodore	351
— I ogle See Ca tr n	300	Amirthanavagam Y lls entals	
Alun in Exceles Tr Vol 40	336	of Indian History	136
Alvarez Tr Do Preste Joim das		Amoor The See Atkinson	9
Inlus	2	— See Schrenck	99
Alviella G d See D Alviella	13	Amo Sheldon Science of Juris	
		pude cc	7
		Ampère J J Sciences et Lettres	
		en Orient	353

	Page		Page
Amrita Krishna Basu	Traces of	Anderson, R	Letter to Rev Dr
the Ancient Aryans	-	R S. Candlish	Tr, Vol 158 - 476
Amrutiaio Duffray	Memorial - 158	—	Tamil Grammar - 393
Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883	- 296	—	Capt R P Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow - 136
— Academy of Science	See Konninghijke - 6, 436	—	Capt T C The Order of the Victoria Cross - 264
— Zoological Society	— - 6	—	Ubique - 264
Amthorus, O	Holti Persici et Arabici Tr, Vol 134 - 467	—	T S Wanderings in Persia - 91
Ananda Gopal Sen	The Post Office of India - 158	—	W On Gunpowder - 286
Anatolia	See Davis - 37	—	Wine - 286
Anatomical Atlas	See Mouat - 340	Andrada, F J de	Vida de D João de Castro - 44
Anatomist, The	See Savage - 343	Andriassy, G E	Reise in Ostindien - 423
Anatomy	See Bruce - 333	Andreas, F C	Persepolis See Stolze - 430
Annessi, V	L'S Causatif et le Theme M, &c - 363	Andrie, R	Karte von Afrika - 508
—	Ti, Vol 495 - 544	Andrew, J	Astronomical and Nautical Tables - 260
Anciens Codes Brahmaniques	- 558	—	J A Address to Legislature, Massachusetts - 199
Ancient India	See Allen - 120	—	Sir W P Break of Gauge in India - 158
—	See Cunningham - 11	—	Euphrates Valley Route to India - 158
—	See McCindle - 12	—	Tr, Vol 452 - 536
—	See Manning - 144	—	India and her Neighbours - 120
—	See Spen - 133	—	Indus Valley Railway - 158
—	Pleasure Parties Ti, Vol 276 - 504	—	Indus and its Provinces - 120
—	Empires of the East See Sayce - 565	—	Port of Kurrachee Ti, Vol 452 - 536
—	Law See Maine - 228	—	The Punjab Railway - 158
Andaman Islands	See Helfer - 187	—	Railways in Bengal - 270
Andamanese Vocabulary	- 405	—	The Scinde Railway - 158
—	See Roepstorff - 406	—	Steam Flotilla on the Indus - 270
Anderson, A	Origin of Commerce - 286	—	Telegraphic Communication with India - 270
—	Ship Canal through the Isthmus of Suez Ti, Vol 28 - 446	—	Tiamroads in Northern India - 270
—	Æneas British Embassy to China - 108	Andrews, E J	Pyramids of Gizeh See Perring - 428
—	G Affairs of the E I C - 151	—	J D Commerce of British North America - 199
—	— Ti, Vol 32 - 447	—	S P Discoveries in Chinese, &c - 109
—	G M Points in Law and Equity - 230	Andriesz, G	Reizen - 54
—	James Cochineal Insects - 276	Angas, G F	Savage Life - 197
—	Nopal for Scurvy Prevention Ti, Vol 90 - 459	—	South Australia, Illustrated - 423
—	John Acheen - 190	—	The Kaffirs, Illustrated - 423
—	Malayan Peninsula - 190	—	The New Zealanders - 423
—	Mission to Sumatra - 190	Angediva Island	See Da Cunha - 123
—	Dr J Expedition to W Yunnan - 185	Angelbeck, C van	Linggr - 190
—	— Zoological Researches - 316	Angelus à S, P J	Gazophylacium Lingue Persarum - 382
—	Mandalay to Momein - 185	Angerstein Gallery	See Young - 431
—	Sir J Telegraph Routes to India - 270	Anglais, Les, et l'Inde	See Valbezen - 149, 179
—	Col J C Masonry Dam Bridge, Ferozepoor - 276	Anglo-Asiatic Society	Tr, Vol 328 - 512
—	and Fife, Col G Upper Godavery Works - 276	—	of British India See Carter Tr, Vol 48 - 451
—	Josiah On Milton Tr, Vol 163 - 479	Anglo-Bengal Magazines	See Mohendionath Shome - 350
—	N Ugrian Language - 363	Anglo-Chinese College	Tr, Vols 40, 270 - 449, 503
—	P The English in W India - 136		

	Page		Page
Anglo Eastern Empire	158	Anson Lord Voyage Round the	
Anglo-Gallic Coin See British	4	World See Walter	1
Anglo India	120	Anstey T C On Judicial Oaths	30
Anglo-Indian Domestic If	10	Antar See Willmet	361
— Muddle See History	166	Antelope The Wreck of See	
— Passage See Richardson	68	Narrative	198
— Question	158	Anthropo-Geographic See Ratzel	13
— Holiday	31	Anthropology	305-310
Anglo-Russian Frontier Question		Anti Conversional titon 1r Vol 35	448
See Vamberg	108	Anti Jacobin Review	43
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary See		Anti Opium	18
Bo wort	419	Anti Polygamy Tracts 1r Vol 164	49
— See Leo	40	Anti Slavery Reporter 1r Vol 148	4
— Runes See Table	34	— Society 1r Vol 148	4
Anglo-Saxons and their Language		Antioch of Asia See Arundell	82
See Tawney	148	Antiquities See Archaeology	35-41
Angria See Authentic History	136	Antonovitch V Cities of South	
— See Downing	138	Russia	558
Anti Ruine See Broct	94	Anundorain Borooah A Sanskrit	
Anjuman i Panjab Proceedings	13	Grammar	386
Annaes Maritimos	10	— English Sanskrit Diction	386
Annales de l'Extreme Orient	43	ary	386
— du Musée Guimet	43	Anville Ad See D Anville	
Annali del Ministero di Agricoltura &	76	Apocynae See Miquel 1r Vol 450	536
Annals of Indian Administration	158	Appasa my Pillay C An lo-	
— of Lloyd Pegister	8	Famil Manual	399
— of Oriental Literature	353	— Indian Tern	399
— of our Time See Irving	5	Apollonius of Ty n See Ber	
— of Rural Bengal See Hunter	16	lock	45
— of the Twelfth East Suffolk		Apologie de l'Inde et de la Grèce	
Regiment	64	See Wagener	357
Annam See Boullivau	188	Appeal Case Bengal See Chunder	
— See Dutreuil de Rhins	189	Mookerjya	33
— See Luro	189	— See Marshall	241
Annamite Code The See An		— See Privy Council	44
baret		— Suits Madras See Decrees	37
— See Philatre	9	— for Compensation Ma	
— Dictionaries and Grammar	40	ritim Service E I C	151
Annamites Pathologie des See	406	Appeals Criminal See Jackson	
Voices	340	Tr Vol 99	508
Anand A The Government of		— See Michell	41
India	158	— See Palmer Tr Vol 1	508
Annee, L Geographique See		Apte V S See Vaman	
Mannour	13	Aquaviva R See Bartoli	0
Annesley Dr J Deas of India	33	Arab Civilization See Le Bon	56
Annullays See Cleghorn	13	— L f See Daumas	84
— S Hamilton	46	— Literature See Bardi	360
Annota P Mookerjee Small		— Tribes E of Syria and I les	
Cases Court Guide	30	ture See Buckingham	83
Annuaire de la Nouvelle Calédonie	197	— Women See Perron	564
Annual Pegister	43	Arabah The See Colvile	559
— Review	43	Arabia See Turkey	8-90
Anonacées Les See Candolle Tr		— See Doughty	560
Vol 403	57	— See Haines Tr Vol 20	445
Anquetil du Perron M Legs		— See Sprenger	14
lat on O entale	252	— Early Christianity in See	
— Legend Peligion of Zoroaster	113	Wright	07
— L Inde en Papport avec		— Historical Geography of See	
l Europe	136	Forster	11
— Recherches sur l Inde	136	Arabian Society in the Middle	
Ansaryn The &c See Walpole	90	Age See Lane	215

	Page		Page
Arabic Academies <i>See</i> Wustenf		Arabs in Spain <i>See</i> Schack	361
feld Tr, Vol 244 -	498	— Commerce of <i>See</i> Stuwe	294
— Art <i>See</i> Puisse d'Ayennes	429	— Early Religion of <i>See</i> Krehl	205
— Astrolabe <i>See</i> Schio	328	— Migrations of <i>See</i> Wustenf	90
— <i>See</i> Sedillot -	328	— Negroland of <i>See</i> Cooley	73
— <i>See</i> Woepeke	329	— Women of <i>See</i> Jessup	223
— Coins <i>See</i> Ghion -	42	Arago, M Lectures on Astronomy	325
— <i>See</i> Bose Ti, Vol 279	505	Arakan -	158
— Grammars and Dictionaries	375-380	— <i>See</i> Report -	171
— <i>See</i> Bresnier Ti,		— Hill Tracts <i>See</i> Hughes	17
Vol 263 -	501	Aral, The <i>See</i> Paquer -	13
— <i>See</i> Pharaon Ti,		— <i>See</i> Wood -	108
Vol 413 -	529	Alalseefrage, Die <i>See</i> Roesler	99
— <i>See</i> Humbert Tr,		Alamans <i>See</i> Featherman	305
Vol 264 -	501	Aramaic Grammars, &c -	381-382
— <i>See</i> Obeidulla Ti,		Albuthnot, Sir A Selections from	
Vol 334 -	513	Sn T Munro's Minutes, &c	41
— Literature <i>See</i> Bebel	558	— A J Criminal Cases, Court	
— <i>See</i> Wustenf	10	of Fouydarce Udalt	230
— <i>See</i> Semitic -	360-1	— Malayalam Selections	402
— MSS <i>See</i> Bibliography	3-10	— Di J Coins, &c -	12
— Gotha <i>See</i> Hammer-		Arcana Brahmanica <i>See</i> Dubois	208
Puigstall Tr, Vol 278 -	504	Archæological Commission of the	
—, Vienna <i>See</i> Kiafft		Caucasus -	95
Ti, Vol 344 -	514	Archæology -	35-41
— Mathematics <i>See</i> Hankel		Archer, Major Upper India	120
Ti, Vol 414 -	529	— T C Botany -	310
— Medical Authors <i>See</i> Wus-		— <i>See</i> Lawrence-Archer	
tenfeld -	361	Archæac, Vie d' Fossiles du	
— Medicine <i>See</i> Bertherand	333	Groupe Nummulitique -	322
— <i>See</i> Sprenger Ti,		Archibald, E D The Rainfall of	
Vol 289 -	506	the World -	329
— Numismatics <i>See</i> Langlois	43	Architecture <i>See</i> Feigussou	289, 425
— Philosophy <i>See</i> Ritter Tr,		— Indian <i>See</i> Kittoc -	127
Vol 398 -	525	— <i>See</i> Lang -	427
— <i>See</i> Schmolders	361	— <i>See</i> Langlès -	427
— Poetry <i>See</i> Ahlwardt Ti,		— <i>See</i> Ram Raz -	293
Vol 493 -	544	— <i>See</i> Rastamji	293
— <i>See</i> Dieterici -	215	— <i>See</i> Taylor -	130
— <i>See</i> Weil Tr, 360	518	— Naval <i>See</i> Blackburne Tr,	
— Prosody <i>See</i> Ewald	366	Vol 44 -	450
— <i>See</i> Freytag -	367	— <i>See</i> Cuspp -	260
— Words in Spanish <i>See</i>		Archiv für Literaturgeschichte	432
Weston Ti, Vol 226 -	494	Archives de L'Orient Latin <i>See</i>	
— and Sanskrit Literature <i>See</i>		Société -	89
Salisbury Ti, Vol 28	446	— de Medecine Navale -	432
— and Turkish Calligraphy	423	Archivio Glottologico Italiano	432
Arabistan <i>See</i> Bode -	91	Arcot, Nabob of Letter to the	
— <i>See</i> Fogg -	85	Directors <i>See</i> Mahommed	154
Arabs, The <i>See</i> Boulamvillais	214	— <i>See</i> Papers -	154
— <i>See</i> Flugel -	24	— Ti, Vols 59, 76, 78, 103,	
— <i>See</i> Indications -	6	215, 385, 419 453, 456, 457, 462,	
— <i>See</i> Perceval -	27	491, 523, 530	
— <i>See</i> Reiskus -	28	—, Nabobs of <i>See</i> Report	155
— <i>See</i> Rivoire -	565	— Debts of Tr, Vol 72	456
— <i>See</i> Sedillot -	29	—, North, Manual <i>See</i> Cox	16
— <i>See</i> Seemann -	29	—, South, — <i>See</i> Gaistin	16
— <i>See</i> Veth Tr, Vol 281	505	— Mission of the Reformed	
— <i>See</i> Viardot -	29	Dutch Church Ti, Vol 144	471
— in Africa <i>See</i> Fournel	24	Arctic Enterprise <i>See</i> Abrahall	54
— in Italy <i>See</i> Wenrich	29	— Expeditions <i>See</i> Back	54
— in Sicily <i>See</i> Amari	22	— <i>See</i> Barrow -	54
— <i>See</i> Hausleutner	25	— <i>See</i> Beechey	55
— in Sind <i>See</i> Elliot	139	— <i>See</i> Belcher -	55

# INDEX

2

	Page		Page
Arctic Expeditions See Franklin	57	Armenians See Critical	84
— See Hakluyt Society	63	— See Conference	93
— See Lyon	67	— See Geographic Vol 1	443
— See Parry	64	Army and Reserves See Bruck	61
— See Richardson	68	— Enbury	61
— See Ross	69	— of the Great Powers See	n
— See Snow	69	— Wrexall	n
— See Southern	0	— of the Native States of India	58
— See Wrangell	1	Armourique Bretonne See See	5
Arabic Poems of See Fox	361	Halleguen	5
Arden A II Telugu Grammar	401	Army British See Scott	969
— Telugu Reader	401	— See Stoeckeler	99
Arendt C In lex Ropp's Grammar	367	— Indian See Balenach	964
Argyll Duke of Argyle in Que tion	100	— See Hodgson	166
— The Eastern Que tion		— See Letter Tr Vol 69	450
— India under Dalhousie and		— See Rafter	146
Canning	136	— European Officer See	
— Indian Railways	0	Deficiency	65
Arian Race The Tr Vol 164	49	— See Lapars	69
— With's See Banerjee	70	— Promotion See Review	69
— See Aryan		— Meteorological Register	39
Ariana Antiqua See Wilson	41	— Surgeon See Autobiography	44
— and India Grecian Coins		— and Navy Gazette	438
of See Cunningham Tr Vol 8	44	Arnichellum Lillay Tamil Gram	399
Aristotle See Nicolides	5	Arnold A Through Persia by	91
Aristotle's Ethics Forward	6	— Caravan	
Artillerie See Grant	56	— Dalhousie Administra	136
— See Saint Hilaire		tion of British India	136
— See Selinger	39	— Indian Idyll	3
Artillerie See D Cruz	326	— Indian Poetry	356
— See Felt	36	— L. On the Indian Hills	10
— See Felt	38	— L. A Chrestomathy in Arabic	3
Arjuna S Holtzmann	358	— J. Muelisen. Ismael	14
Armands P Histoire Militaire		— The Quran and the Bible	0
des Eglises	64	— R. A. Cotton Lamine	987
Armenia	94 95	— The English Literature	346
— See Hamilton	8	— Rev Thos D D Sermons	0
— See Kinross	86	Arnold's Chronicle	30
— See Linsen	68	Arnott's Hindustani Grammar	390
— Arab Governors of See		— The Indian Press Tr Vol 8	446
L. L. L. Tr Vol 343	514	Arnott Dr J B Medical Agency	
— Missionary Researches in		of Kumbung Cold	33
See Smith and Dwight	5	Arnott Dr J Judgment in the	
Armenian History Tr Vol 4	03	Kojah Case	3
— See Dulaunier	4	Arokeam Pillar Asiatic Chol ra	534
— See Jauna	5	Tr Vol 440	
— Campaign See Williams	30	Arrh The Relief of See Fyfe	139
— Church The See Nave		— 10 Months in See Hall's	140
Tr Vol 78	04	Arrian Alexand r's Expedition	
— Coins See Thomas	44	— See Chinnoek	99
— Dialects See Pathanoff	416	— See McCrindle	1
— Dictionaries and Grammars	41	— Voyage round the Euxine S a	10
— Language See Miller	370	Aracides The See Richter	8
— See Neumann	34	— See Saint Martin	8
— See Windischmann		— See Vaillant	44
Tr Vol 40	57	Art Book on See Universal	9
— Philological Academy Tr		— Exhibitions	96-301
Vol 164	483	— d. venier les Date	
— Population of Calcutta		— of Advocacy	558
See Awdall F Vol 80	05	Artaul Han smann L C E Le	
		Tournai de Wartburg	346



	Page		Page
Aitemi Memoirs -	44	Ascoli, G I Study Orientali, &c	363
Arthur, King See Furnivall -	316	— Vortigast uber Glottologie	363
— See Malouj -	347	— Zigeunerisches -	306
— W Mission to the Mysore -	120	Asgrian, M Dictionnaire Francais-	
— Wm Shall the Bible be		— Turc See Mehmed -	414
under a Ban? Tr, Vol 294 -	507	Ash, J English Dictionary -	419
Aithus, G Historia Indiæ -	136	Ashantee Dictionary See Chris-	
Articles of War See Hough -	228	— taller -	374
— — Indian Ti, Vols 230,		— Wai See Blackenbury -	73
376, 446, 448 -	494, 521, 535	Ashe, Major The Kandahar	
Artillerist's Manual See Griffiths	266	— Campaign -	100
Artillery, See Decker -	265	Ashé Pyce See Laurie -	187
— See Lespinasse -	267	Ashe, A Itinerary of Benjamin	
— See Probert -	268	— of Tudela -	54
— See Straith -	269	— Dr D On the Study of	
— Experiments See Macdonald	267	— Modern Languages -	346
— Bengal See Stubbs -	269	Ashmolean Museum Catalogue -	316
— Madras See Begbie -	264	— Society Proceedings -	132
— Modern See Owen -	268	Ashmore, H A Three Months'	
— Officers Calcutta, Proceed-		— March -	120
ings See Board of -	264	Ashutosh Mookerjee Bengal	
— Royal See Duncan -	265	— New Rent Law -	558
— of India See Oakes -	268	— The Bengal Tenancy Bill -	558
Arts, Manufactures, &c -	286-304	— British Land Revenue Ad-	
— and Sciences, History of		— ministration -	558
See Coetlogon -	10	Ashwa Ghoshu Brahmanical In-	
— Méconnus, Les See Emile-		— stitution of Caste -	208
— Soldi -	289	Ashworth, H Cotton Ti, Vol 366	519
Arundale, F Illustrations of		— Preston Strikes Ti, Vol 368	519
Jerusalem and Mount Sinai -	82	Asia See Bailos -	136
Arundel MSS See British Museum	4	— See Bartoli -	220
Arundell, Rev F Asia Minor -	82	— See Bastian -	11
— Seven Churches of Asia -	82	— See Dapper -	11
— of Wardour, Lord Tradition	218	— See Dictionary -	203
Arvieux, D' Arabia See D'Arvieux	84	— See Forbes -	11
Aija, The -	432	— See Gramaye -	24
Aijan Civilization See Barker -	202	— See Kaeuffer -	26
— — in India See Kunte -	142	— See Keane -	12
— Household See Hearn -	228	— See Klaproth -	12, 26
— Languages of India See		— See Rennell -	13
Beames -	363	— History See Bailly -	22
— Mythology See Cox -	218	— Birds of See Gould -	318
— Prayer Book See Baij -	558	— Christian Researches in	
— Traditions See Windisch-		See Buchanan -	202
mann Tr, Vol 402 -	527	— English Possessions in See	
— Village in India and Ceylon		Neumann -	145
See Phear -	131	— Minor See Texier and Pullan	430
Aryans, The See Amrita -	136	— See Turkey -	82-90
— See Penka -	308	— Portuguesa See Faria-y-	
— See Pictet -	370	— Sousa -	139
— See Pietement -	308	— Polyglotta See Klaproth -	368
— See Poesche -	308	Asiatic Affinities of the Old	
— See Somudio -	355	— Italians See Ellis -	366
— See Van den Gheyn -	14, 309	— and Colonial Quarterly Jour-	
— See Zimmer -	151	— nal -	432
Aryavarta See Lingam Laksh-		— Annual Register -	432
— maji -	128	— Assembly Debates in the,	
Arydā, A Grammatica Arabica -	375	— 1767 Tr, Vol 378 -	521
Ascoli, G I Fonologia Com-		— Chiefs See Szeredy -	29
parata del Sanscrito, &c -	363	— Establishments of Great	
— Frammenti Linguistici -	363	— Britain See Playfair -	155
— Study Criteri -	363	— Journal -	432

	Page		Page
Asiatic Miscellany	353	A yriolo y See Evans	380
— Museum Illustrated	4 3	— See Kunzi	37
— Researches	432	— See Fontane	4
— Tr Vol 199	488	— See Gumpach Tr Vol 3	441
— Studies See Lyall	05	— See Halévy	04
Asiaticus Memoirs of See Stan		— See Hommel	■
hope Tr Vol 59	453	— See Lenormant	05
Asiatische Museum See Dorn	37	— See Luzzato	39 369
— Studien See Neumann	115	— S = Menant	39
— in Paris Tr Vol 264	501	— See Oppert	89
Aslak Bolt See Munch	13	— See Smith	41
Asmar Maria There a Memoirs	44	Astley Thos Collection of Voy	
— Prophecy and Lamentation	305	ages and Travels	54
Asmus P Indo-germanische Re		Astor Library Catalogue	3
ligion	0.	Astrolabe Voyage de L See	
Asoka See Perry Tr Vol 95	508	D Urville	36 317
— Inscriptions See Cunningham	37	Astronomical and Nautical Tables	
Assaad Kayat A Voice from		See Andrew	60
Lebanon	■	Astronomy	3 5-390
Assam	120	— See Stühr Tr Vol 19	444
— See Burman Empire	186	Asuras See Bradke	559
— See Butler	1	At Home on Furlough See Law	
— See Griffith	186	son	340
— See Hunter	17	Athanasian Creed Defence of	0
— See McCosh	17	Athanasius S Opu cula	0
— Tr Vol 4, 6	540	Athenæum The	43
— See Mudie	115	Athenæum Club Library	3
— See Robinson	13	— Liverpool Library Cata	
— See Sketch	133	logue See Burrell	4
— Association Memorial	158	Athenee Oriental	43
— Company Tr Vol 146	471	Atkinson C F See Loring	91
— History Tr Vol 166	480	— Criminal Procedure	230
— Tea See Biddon Tr 320	511	— E T Mineralogy N W P	■
— See Bruce Tr 4 9	447	— Gurhwal	15
— See Correspondence	78	— I u maon	15
— See McClelland Tr		— N W Provinces Gazetteer	15
Vol 3 1	5 0	— Pent Law	567
— Planter s Life See Barker	1 0	— G Lectures at Mazagon	90
— Vernacular See Glossary	395	— G F Campaign in India	4 3
— and Burmah Hill Tracts		— Capt Curry and Rice	1 0
See Selection of Papers	187	— J Expedit on into Affghan	
Asiatic Dictionaries and Gram		i tan	101
mar s	394 395	— Sketches in Afghanistan	4 3
— Language Tr Vol 99	507	— Soohrab and Roostum	348
Assy Tables See Shebleton	293	— Women of Persia	91
Asmann J B Bibliotheca		— J L Hindu Pantheon	423
Orientalis	3	— T W Siberia	95
— S Globus Cælestis	325	— Upper and Lower Amoor	95
Assy C Trade to China &c		Attila See Fildary	306
Tr Vol 85	458	Aubaret G Code Annamite	7
Association of Friends for Social		Auber P Analysis of E I Com	
Improvement Tr Vol 15	474	pany	151
Association d Irrigaz one	276	— British Power in India	136
Assurbanipal See Smith	29	— China	108
Assyria &c See Buckingham	■	Aubert L C M Late n sche	
— See Faulen	38	Grammatick	417
Assyrian Language	380	Aubrey D Letters from Bombay	1 0
Assyriology See Aure	36	Auckland Lord Education Mi	
— See Brandis Tr Vol 8	504	nute	180
— See Del tch	37	— Journal &c	44
		— and Lord Ellenborough Tr	
		Vol 99	508



	Page		Page
Bacmeister A Keltische Brief	363	B karganj See Beveridge	1
Bacon Lorl The Works of	256	— See Gastrell	16
— Lient T Stuhes from		Baker B The Forth Bridge	20
Nature on Hindostan	190	— E Rifle Guns &c	264
Bactria See Bayers	101	— F Factory Sy tem Tr	
— See Lassen	26	Vol 368	519
— See Sallet	28	— It Col J Turkey	8
— See Scott	28	— J G Synopsis Filicum	
Bactrian Coins See Bird Tr		See Hooker	313
Vol 9	447	— Sir S W The Egyptian	
Baddeley P F H Whirlwinds &c	39	Que tion	7
Badenach Capt W The State of		— I malia	77
the Indian Army &c	264	— Nile Tributaries of Abys-	
Baden Powell H H The Eco		siaia	
nomio Products of the Punjab	287	— Pev I T Operations at	
— Jurisprudence for Fore t		Pangoon &c	64
Officers	31	— V Clouds in the East	91
— Land Revenue Systems	18	— The Military Geography of	
Bader Mlle C La Femme dan		Central Asia	104
l Inde Antique	10	— Sir W F See Memo r	0
Badger Pev G P Government		— Fossil Remains Tr Vol	
and Education &c Tr Vol 187	486	58	00
— The Nestorians	02	— Western Jammu Canals	70
Valley Rev B H Indian Mis		Bakur M Bengal Zillah Courts	31
sionary Directory	0	Balamban an See Dalrymple	
— The Mela at Tulsipur	558	Tr Vol 0	41
Biedeker A F ypt	0	Balance Sheet of the World Se	
Bier K von Historische Fragen		Mulhall	9
— Peter s des Gro sen Ver		Balbi G Viaggio dell Ind e	
dien te um Geograph e	11	Orientali	120
— Type des P ce Humaines	305	Baldneus P De chry nge van	
— und Helmerse G von		Malaba	10
Puss che Re ch	95	Baldou Dr I Hyd opath Tr	
Bethge T Syrische Grammat l	81	Vol 141	40
Baffin W Voy ges Se Hahlyt	63	Baldw n G Political Pecol	
Baley G W Civil Paymaster s		lect ons relative to Egypt	7
Manual	18	— Capt J H Large and Small	
Bagneri G Syl iculture	76	Game of Bengal	316
Bahawalpur See Shahmet Ali	148	Balfour M Barometrical Section	
Bahrain und Jemama See Wus		of India	20
tenfeld	15	— Carnatic Stipendiaries	158
Baerle n Pev F R The Land		— Causes for wh ch Native	
of the Tamilians	0	Sold ers Madras were dis	
— Nact und aus Indien	4	charged Tr Vol 4	441
Baigne Major H Malia	15	— Cholera	33
Bakie Dr R The Neilgherries	15	— Cyclopaedia of Ind a	10 558
Baldon S Te in A am	276	— The Government Cent al	
— Tea Industry in India	276	Museum Madras T Vol 277	504
Lai ey Rev B Malayalam and		— Health of Troops Tr	
Eng lish Dictionaries	40	Vol 483	4
— Mrs J Ahalya Bie	348	— Influence of Trees on Cli	
Baillie Capt Moohummudan Law		mate Tr Vol 58	00
— L F Moohummudan		— Loc lities exempt f om	
Law &c	5	Cholera	339
Baillie & Co Tr Vol 38	53	— Timber Trees of India &c	76
Baily M Ancient History of As a		— Trimulgherry	33
— L Astronomie Moderne	36	— F H The Divine Cla ic	
Baily F Account of Klamstead	45	of Nan H a	1
Baid Sir D See Lefe	49	— Wa fs and Strays f om the	
Ba tool D trict See Rum ay	174	Far Fast	108
— Remster of Wa te Lands	158	— Dr J H Botany	310
		— J O New South Wales	197

	Page		Page
Balfour, Major-General Budgets of England and France - -	257	Banerjee, Rev K M Christianity in British India Ti, Vol 294	507
Bali See Booms - - -	190	— Educated Natives Tr, Vol 294 - -	507
— See Friederich - - -	192	— Female Education - -	180
— See Helms - - -	192	— Hare Anniversary Tr, Vol 51 - -	452
— See Lauts - - -	193	— Hindu Philosophy - -	208
— See Swieten Tr, Vol 356	517	— Letter to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1813 Tr, Vol 206 -	490
Balint, G Kazání Tatar Vocabulary	414	— Lord Ellenborough on the Bengal Petition Ti, Vol 45 -	450
Balkrishna N Pitulé Speeches of Su H B Frere - -	45	— Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education -	180
— S Mone Sanglee State - -	120	— Primitive Brahmanism -	208
Ball, S Cultivation of Tea - -	276	— Re-Marriage of Converts' Bill, 1865 Tr, Vol 140 -	469
— Expediency of a Second Port in China Ti, Vol 453 -	537	— Sermons Ti, Vols 140, 206 - -	470, 490
— V Coal in India - - -	322	— R Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar - - -	386
— Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India - - -	322	— S N Speeches See Ram -	52
— Gold in India - - -	322	Banerjee, Di G Hindu Law of Marriage See Tagore - -	247
— Jungle Life in India - -	120	— G D Religious Ceremonies in Adoption See Gooroo -	249
Ballads of the East by I H P Ti, Vol 325 - -	512	Banerjee, C N Help to Examinations of Junior Magistrates, &c	231
Ballantyne, J R Discourse on Translation Ti, Vol 145 -	471	— Howrah, Past and Present	15
— First Sanskrit Grammar -	386	Baness, J F Index Geographicus Indicus - -	15
— Hindi and Braj Bâkhâ Grammar - - -	390	Bangalore Barracks and Hospitals See Ellis - -	335
— Hindustani Conversation -	391	— Barracks See Ranking -	342
— — Grammar - - -	391	— Examiner - - -	438
— The Laghu Kaumudi - -	386	— Spectator - - -	438
— Mahatta Grammar - -	396	Banians, The Sect of See Lord -	209
— Oriental Interpreter - -	391	Bank of Bengal Charter, 1839 Ti, Vol 280 - -	505
— Persian Grammar - - -	382	Banka, &c See Crookewit -	191
— Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila - - -	357	— See Lange - - -	193
— Synopsis of Science Ti, Vol 295 - - -	508	— &c See Mohniké - -	194
Ballard, S J Tales about India -	186	Binkier, Di J on Cholera -	332
Ballhorn, F Alphabete - -	363	— on Dysentery - - -	332
Ballingall, G Fever, Dysentery, &c	332	Bankim C Chatterjee Kopâl-Kundala - - -	351
Balston, W Scinde and Punjab Canal - - -	276	— The Poison Tree - -	351
Baluchi See Beluchi		Bankura See Smyth - -	18
Baly, J Employment of Europeans in India - - -	158	Bannister, S Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements -	72
Bamanji Dosabhai Gujarati Sentences - - -	398	— Life, &c of W Paterson -	45
Bamboo See Kunz - - -	281	Bannu Gazetteer See Punjab	564
— See Routledge - - -	283	Bantam See Civil Wars -	191
Bancroft, H H Native Races of the Pacific States - -	199	— and the Maluco Islands See Middleton Hakluyt -	60
Banda Isl See Illustrative -	426	Baptist Churches in Bengal Ti, Vol 166 - -	481
Banda District Settlement Report See Cadell - - -	559	— Indian Mission See Mc Coy	223
Bandyopadhyay, G C Dictionary, English and Bengali -	394	— Missionary Society - -	220
Baneden, P J van Zoologie Medicale See Gervais -	318	Bara Banki Settlement See Chamier	161
Banerjee, B C Changes due to English Education Tr, Vol 140	470	Barh, H A Funt Kurden-Dynastien - - -	22
— Rev K M The Arian Witness - - -	202		

	Page		Page
Barb H A Ueber das Ze chen Hamza	36	Burros J de y Conto D de A in	136
Barbaro G Lettere al Senato Veneto	11	Burrot Mme Voyage to Manilla	190
— and Contarini Travel		Barrow Sir G Ceylon	184
See Hakluyt Society	69	— J Arctic Voyages	54
Barber Capt J Steam Communica- tion Tr Vols 13 14	443 445 451	— Life of the Earl of Mearney	45
— Overland Guide Book	0	— Travel in China	108
Barber de Meynard A C Dic- tionnaire Turc Francaise	414	— Travel in S Africa	
Barbreck D C von Land und See nach Indien	54	— Voyage to Cochinchina and S Africa	188
Barchewitz E C Israels in India	10	— J P and Davis G Medicine	33
Bardi C de Letteratura Araba	360	— — Tr Vol 44	334
Bareilly D t et Settlement Re- port See Moens	10	— Per W On translating the Scriptures	0
— Poed Fund Tr Vol 51	45	Barth A I elgons de l'Inde	856
Barett J Italian Dictionary	41	— Dr H Travel in Africa	7
— Spanish Dictionary	417	Barthemy M Vocabulaire Phraseologique Francaise Arabe	86
Bargès J J I Tlemcen		Barthemy L d Hodographicon In Asia Orientalis	54
Barhebraeus Se Abbeleous		— See V rthema	
Bariso A Neutral Commerce of America Tr Vol 196	465	Ba tholomæ C Altiranische Dia- lekte	38
— E Ideas on our Military Position in a War with Russia	64	— Das Altiranische Verbum	38
Barler A M Lingua Portugesa	417	— Arische Forschungen	38
— E H B Syria and Egypt	83	Bartholomæ J Lettres Nu- meriques &c	4
— G M A Tea Planter's Life	10	— Se Dorn	4
— S R R Observatory Benares	10	Bartlett Rev T Per G F Gleigs Observation Tr Vol 100	461
— Per T C Aryan Civiliza- tion	0	— Letter to Sir Edw Knatchbull 183 Tr Vol 100	461
— W B Turkish Reading Book	414	— W H Forty Days in the Desert	83
Below A H to y of Weaving	87	— The Nile Boat	7
— S R G H Administration of Tr Vol 6 114 114 195 01 331 333 3	453 51	— and Beattie W The Danube	43
Ba es Rev G Society for pro- moting Education Tr Vol 40	449	Bartol D L As a descrittta	0
Baroche See Williams	19	— Vis one al Gran Mogor	0
Barola See Dadabhai	163	Bartolomeo P di San Voya- to L Indies Se San	13
— S Dinshah	164	— Se Paulus	
— Se Groans	165	Barton B H and Castle Dr T Flora Meica	33
— See Peil	174	— B S Natural History Penn- sylvania	316
— See Rulers	147	— Jis Collector of Benares Tr Vol 10	464
— Gaekwar of See Trial	55	— J A G Account of Be ga	186
— and Bombay See Chapman	161	Bartram Mrs H M The Siege of Lucknow	136
— and C P Company Memorial	0	Bary C Aryan Prayer Book	558
— and Tanka a H Company	0	Barya Purin The See Brown Tr Vol 57	500
Baropakhya Christians See Under- hill	5	Basel Evangelical Missionary So- ciety Tr Vol 158	476
Barr Lieut W Cbul and the Punjab	101	Bashkir The See Louferow	309
Barracouta HMS Voyage Se Tronson	71	Basil A Syria and Palestine	83
Barrande J Cephalopodes Silu- riens de la Boheme	32	Basiner T F J De Kirgisen steppe und China	104
Barrett, Bryant Code Napoléon		Bask G ammars and I dctionari s	413 414
Barretto J Persian and Arabic Dictionary	38	Basque Le Pays See Michel	30
Barron P Views in India	43	Basques L Origine des See Blade	00

	Page		Page
Brasem, Fort <i>See</i> Scott -	129	Bax, Capt B W The Cruise of	
— History of <i>See</i> Da Cunha -	138	the Dwarf in the Eastern Seas -	108
— District Report on Settlement Operations -	159	— F Indian Drawing -	423
— and Menzies Districts Settlement Report -	558	Baxter, W L A Winter in India -	120
Briset, René Poésie Arabe -	360	Bavens, T S De Horis Siniens, 1775 Tr, Vol 398 -	527
Bassora to Bagdad, &c <i>See</i> Journal	67	— Historia O-rhoena et I-de-ecora -	12
— — — Tr, Vol 327 -	512	— Historia Regni Vietriani, &c -	101
Bassoutos, Les <i>See</i> Casalis -	73	— Museum Sinienn -	109
Bastian, A Dei Buddhismus in seiner Psychologie -	211	Bayfield G T The British Government in India and the Empire of Ava Tr, Vol 266 -	502
— Ethnologie -	305	Bayle, Pierre Dictionnaire -	15
— Ethnologische Forschungen -	305	Bayley, H V Dorgj-ling -	15
— Geographische und Ethnologische Bilder -	305	— W H Land Measures &c Madras -	287
— Heilige Sage der Polynesier -	218	Baynes, C R Civil Law, Madras -	231
— Inselgruppen in Oceanien -	197	— Criminal Law, Madras -	231
— Lomgo-Küste -	72	— Medical Jurisprudence -	231
— Die Molukken -	558	— Rumble in the East -	51
— Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde -	227	— Mr Cotton Trade -	287
— Sprachvergleichende Studien -	363	Bazin, A Grammar Mandarine -	109
— Die Völker des Oestlichen Asien -	11	Bendon, Sir C Orissa Famine -	159
— Völkerstämme am Brahmaputra -	305	"Beagle," H M S <i>See</i> Narrative	67
— Weltanschauung der Buddhisten -	211	— <i>See</i> Stokes -	198
— Zur Kenntniss Hawaï's -	197	Beal, S Buddhism in China -	558
Batallard, P Les Bohémiens en Algérie -	306	— Buddhist Literature in China -	211
— Origines des Bohémiens -	306	— — — Tripitaka -	3
— Les Tsiganes en Europe -	306	— — — Scriptures -	211
Batavia Court Calendar -	190	— Dhammapāda -	355
Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten -	132	— <i>See</i> Fah-Hian -	57
— <i>See</i> Munnich -	7	— Legend of Salva Buddha -	211
Batavian Republic <i>See</i> Reports -	195	Beale, T W The Oriental Biographical Dictionary -	15
Bate, J D Hindoe Dictionary -	390	Beames, J Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India -	363
Bateman, Rev J Life of Bishop Wilson -	45	— Indian Philology -	363
Bates, C E Kashmir Gazetteer -	15	Beaton, Rev P Creoles and Coolies -	72
Batka, J B Senna -	276	Beatson, Major-Gen A St Helena -	72
Batta, &c <i>See</i> Collection -	152	— View of the War with Tippoo Sultaun -	136
Batten, J H Gujwal Settlement Report Tr, Vol 208 -	490	— R Political Index -	30
— Report on Kumaon -	15	Bernfort, Capt F Karmania -	83
Baudissin, W W G Studien zur Semitischen Religionsgeschichte -	202	— F L Criminal Law -	231
Baudry, F Grammaire des Langues Classiques -	363	Beaufoy, Col M Nautical Experiments -	260
— Grammaire Sanscrite -	386	Beaumont, C James Ogilvie -	45
— Sur les Védas -	208	Beauvoir, Comte de Voyage, &c -	55
Bauer, Dr E Die Orientalische Frage -	22	Bebb, J Letters to the Court of Directors Tr, Vol 110 -	463
Baumgarten, T <i>See</i> Buhtschef -	95	Bebel, A Mohammedanisch-Arabische Kulturperiode -	558
Baumstark, D A Urdeutsche Staatsalterthümer -	305	Bechtel, F Assimilation und Disimilation -	363
Bavarian Academy of Sciences -	432	— die Bezeichnungen der sinnlichen Wahrnehmungen -	363
Bavien, E von Japan's Seidenzucht, &c -	108	Beck, L C <i>See</i> Hellwald -	86
		Becker, Dr F On the Cholera in Prussia Tr, Vol 38 -	448

	Page		Page
Beckers Dr H Denkrede &c	94	Bek C T Origines Beliere	110
Tr Vol 390		— Persons for returning the	
Biddleme R H Terms of British	310	Gold Medal of the Geographical	
India		Society of France Tr Vol 10	443
— Term & India	310	— Recent Nilotic Discovery	
— Flora Sylvestris	310	Tr Vol 10	443
— Icones Plantarum Indice		Bell a sen Ben S dura Langue	
Orientalis	310	Arabe Littérature Arabe	36
— Trees of Madras Presidency	6	Bell chambers R Rules and Order	
Bellford Surg J R Vital Statistic		High Court Lord William	31
Chittagong Tr Vol 4	441	Belcher Sir E Expedition of	
Belouin Tribes of the Euphrate		HMS Assistance	
See Blunt	83	— Nautical Surveying	260
Belouins and Wahabys See		— Voyage round the World	
Burckhardt	83	— Voyage of the Samarang	190
Bedrosian Rev M Armen an		Beldam J Italy and the East	5
English Dictionary	411	Belfour F C See Macarius	66
Bedeley Capt I W Buchanan's		— Life of Mohammed Ali Haz n	4
Voyage to wards the North Pole	55	Belgatchia and its valuable Con	
— Expedition to the North		texts Tr Vol 05	490
Coast of Africa		Belgaum Collectorate Revised	
Biedell L British Tariffs	87	Notes of Assessment	11
— Mercantile &c Guide See		Belgium Dictionnaire Postal See	
Willmore	96	Hoch teyn	290
Beechman Capt D Voyage to		Bell F The Bengal Revers on	19
and from Borneo	190	— Claim of the Natives of India	
Bejjapore Architecture See Can		to a share in the Government of	
tr II	36	their Country Tr Vol 15	44
— See Hart	46	— The Empire in India	19
— See Taylor	430	— The English in India	159
— See Views	430	— The Great Parliamentary Bore	159
Bel-Geeping in India	6	— Indian Policy	11
— See Douglas	9	— Letter to H M Durand	558
Begbie Major I T History of		— Letter to Sir J D Gordon	11
the Madras Artillery	64	— My ore Blue Book	11
— See Brack	264	— Mysore Perversion	159
— See Le p n n e	26	— The Oras and the Indus	104
— See Robert	268	— See I yth and Principality	
— W H and Joseph A Bur		of Mysore	14
mes &c Vocabulary	40	— Geo See Montfort	11
Begerus L Cranse India La		— C H Di c r c s of the Liver	33
onica Tr 390	54	— II Law of Landlord and	
Belar District See Sherwill	18	Tenant	31
— Industrial Intitiation See		— Restoration of the Ancient	
Taylor Tr Vol 150	43	Land Law	11
Behn tun Incriptions. See Crote-		— H G Burman Empire	186
ford Tr Vol 400	1	— J External Commerce of	
Belm T De Ber lkerung der		Rugal	18
Inde	11	— Geography	11
Bellman Bajah Caves See Wester		— Travel from St. Peters-	
gaard and Bell. Tr Vol 00	44	burg to diverse part of Asia	
Belunji Attorney Law of Hindu		— Lieutenant-Col J Court Martial	
Law	31	Tr Vols 19 2 3	48 499
— Practice of the Bombay		— J S Residence in C r e a i a	11
Law	231	— P Life of the R o h t Hou	
—	443	Canine	4
—		— T L Physiology of the	
—		Function	330
—		— Dr W Sprott History	0
—		Bellars H S H Marathi Gram-	
—		m	310



	Page		Page
Bellary District Manual	See Kellsall	Benett, W C	The Clans of the Roy Bareilly District - 121
Bellasis, A F	Account of Brahminabad - 121	Benfey, T	Agyptische Sprache - 364
—	Account of Matharan - 20	—	Erklärung des Zend - 382
—	Civil Cases, Bombay - 231	—	Griechisches Wurzellexikon - 416
—	Criminal Cases, Bombay - 231	—	Indien - 121
Bellemare, A	Grammaire Arabe - 376	—	Miscellanea Philologica - 361
Bellew, II W	Afghanistan - 101	—	Orient und Occident - 364
—	Choleia in India - 332	—	Orientalische Philologie, &c - 361
—	From the Indus to the Tigris - 101	—	Persische Keilinschriften - 36
—	Kashmir and Kashgar - 104	—	— Tr, Vols 224, 286 - 493, 506
—	Mission to Afghanistan - 101	—	Sanskrit-English Dictionary - 386
—	Pukhto Grammar - 382	—	Sanskrit Grammars - 386
—	Pukhto Dictionary - 382	—	Tritonia Athana - 218
—	Races of Afghanistan - 101	—	Vedica - 357
—	Report on the Yusufzais - 101	—	— and Stern, M A Monatsnamen Tr, Vol 288 - 506
—	Capt Memoirs of a Griffin - 351	Benheld, P	The Case of - 253
—	Views in India - 121	Bengal Administration of Justice	Tr, Vols 102, 384, 385 - 462, 522-3
Belloquet, R B de	Ethnographie Gauloise - 305	—	Annual - 351
Belnos, Mrs S C	Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal - 423	—	Army See Bloome - 264
—	The Sundhya - 423	—	— See Hough Tr, Vol 180 - 484
Beloe, Rev W	Herodotus - 22	—	— Tr, Vol 443 - 534
Belon, P	Plusieurs Singularitez, &c - 55	—	Artillery See Buckle - 264
Belsham's Memoirs of Geo III	See Remarks Tr, Vol 117 - 464	—	— See Stubbs - 269
Beltrame, Ab G	Il Fiume Bianco e i Dénka - 72	—	— Promotion Scheme Tr, Vol 446 - 535
—	Il Sennaar e lo Sciangallah - 72	—	— Asiatic Society Journal, &c - 433
Beluchi Grammar	See Mockler - 404	—	— Library Catalogue - 3
—	Handbook See Gladstone - 404	—	— Museum See Blith - 316
Beluchistan	- 100-104	—	— See Theobald - 322
—	See Hughes - 17	—	Atlas See Rennell - 132
—	See Masson - 129	—	Catholic Expositor - 438
—	See Pottinger - 131	—	— Herald - 438
—	See Thornton - 19	—	Christian Vernacular Education Society See Report - 182
Belzoni, G	Egypt and Nubia - 77	—	Civil Service Graduation List See Edmond - 153
Bemmelen, P van	L'Égypte et l'Europe - 558	—	Colleges and Schools Reports - 180
Ben Sedira	See Bel Cassem - 376	—	Crops See Geddes - 165
Benares	See Panoramic View - 428	—	Dispensatory, &c See O'Shaughnessy - 341
—	See Sherring - 21, 133	—	Disturbances See Original Papers - 146
—	College See Thomason - 182	—	European Regiment See Innes - 266
—	Guide Book, The - 20	—	Famine See Frere - 165
—	See Emerson - 20	—	— of 1874 Tr, Vol 509 - 550
—	Illustrated See Prinsep - 428	—	Commission See Report - 174
—	Institute Tr, Vols 139, 161 - 469, 477	—	Government Notifications See Compilation - 235
—	Insurrection See Hastings - 140	—	Handbook See Murray - 21
—	Magazine - 433	—	Herald - 438
—	Massacre, The See Davis - 138	—	History See Barton - 136
—	Missions, &c Tr, Vols 147, 154, 158, 160 - 472-477	—	— See État Civil, &c - 139
—	Observatory See Barker - 120	—	— See Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches - 141
Bench and Bar	Case of Abdul Subhan - 253	—	— See Marshman - 144
Bencoolen	See Nahus - 194	—	— See Scrifton - 147
Bendall, C	Catalogue of Buddhist Sanscrit MSS, Cambridge - 3	—	— See Stewart - 148

	Page		Page
Bengal in 1760- See Narrative	145	Beniowski M A v Travels	50
— Tr Vol 0	49	Benjamin S Bombay Bene Israel	11
— Magazine	433	— of Tudela See A her	54
— Medical College Tr Vol	416	— See Gerrans	58
— and N W P Medical Topo- graphy See McClelland	338	Benkew I Language Albanian	116
— Missions See Gogerly	560	Benmohel N L Fr a n p o e r r a	364
— See Wylie	56	Bennett C Barmese and English Vocabulary	40
— Municipalities Bill Meeting at Baranagar	109	— G Botanical and other Tract Tr Vol 429	30
— Narrative	136	— Wandering in N S Wales	190
— Native Infantry See Williams	00	— J W Ceylon	184
— Plan for Government of 177 Tr Vol 381		— Ceylon F i h e	316
— Police Manual See Botelho	159	Ben on C Cuddapah	1
— Police See Harliday	166	— Saidapet Farm Manual	276
— Regulations	244	— Laent Arabic Derivation in Hindustani	391
— See Field	237	Bentham G Flora Hongkongensi	310
— See Harrington	238	— Hardy Ornamental Plants Tr Vol 40	58
— See R v r z	565	— and Hooker I D Genera Plantarum	310
— See S n	565	— Jeremy Works	256
— Rent Bill See Report	14	— Rationale of Judicial Fri- dence	2
— Law See Extracts	164	Bentley I Hindu Astronomy	30
— Commission See		— Dr R Dissertation	364
Thirty nine Articles &c	18	Benzone Travels in America See Hakluyt Society	60
— Reversion See Bell	19	Benar Confication of Tr Vol 4	450
— Revolution 145 Tr Vol 61	453	— Gazetteer S Lyall	1
— Poute Book See Bholan- nuth Sen	90	Berbers Les See Lournal	4
— nd N I See Shaw	69	— See Parads	34
— Social Science Association	433	Ba e ford H B Arabic Syntax	36
— Sporting Magazine	433	Beres ne F Dialects Persans	380
— Supreme Council Minutes 180 Tr Vol 13	169	Berez n J Travels in Northern Persia	91
— Tenancy Bill	558	Berzagne A De Conjunctivo &c	364
— See Ashutosh	558	— Les figures de Rhétorique dans le Pigneda	3
— See Bell	558	— La Langue San crite	386
— See Buckland	559	— Le Lexique du Rg Vedra	3
— See Dacost	560	— La Religion Ved que	08
— See Jogendra	561	Berge A Dictionnaire Persan	38
— See F e h u b	561	Bergel D and G Mythologie der Alten Hebraer	0
— See Lethbridge	169 561	Berger Hu, Fragments les Eratosthene	11
— See M d n i p o r e	63	Berccron P Voyages en Asie	
— See Note	63	Berggren J Guide Français Arabe	36
— See Nuff r	563	Bergus P J Materna Medica	333
— See P l a r y	564	Bergmann E The Kalmuks	9
— See Pellew	564	— F Ontologie General	364
— See Tupper	566	— F G Le Gète	300
— Times	438	— Les Seythes	100
— Transcription See Gladwin	140	Ber Beri See Gelpke	336
— and Beha Educational De t tution Tr Vol 153	44	— See Lodewyk	338
Bengalee The	351	— See Malcolmson	339
—	438	— See S h n e t l e r	343
B n a l i Grammars and Dictionaries	394-396	— See Van der Elst	344
— Life and Society See		Berington Rev J Literary History of the Middle Age	340
Chunder Dutt Tr Vol 164	49		
— New Testament of 184 Pe- mark o Tr Vol 166	480		
Bengal See T a n o r e Tr Vol 139	469		
Bengalee S S See Sorabje			

	Page		Page
Berkeley, Bishop Life and Works	256	Betham, Capt J The Trial of	
— J J Di Buist's Scheme for		Ti, Vol 34	448
Scouring the Main Drain	270	Bethune, D Views in Eastern	
— Thul Ghaut Railway Incline	270	Archipelago	423
Berlin Congress, The See Muk-		— Hon J E D Female Edu-	
herji	27	cation Tr, Vol 156	475
— Geographical Society See		— Society	180
Gesellschaft	434	— Ti, Vols 139, 152 - 469,	474
— Royal Library	3	Beurmann, E Afghanistan	101
— See Wilken	10	— M von Glossar der Tigre-	
— Academy See Konig-		sprache	374
liche	436	Beyan, Major H Thirty Years	
— und St Petersburg	95	in India	121
Berliner, A Geographie, &c		Beveridge, G Grammatica Syriaca,	
Babyloniens im Talmud	83	Linguarum Orientalium Præ-	
Belkoux, S L Doctrina Ptole-		tantia	381
maei vindicata	11	— H District of Bākarganj	15
Bermudas See Hakluyt Society	63	— History of India	136
— See Williams	30	— H T S Asiatic Cholera	333
Bernard, W D Voyages, &c		Beverley, H Land Acquisition	
of the Nemesis	109	Act, 1870	231
Bernardin, M L'Exposition de		— Reformatory Schools	180
Vienne	304	— Registration Manual and	
Beinatz, J M Views in Abyss-		Stamp Act	231
sinia, &c	423	Beylié, L de L'Inde Russe ou	
Berncastle, D Voyage to China	55	Anglaise ?	558
Bernei, Dr A Die Orientfrage	95	Bezaure, G de Le Fleuve Bleu	109
Beinhardt, Madame C See Ross	52	Bezon, M Dictionnaire des Tissus	287
Bernei, F Travels, &c	121	Bezzenberger, A See Beitrage zur	
Bernoulli, J Description de		Kunde der Indogermanischen	
l'Inde See Treffenthaler	134	Sprache	432
Bernstein, G H Lexicon Syriacum	381	— Gotisch Adverbien und	
Berosus See Lenormant	26	Partikeln	419
Beiquen, R de Les Merveilles		— Litauische Forschungen	421
des Indes	322	Bhagavad-Gītā See Davies	356
Bertacchi, C L'Afganistan	101	Bhagvanlal Indrapā Sopāśā and	
Bertheau, Dr E Grammatica		Padana	36
Lingue Syriacæ Tr, Vol 352	516	Bhagwantrao W Churnia Marathi	
Berthrand, E L Médecine, &c		and English Synonyms	396
des Arabes	333	Bhandarkar, R G Sanskrit MSS	3
Beitillon, A Les Races Sauvages	305	— Sanskrit 2nd Book	386
Bertolucci, A Account of Ceylon	184	Bhaskara V Sate Sanskrit Dic-	
Bertiam, J G The Harvest of		tionary	386
the Sea	316	Bhatta, N C See Nuffer	
Bertian, C Fraquet y Legislacion		Bhattacharyya, K See Kalee	
de las Aguas	276	Bhattia Conspiracy Case See	
Bertrand, A Archéologie Celtique	36	Maharaj Label Case	254
Bertrand-Roux, J M Puy en		Bhanu Daji Essay on Female	
Velay Tr, Vol 372	520	Infanticide Ti, Vol 256	499
Berwick, Rev E Life of Apol-		— Memorial Catalogue of MSS	3
lonius of Tyrrh	45	Bhaugulpore Mission Ti, Vol 158	476
Besant, W Life of E H Palmer	45	Bhavnagar See Watson	19
Beschi, C J See Muttusami		Bheel Tribes of Khandesh	121
Tr, Vol 257	500	— Ti, Vol 266	502
— La Poésie Tamoule	553	Bhilsa Topes See Cunningham	37
— Tamil Grammars, &c	400	Bhingā Raj Family See Udaya-	
Beschreibung der Religion der		pratāha Sinh	566
Malabarischen Hindus	208	Bholanauth Chunder Travels of	
Besemeres, J Port Canning Problem	159	a Hindoo	121
Bessemmer, H Sugar Manufacture	287	— Paul English Idioms	419
Best S Trunk Roads	270	— Sen Bengal Route Book	20
		Bhooj Medical Topography of	
		See Burnes	122

	Page		Page
Bhojal Ikum of Pilgrimage	90	Biker J & J Macau	109
	141	— Portuguese Treaties	3
	49	Bickers J W Malay Achinese	406
Bhowaggree M M See Man		&c Vocabulary	
cherjee	104	Bilgrami H See Ho am	
Bhudawur Talooka See Papers	17	Bilm Sprache See Reint ch	34
Bhartpore Siege of See Creighton	138	Billamore Major See First Cam	
— State See Report	174	paign in the Hills &c	139
— and Wore See Abbott	43	Bille steen Voyage of the	
Bhutan Language See Schroeter	413	Galater	55
— War See Rennie	14	Billard A Voyage aux Colon es	
— See Bootan		Orientales	7
Bhutano See Cr	349	Billing A First Principle of	
Bialoblotzky Ch F The		Medicine	333
Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph		Billings Commodore Voyage dan	
Bianchi T Dictionnaire		le Nord de la Russie Asiatique	55
Français Turc et Tur Français	414	Bi Metallism See Political Eco-	
Bibb See Holy Scriptures	04	nom y &c	257-53
— Cyclopædia	0	Bingham J E Expedition to	
— Dictionnaire de See Cabnet	03	China	109
— in India See Tucker Tr		— R W Remarks on Canals	
Vol 163	479	for India Tr Vol 136	468
— Natural History See Harris	318	Binne A R Public Work	
— of Every Land	0	India	153
— Word Book See Lastwood	419	Binnie R B M Ier a &	91
— Translations in India Tr		Biography	44-54
Vol 145	471	— See Cate	559
Biblical Antiquities See Jahn	38	— See Cavanagh	559
Bibliography	3-10	Biot E Dictionnaire des Noms	
— See Tele	566	des Villes &c dans la Chine	409
— Tr Vol 1	444	— Public Instruction China	109
Bickell G Hebreu Gramar	381	— J B L Astronomie In	
Bickmore A S TL Fast India		dienne et Chinoise	36
Arch p lno	190	Breh S Ancient Pottery	287
Biddlecomb G Naval Tactics	60	— Hy yant e Inscription	43
Biddulph Rev F T Christian		— The Statistical Tablet of	
Charity Tr Vol 68	459	Larnak Tr Vol 256	493
Biden C Naval Discipline in		— T Works See Greaves	38
the Merchant Service	60	— Police Officers Ready	
Bid G Chichona Culture in		Reference	31
British India	76	Brd I L The Golden Chersonese	188
— Madris Catalogue Am		— Unbenten Tracks in Japan	109
sterdam Exhibition	96	— James Bactrian and With	
— Neilgherry Plants	310	ra e Coins Tr Vol 0	445
— Timber Trees of India	6	— History of Gujerat	136
Bruilla J de Voyage a l		— The Baudddha and Jama	
Côte de Malabar &c	5	Religions	11
Bruant Bp Lif of Gaudama	35	— Dr J Pathology of Cholera	
Bugs T An Indian Policy	159	Tr Vol 38	317
— Col &c Architecture at		— Major R W Lecture on	
Almedabad	43	the Indian Mutiny Tr Vol 180	48
— Mrs Thelw Hindoo Arts &c	87	— La Spoliation d Oudh	
Bignoli F I Legislation and		Tr Vol 16	48
Stamp Manual	231	— W H Arts of Hindo tin	87
Blari Language See Grierson	490	Birds of Asia See Gould	318
By Gan ta See Strachey	3	— British Burma See Oates	30
Bynour District 10th Revision		— India See Drawings	48
of Settlement See Markham	10	— See Jerdon	319
Bik ner Mss See Raj ndralala		— in the Museum of the East	
Mitra	8	India Company See Horsfield	319

	Page		Page
Budwood, Sir Geo Bombay		Blane, Sir G Health of the British	
Products - - -	276	Navy T <sub>1</sub> , Vol 38 - -	449
— Competition and the Indian		Blanford, H F Meteorology of	
Civil Service - - -	159	India, &c - - -	329
— Government Central Museum	287	— Physical Geography - -	11
— Industrial Arts of India -	121	— W T Eastern Persia See	
— On a Silver-Gilt Plate -	36	Goldsmid - - -	92
— On the Genus Boswellia -	310	— Geology of India See	
— Paris Exhibition Hand-		Medlicott - - -	324
book to B Indian Section -	303	Blaramberg, J von Leben See	
— Records, India Office -	151	Sydow - - -	53
— H M Bombay Acts See West	248	— J F Review of Persia -	91
— Bills introduced into the		Blau, E O F H De Numis	
Council, Government of Bombay	159	Achæmenidarum T <sub>1</sub> , Vol 402	527
Buon, C Curiositez de la Nature		— Commerciale Zustande	
et de l'Art - - -	55	Persiens - - -	91
Birouhi Language See Alla Bux	404	— Oriental Coins, Odessa -	42
— See Brahui		— Reisen in Bosnien -	83
Bischari-Sprache See Almkvist	374	Bleek, A H Persian Grammar -	382
Bischoff, J Woollen Manufac-		Bleek, W H J On the Origin	
tures - - -	287	of Language - - -	361
Bishnath Medical Topography		Bleeker, P On Dysentery Tr,	
See Macleod - - -	339	Vol 225 - - -	494
Bissæus, E See Palladius -	210	— Enumeratio Piscium in Archi-	
Bisset, A On Historical Truth -	23	pelago Indico - - -	316
Bissett, Rev T The Balance of		— Vischfauna van Nieuw Guinea	316
Power - - -	30	Bleekrode, Prof S Vezelplanten	276
Bisvas, S P English Grammar,		Blees, J Photography, Hindostan	287
with Bengali Explanation -	394	Blin, A Dictionnaire Tamoul, &c	400
Biswas, A Limitation Act, &c -	231	Blindness in India See Hall -	336
— Registration Act - - -	231	Blix, E De Vigtigste Udtryk i	
Bitchourin, H Tibet See Hyacinth	113	de Semiuske Spilog - -	360
— See Klapproth T <sub>1</sub> , Vol 264	501	Blochmann, H Calcutta during	
Bjornstjerna, Count M British		last Century - - -	121
Empire in the East - - -	136	— Urdu Dictionary - - -	391
— The Theogony of the		— Prosody of the Persians -	383
Hindoos - - -	208	Block, M Statistique de la	
Black Hole, Calcutta See Holwell	141	Fiance comparée, &c - -	257
— Pamphlet of Calcutta, The -	159	Blodget, Louis Climatology of	
— Sea See Oliphant - - -	98	the United States - - -	199
Blackburn, J Naval Architec-		Blofeld, J H Algeria - - -	72
ture Tr, Vol 44 - - -	450	Blok, R History of Celebes -	190
Blackburne, Lt-Col Mirasi		Blome, R English Acquisitions	
Right See Brown - - -	248	in Guinea - - -	72
Blacker, Lt-Col The Mahratta War	136	Blondel, S Les Bijoux - - -	36
— Pamphlet, A See Phillips -	173	B'ue Pamphlet, The - - -	264
Blackstone, Sir W Commen-		Blume, C L de Flora Javæ -	310
taries on the Laws of England -	227	— Museum Botanicum Lug-	
Blacquiere, E Journey into		duno-Batavum - - -	310
Persia See Tancoigne - -	94	— Neesia, Genus Plantarum	
Bladé, J F L'Origine des Basques	305	Javanicum Tr, Vol 459 -	538
Blagdon, F W India See Orme	428	— Oost-Indische Pepersoorten	310
Blair's Chronological, &c Tables -	23	— Des Orchidées - - -	310
Blakiston, Capt T W Five		— Tr, Vol 407 - - -	528
Months on the Yang-Tsze -	109	— Over de Gesteldheid &c -	190
Blanchard, L Le Besant d'ou		— Rumphius, Commentationes	
Sarazinas pendant les Croisades	42	Botanica - - -	310
— S L Yesterday and To-day		Blumhardt, Rev C H Outlines	
in India - - -	121	of Amharic - - -	374
Blanco, F M Flora de Filipinas	310	— G Indische Sprachen -	364
		Blunt, Lady A Bedouin Tribes	
		of the Euphrates - - -	83

	Page		Page
Blunt Lady A. Pilgrimage to Hajd	83	Boign General On the Mah	
— W Regulations Bengal, &c	231	ratta War Tr Vol 69	455
— W S The Future of Islam	214	Boileau A H I Jour through	
Blutau Rafael Vocabulary		the We tern States of I ajwana	11
Portuguez e Latino	41	— Writings	348
Blyth E Birds and Mammals in		— J T A trenomical &c Tallies	36
Mu eum Bengal Asiatic Society	316	— Frayer-e Tallies	60
— Natural History Drawings	478	Boidaval J A European Lepi	
Boake, Rev B British Govern		doptera	317
ment and Idolatrous Sy tem		— Ins ets	317
in Ceylon	184	— Zygenide	31
— The Great Enigma solved		— et Leconte J Lapidopt re	
Tr Vol 243	498	et le Chenille &c	317
Board of Trade Library	3	Bo g lin L de Malta	3
Boardman J English Latin Voca		Boisier F Flora Orientalis	310
bulary &c	419	Bokkura See Hod	104
Boaz Rev T The Youth of India	11	— See Burne	101
Boek C The Herd Hunters of		— S I o tenko	103
Borneo	190	— Se M yen lorff	107
— Temples and Elephants	188	— S e Safarnof	10
— C W Analysis Verbi	364	— S V amb ry	10
Boethius I Alphabet Arabo	36	— See Wolff	108
Boddam Lt-Col See Iiddell	283	— V i tims & e Groser	10
Bode Byron C & de Bokhara	104	Bolarm Mutaj The Se Narrati e	69
— Luritan and Arab stan	91	Bolero L Ikngal Civil Service	
— J L Con tellation	36	Annuity Fund Tr Vol 186	487
Bodenst lt Fr Ru ische Ling		Bolk Iorji S I urk r	30
mente	96	Boller Antou Chert la Sip : l	
Bodleian Library Arabic MSS		zum Ural Altai ch nsta me	363
See Clarke Nicoll Uri	J	— Magyarische Etymologie	413
Bodo Tribe The See Hodgson	104	— Sin krit Grammatik	386
Boeck C Bemaerkn en Angaa		Bolt Wn Histor de la Con	
ende Graptolitherne Fr Vol 48	53	pagne Anglaise Ikngal	151
Boeckh A Gewiel te des Alterthums	87	— In la Aff irs	151
Böhtlingh O Die Recent in der		— Oppr s ions in Ikngal Fr	
Declination m San ent Tr		Vol 36	1
Vol 156	37	Bomay I Life of Haboo	
— San krit Worterbuch &c	386	Haray elander	45
— Sprache der Jakuten	413	Bohary Articles for Paris	
— Tibetan MSS &c Tr Vol 41	449	Exhibition 185 Tr Vol 2	504
Boele van Henshoek I A M		— Asiatic Society See Royal	437
II oefening der Oostersche Talen	3	— Library —	8
Boemu J Omnium Gentium Mores	305	— A ocration	159
Boetticher P Wurzelsforschungen	370	— Fr Vol 16	45
Bonaert A Fe zen door Asia	190	— Asylum Native Ioor Fr	
Boggie Wm Petition to the		Vol 131	466
Court of Directors E I Co	151	— Bank S e Ikuk	159
Boyle G Mission to Tibet		— See Late	168
See Markham	114	— Beggars and Criers S e	
— Res guation Tr Vol 40	530	Ragl unathj	131
Boos See Manzingen	80	— Bene Isr els Se H njamm	121
Bohai H Voyage aux Indes	50	— Brberi B Indus Tr Vol	441
Bohemian Language See Slavonic	41-	— Chamber of Commerce Re	
Bohlen P von Alte Indien	136	port Tr Vol 13	443
— Autobiographie	45	— Code	234
— Buddhism	11	— Commer e 1837-38 Tr	
— Con mentat o de Moten		Vol 280	0
abbio Fr Vol 17	444	— Cotton and Indian Railways	
— De Ong ne Language Zend	364	See Grant	21
Bohn H G Bibliographer s		— Courrer	438
Manual See Lowndes	7	— Dine ng Guls	11
		— See Rajunathj	564

	Page		Page
Bombay District Municipal Acts -	231	Bonafous, M. Traité du Mars -	276
— District Visiting Society Tr,		Bonamy, Capt North - West	
Vol 131 -	466	Frontier of British India -	121
— Drainage See Aitken -	270	Bonaparte, C L. Conspectus	
— Ducks See Brown -	121	Avium -	317
— Education Society Reports -	180	— L L Langues Orientales -	411
— Educational Record -	433	Boncompagni, B Opus d'Al-	
— Educational System See		birum sull' India Tr, Vol 414	529
Correspondence -	180	Bond, E A Speeches in the	
— Engineers' Reports Tr, Vol 7	412	Trial of Hastings -	567
— Gazette -	138	— G P Great Nebula of	
— Government Gazette -	139	Orion -	326
— Geographic Society -	133	— J J Handbook for verify-	
— Tr, Vol 280 -	505	ing Dates -	23
— Guide See Macleay -	21	Boniface, A Dictionnaire Fran-	
— Handbook See Murray -	21	çais et Anglais -	417
— Harbour -	260	Bo-Nin Îles, Les See Remusat	
— High Court Reports See		Tr, Vol 411 -	528
Branson -	232	Bonnaud, P Calcutta Com-	
— See Historical Account -	141	mercial Guide -	287
— Tr, Vol 76 -	456	Bonnell, E Alterthumskunde	
— See Life -	128	Russlands -	556
— Literary Society -	136	Bonnerjee, W C Hindu Wills Act	231
— Tr, Vol 31 -	447	— Reform of the Hindu Mar-	
— Magazine -	133	riage Laws -	218
— Medical and Physical Society	433	Bontekoe van Hoon, W Y Travels	121
— Military Fund, Regulations		Bontius, J Diseases, &c of the	
Tr, Vol 445 -	535	E Indies -	333
— Missionary Societies, &c Tr,		— See Alpinus -	77
Vols 40, 131 -	449, 466	— Historia Naturalis Indice	
— Municipal Record -	433	See Piso -	341
— Native Education Society -	180	Bonvalot, G. De Moscou en	
— Plants See Dalzell -	311	Bactriane -	558
— See Graham -	312	Boodhu Bulubh Punt Nagrec	
— Presidency Gazetteer -	15	versus Uidu -	159
— Survey Manual -	159	Booms, P G Expéditions contre	
— Products See Birdwood -	276	les Princes de Bali -	190
— Quarterly Magazine -	433	Boonder Language See Wood-	
— Quarterly Review -	433	ward -	375
— Railways See Railways -	274	Boondelas, The See Pogson	146
— Records See Candy -	152	Bootan See Griffiths Tr, Vol 29	447
— Revenue Bill See Vishwanath	179	— See Papers relating to -	116
— and Settlement System		— See Pemberton -	173
See Papers -	172	— See Political Missions -	146
— Survey See Official -	172	— See Truth about -	178
— See Revenue -	175	Bopp, F Accentuationssystem	
— Riots -	159	des Sanskrit &c -	364
— Second Native Infantry		— Comparative Grammar -	361
See Historical Record -	266	— Demonstrativstamme Tr,	
— Telegraph -	438	Vols 401, 456 -	526, 537
— Third Light Cavalry (Queen's		— Kaukasische Gheder -	415
Own) See Historical Record -	266	— Tr, Vol 115 -	529
— Times and Standard -	438	— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c -	386
— to Bushne, &c See Shep-		— Verwandtschaft der Malay-	
herd -	93	isch-Polynesischen Sprachen -	361
— Tract and Book Society		— Vocalismus, &c -	364
Report Tr, Vol 159 -	477	— See Arendt -	363
— University Examination		Bordet, A. Les Colonies Fran-	
Papers -	180	çaises -	558
— Views See Scott -	429	Boidwine, J Proposed New Sys-	
— See Wales -	430	tem of Fortification -	264
— Water Supply. See Tulloch	274	Boié, E. Mémoires d'un Voyageur	55
— and its Ducks -	121		

Borjet A. Ia Chin &c	143	Botanical Language Tr Vol	400	1 50
Borneo See Advertisures in	351	407 451 459	5 f 8 536 538	
— See Beckman	190	Botany	310-316	
— See Bock	190	— See Jaffry	fr Vol	442
— See Burbidge	190	— See Smith		34
— See Keipel	19	Boteler Capt. T Voyage to		
— See Potwiz	194	Africa and Arabia		
— See Schwane	19	Botelho T F The H ngal Poli		
— See Veth	196	Manual		153
— See Wapens fabric etc	196	Botta M Discov rie at Ninete		36
— and Cul bes See Mundy	194	— Sur l'écriture Cuneiforme		36
— Sarawak and Irbuan See		— et l'Indon MM Monumen		
Bethune	4 3	de Ninive		36 4 3
Borua or Hauari Grammar	314	Bouch Ieclereq A Divination		
Boro Boudour See Lemaus	193	l'ins l'Antiquit		0
Boroah A Dictionary and		Bouchette J British North America		193
Higher Sanskrit Grammar See		Boulton Sir G H Military and		
Anandaram	386	Political Considerations		190
Borralul Capt G I English		Boulliaux C I Annam et		
Hisustan Vocabulary	391	Cambodg		186
— II See Stokes	31	Bouklarov D de l'Aluic		
— See Vyavahara Mayukha	1	la Farque		91
— Report of Civil Causes		Boultonnier Cte de l'Aluic		
— l'Aluic by the Sulur Adulut	31	les Arabes &c		14
Borror Daw on Campaign against		— la Vie de Malom		11
the Aluic		Boulg r D C Central Asian		
— Iron Napi s to Jerusalem	50	Portraits		101
Borri C Coeina	188 9 0	— England and Russia in		
Bo cawens The Voyage to		Central Asia		104
Bon bay Tr Vol 133	46	— History of China		103
Bose C Ueber Arabisch Byzant		— List of Yakob Beg		4
inische Munzen Tr Vol 9	0	Boulaye le-Gouz See La Boulaye		6
— C N See Chunder		Bohno C Customary Law		
— L C See Kyles		l'unjib		3
— N N See Nagendra		Bourbon See Larnell		74
— O C The Indian Stamp Act	31	Bourcier Col G Eight Month		
— I N See Pramat		Campaign		136
— l'Aluic Carnivora from the		— Lal's List of Sir Edward		
Sivalik Hills	3 3	Codrington		45
— R N See Raj Narain		Bourges M de Voyage to Deryt		0
— R C See Ram Chandra		Bourke W M Indian Civil Pro		
— S C Hindoos as they are	1 1	cedure		3
Bohovic J S ribische Sprache	4 1	— Law of Lin station		1
Bo u a S = Blau	83	Bourne J The Screw Iron roller		60
— See Iron	85	— Always in India		160
Bo nica See Schweiger Ler		— Steam Iron on the Indus		60
henfeld	88	— See Statement		961
Bosphorus The See Pardoe	87	— S Trade Population &c		7
Bo sart T J Anweisung Natur		Bon mard M de L'Aluic de Forti		
len zu sammeln Tr Vol 451	536	fication		61
Boswell J Letter to the l'Aluic		Boutclou J Ev A Llementa		
of Scotland. Tr Vol 173	48	Pro odas Canv n		100
— J A C Nellore District		Bouvet J l'Aluic de l'Aluic r r		
Manual	1	le la Chine		109
Boswellia Genu Ph See Bird		— Portrait l'Aluic de l'Aluic		
ood	310	preur le la Chine		109
Bosworth I ev J Anglo Saxon		Bovill W Speech in Larnell v		
Dictionary	419	Bird Tr Vol 43		437
— Origin of English and		Bowen J Mi s onary Incitement		
German Languages	364	&c Tr Vols 43 100		450 461
— and Waring G The Gothic				
and Anglo Saxon Gospels See				
Holy Scriptures	204			



	Page		Page
Bower, Rev H Tamil Vocabulary	400	Bramston, T G Corn Laws	465
— — — — — Ti, Vol 295	507	Vol 122	—
Bowler, T W Views of Cape Town	424	Brand, Adam Embassy into	109
Bowling, J Oriental Plague and	—	China	—
Quarantines Tr, Vol 48	451	— Voyage de M Isbrand	109
— — — — — Su J Siam	188	— Rev J The Oude Ques-	456
— — — — — L Easten Experiences	121	tion, &c Ti, Vol 73	—
Boyce, C Memorial	151	— J Popular Antiquities	36
— — — — — W B Kaffir Grammar	374	Brande, W T Dictionary of	10
Boyd, Major C Turkish Inter-	—	Science, Literature, and Art	—
preter	414	Brandes, Dr H Geschichte des	23
— — — — — Hugh Indian Observer	348	Orients im Alterthum	—
— — — — — Works	348	Brandis, D Forest Administra-	276, 277
— — — — — W Letter to Creditors of Boyd,	—	tion in India	—
Benfield, and Co Ti, Vol 387	523	— Forest Flora of North-West	—
Boyer, A French Dictionaries	417	and Central India	310
Boyle, F Legends of my Bun-	—	— — J Ueber den historischen	—
galow	559	Gewinn aus den Assyrischen In-	504
— — — — — J B S Mohammedan Laws	252	schriften Ti, Vol 278	—
— — — — — Lectures, The See Defence	203	Brandreth's, J E Law of Adoption,	—
Blaam-Houckgeest, A E van	—	Rappootana See Brooke	248
Embassy to the Emperor of	—	Branson, Capt Notes on Projects	270
China See Saint Méry	117	— — — — — T W Digest of the Madras	—
Black, F de Advance Posts of	—	Sadr Reports	232
Light Cavalry	264	— — — — — The Vakil's Manual of	—
Brackenbury, C B Foreign	—	English Law	232
Armies and Home Reserves	264	— — — — — R M A Digest of Cases,	—
— — — — — G Sketches of Seat of War	—	Bombay High Court	232
in the East See Simpson	429	— — — — — Digest of Cases Reported in	—
— — — — — H Ashanti War	73	the Indian Law Reports	232, 559
Biadbury, J India	559	— — — — — Digest of Cases decided by	—
Braddock, J Chemical Testing	—	the Privy Council	232
and Analysis Tr, Vol 259	500	Brassey, Sir T The British Navy	260
— — — — — On Gunpowder	287	Braun, J Naturgeschichte der Sage	216
Biaddon, Edw Life in India	121	Bray, C Anthropology	305
Biadke, P v Dyâus Asura	559	— — — — — W Memons of John Evelyn	45
Biadley, J Travel, &c in Burma	186	Braybrooke, Lord Memon of	—
Biadshaw, J See Milton	347	Samuel Pepys	45
Bradshaw's Bengal Handbook	20	Brazil See Spix and Martius	200
— — — — — Overland Guide to India, &c	20	— — — — — and Uruguay Medical Topo-	—
Brady, John Clavis Calendaria	23	graphy See Horner	337
Brahmanism	208-211	Break of Gauge in India	270
— — — — — See Anciens Codes	558	Bréal, M Hercule et Cacus	218
— — — — — See Haug	358	— — — — — Mélanges de Mythologie, &c	218
— — — — — See Ram Chandra Bose	564	— — — — — Les Tables Eugubines	364
— — — — — See Roger	206	Biedow, G G View of Universal	—
— — — — — See Schœbel	308	History and Literature	23
— — — — — See Roth Ti, Vol 242	497	Brecks, J W Primitive Tribes,	—
Brahmaputra, The See Jacoliot	127	&c of the Nilagiris	121
Brahmins and Pariahs	160	Breen, H Correction of Linde-	—
Brahmo Somaj, The, and Brahmoism	—	nau's Elements of the Orbit of	—
— — — — — Ti, Vol 242	497	Venus	326
Bianui Language See Finzi	404	— — — — — Orbits of Jupiter and	—
— — — — — See Birouhi	—	Saturn	326
Brum, T H History of New	—	— — — — — H H English Literature	346
South Wales	197	Bréhat, A de Souvenirs de	—
Braine, J F B de Cours de	—	L'Inde Anglaise	121
Lingue Arabe	376	Brienton, Capt E P Naval His-	—
Brakell, R G Nederlandsch	—	tory of Great Britain	260
Indie	190	Brereton, Rev C D Proposal for	—
Bramsen, W Japanese Chrono-	—	Church at Sarawak Ti, Vol 8	442
logical Tables	109	— — — — — W H Truth about Opium	160

	Page		Page
Bureau of Languages and Religion	364	British European Legion in India	
Bresner M Cours de Langue Arabe	36	See Burnaby	265
Tr Vol 63	501	— Friend of India	433
Bretol I Le Japon	109	— Guiana Local Exhibition	9
— M dico Topography of the Celest Province	333	— History	30-3
Bretschneider Dr E Chne e Botanical Work	310	— See Busch	553
— Medieval Central and Western Asia	11	— See Green	560
— Recherches sur l'Inde	109	— See McCarty	56
Brett I H Surgical Diseases of India	333	— See State of Negro	
Brewer Mr Gold	87	— Tr Vol 16	46
Brice N Hindustani and English Dictionary	391	— India Society Tr Vol 3	448
Brickmaking Machine Report See Stirling	294	— Indian Association Address to Lord Northbrook	160
Brid e Rev B Lectures on Plane Trigonometry	0	— Memorial to Right Hon l V Smith	160
Brid e I D Travels round the World	5	— of Oudh l Port &c	160
Bridgman E C Chinese Chronology	409	— Military Repository	
Bridnell J Indian Imperial Tables of Weight &c	87	See Larby	68
Bridgman J Fula Grammar	403	— Journal	433
Bridgman J Gujarashtra	11	— Justice in India &c	151
— History of the Vizianagaram	137	— Museum Ancient Charters	
— The Pairs	11	See Facsimile	45
— J India and Europe	121	— Ancient Terracottas and Marbles	36
— Land Tax in India Tr Vol 33	447	— Catalogue of Books and Maps &c	4
— Letter on the Indian Army Tr Vol 180	485	— Court	12
— Letter to Lord Stanley Tr Vol 188	486	— Natural Hist &c	317
— Letters to a Young Lord in India	11	— Playing Card See Wallshire	96
— Mahomedan Lower in India	137	— Printed Book See Gray Tr Vol 6	193
— Punjab Tr Vol 9	44	— See Parliamentary	93
Bridgman W T Earthquakes of New England	33	— Opium Policy See Turner	18
Bridgman C T Geographical to India	270	— Pharmacopoeia	333
— J British India	160	— Policy in India	160
— Speeches Tr Vol 17	16	— Famine	160
Brockman Rev A Islam	14	— Power in India See Jones	14
— A The Rifle in Cambodia	11	— Relation with China, 183	109
Bristed J America &c	199	— Soldier in India See Mount	67
Brown H W Glossary of Mineralogy	323	— World in the Last See Ritchie	21
— J me Narrative	137	— and Foreign Review	433
Brown W de The Dutch		— State Papers	433
— Uurpation Tr Vol 35	517	Briton The Ancient See Roberts	8
British Administration Mysore	160	Broad Collectorate Survey &c of the Wager Talooka	160
— Army in India The See Jeffreys	6	— Exhibition 1868	97
— Association for Advancement of Science	433	Broadley A M Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries	36
— Conquests in India See St John	147	Brock P Memoires d'Anthropologie	303
		Brock Irwin See Brink	11
		— Rev W If of Sir H Haydock	45
		Brockhaus H A Ueber die Druck-Sanktionen des Lateinischen Buchstaben	387
		Brodie Mr Case Tr Vol 10	464
		Brogger W C Die Silurischen Etagen im Krikan abiet	33

	Page		Page
Broilliard, Ch Le Traitement des		Brown, C P Hindustani Phrasco-	
Bois en France - - -	277	logy - - - - -	391
Biojo Nath Shaha Lushai Gram-		— Ephemeris - - - - -	137
mai - - - - -	104	— The Jangams Ti, Vol 257	500
Bromehead, W C Bishops of		— Mnasi Right - - - - -	248
Calcutta - - - - -	45	— My Life - - - - -	45
Bronson, M Assamese and		— Telugu Dictionaries and	
English Dictionary - - -	394	Grammars, &c - - - - -	401
— English-Garo Phrases -	404	— Telugu Language and	
Bionte's Letter on Temperance		Literature, The Basava Purana,	
Societies, Reply to Tr, Vol 131	466	&c Tr, Vol 257 - - - - -	500
Brooke, Sir J See Hume - -	192	— Zillah Dictionary - - -	391
— See Keppel - - - - -	192	— Rev D See Memorial	
— See Mundy - - - - -	194	Sketches - - - - -	50
— See St John - - - - -	52	— F C Cotton Question Ti,	
— See Selection - - - - -	195	Vol 481 - - - - -	511
— See Temple - - - - -	53	— Disturbances in Canara,	
— T H St Helena - - - -	73	1837 Tr, Vol 27 - - - -	446
— Col Notes on Blandieth's		— Obstructions to Trade in	
Law of Adoption - - - -	248	India, 1862 Ti, Vol 152 -	171
Brookes, J Choleia Ti, Vol 225	494	— F L Laws in Force in	
— Capt J C Meywai - - -	137	Bombay - - - - -	232
— Di R General Gazetteer -	15	— James The Forester - -	277
Brooks, S Russians of the South	96	— J Old and New Currencies	
— T Weights, Measures, &c -	287	of Madras Ti, Vol 48 - -	451
— W Oriya Dictionary - -	394	— Di J C Forests and Mois-	
— W A Navigation of the		ture - - - - -	277
Hooghly - - - - -	260	— Hydrology of South Africa	277
Broome, Capt A History of the		— Reboisement in France -	277
Bengal Army - - - - -	264	— J P The Dervishes - -	214
— R Impeachment of Warren		— Rev J T Emancipation in	
Hastings See Hastings - -	254	the West Indies Ti, Vol 148	472
— — Ti, Vols 171, 245-482,	498	— Capt L Private Journal	
Brosset, M Bibliothèque d'Edch-		Tr, Vol 23 - - - - -	445
madzin Tr, Vol 286 - - -	506	— N Assamese Grammar -	394
— Description de la Géorgie -	96	— R Account of Manipuri -	15
— Historiens Arméniens - -	94	— Flora Novæ-Hollandiæ, &c	310
— La langue Géorgienne - -	416	— Dr Coal Fields, N Pacific Coast	323
— Les Ruines d'Ami - - -	94	— Races of Men - - - - -	305
— Voyage Archeologique - -	94	— R N Trees, &c, Madras -	310
— et Tchoubinof, MM His-		— S Life in the Jungle - -	184
toire de la Géorgie - - -	23	— Madras Civil Fund - -	160
Brougham, Lord Speech on the		— Sir Thos Works - - -	346
Slave Trade Tr, Vol 148 -	472	— Rev T R Essentials of	
— — Formation of a British		Sanskrit Grammar - - -	387
India Society Tr, Vol 35 -	448	— W Gentoo Grammar, &c -	391
— Statesmen in Time of		— New Zealand - - - - -	197
Geo III - - - - -	45	— Silver - - - - -	257
Broughton, L P D Civil Pro-		Browne, Capt C Ammunition -	261
cedure Code - - - - -	232	— Capt C M Bombay Ducks	121
— Custody, &c of Property		— Major F The Jungle Terry	
in India - - - - -	232	Districts, &c - - - - -	15
— Declaratory Decrees - -	232	— Rev J C Indian Infan-	
— State of the Law in the		try - - - - -	160
Non-Regulation Provinces -	232	— J F Index to Full Bench	
— T D Letters written in a		Rulings, Calcutta - - -	232
Mahratta Camp - - - -	121	— J R The California Con-	
Brouillon, P Missions en Chine	220	vention - - - - -	199
Broun, J A Magnetical Obser-		— Yusef, on the Journey of	
vations - - - - -	329	the Frangi - - - - -	83
Brown, C P Sanscrit Prosody -	387	— Dr W. A. Weights and	
— Carnatic Chronology - -	137	Measures - - - - -	287
		— W G Travels in Egypt, &c	73

	Price		Price
Bruce, C. A. Manufacture of Black Tea Suddaya		Bryce P. v. J. Idolatrous Practices in India Tr Vol 304	09
— Report on Tea in Assam		— Native Education in India	180
— Per H. J. Anatomy	333	— — — — — 1r Vol 45	450
— Letters from India	0 1	— State of British India	17
— J. S. Scene and Sights in the East	1 1	— J. Transcendentalism and Avarice	96
— Travels to the Source of the Nile	7	Bryden Dr J. I. Cholera	333
— John Annals of the E. I. Company	151	Brydges Sir H. J. Ameer of Scinde Tr Vol 30	509
— Negotiation between E. I. C. and the Public respecting Renewal of exclusive Privileges	151	— British Interests &c in Persia Tr Vol 20	45
— Speech on India Affairs Tr Vol 66	454	— The Dynasty of the Maharaja Mission to the Court of Persia	91
— Rev J. Sermon on the Death of John Abercrombie Tr Vol 43	49	Buch M. De Wotjaken	96
Bruckner A. Late Slavische Studien	4 1	Buchanan Rev C. Address before the C. M. Society	1
Brucke F. Grundzüge der Sprachlehre	364	— Christian Researches	0
Brunnow P. E. Die Charidschichten	559	— — — — — See Foy	02
Brugch H. L. Ancienne Ecriture Demotique des Egyptiens Tr Vol 75	504	— Christianity in India	02
— Aus dem Orient	7	— Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment	0
— Demotisch Griechische F. gennamen &c	17	— Discourses &c	0
— Division de l'Annee de Anciens Egyptiens Tr Vol 8	504	— Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India	0
— Gamma re Demotique	375	— Fort William College	180
— Histoire d'Egypte	77	— Memoir See Pearson	1
— Inschrift von Philæ Tr Vol 69	509	— Star in the East	0 1
— Reise nach Persien	91	— Dr F. Dinajpur	1
— Religion und Mythologie der Alten Aegypter	5 9	— My ore Cinema and Mahabar	10
— Scriptura Aegyptiorum	7	Buchanan Hamilton Drawing	4 4
— The aura Inscriptum Aegyptiarum		Buchner A. Über die Einwohner Deutschlands &c Tr Vol 468	39
Brühl K. Alexander von Humboldt	4	Buck F. C. Agricultural Resources of India	~ ~
Bruning A. De Vedānta	35	— J. Solutions of Equations	3 6
Bruus C. d. Pezen	05	Buckingham J. Silk Appeal against Regulation of Bengal Government on subject of the Ires	160
Brulle Abbe. Cultivatng and Dressing Hemp Tr Vol 90	459	— Ruins of Natierat Tr Vol 6	001
Bumund J. F. G. Volksonderwijs onder de Javanen	190	— Travels among the A. A. Tr de	83
Brunet M. Les Vers à Soie	7	— Travels in Assam, Melia and Persia	91
Brunnhof H. Geist der Indischen Lyrik	357	— Travels in Mesopotamia	83
— Der Græco-talische Name der Milch	364	— Travels in Palestine	83
Brunswik M. B. La Turquie	83	— Tr Vols 6 28 1 3 16 403 44 446 465 480 5	
Brunton — Snake Poison	333	Buckland C. T. The Bengal Penancy Bill	5 9
Brussels Exhibition 18 6	09	— Social Life in India	1
Bry N. de. Early Discoveries in America	55	Buckle Capt E. Bengal Artillery	74
Bryant J. Ancient Mythology	18	Buckley R. H. Irrigation Works of India &c	
		Buckton J. B. Luke the Labourer Tr Vol 59	500
		Bucquoy J. de. Reizen naar de Indien	10

	Page		Page
Budagoff, L. Turkish Dialect of		Bulgarian History	See Jones
Azerbaijani	311	Bullock, F. Reclamation Opera-	95
Turkish Tartar Dialects	311	tion	
Budaon, Report on	See Court	B. B. O. B. Letters & Documents of	221
Buddha and Buddhism	211-213	the East	
See B. B.	255, 257, 258	"P. B. O. B." H. M. S.	See Wallis
See Idioms	255	Buller, Capt. T. H. His China	
See Hodgson Tr., Vol. 19	308	Vindictive Tr. Vol. 25	199
See Kern	301	"Contract" The Minutes of	
See Lutter Tr., Vol. 20	117	the Supreme Council of B. B. O. B.	181
See Noy Tr. Vol. 31	119	Tr., Vol. 181	181
See Pann	290	Bullorani, Mullick The Hindu	
See Pajendratula	10	Family, of B. B. O. B.	122
See Rockhill	307	Burbury, J. H. An Account of	
See Schlegel	129	Geography	11
See Seydel	207	Burgalow, H. A. The Territory	
See Vignaux	306	See Sullivan	185
Buddhachosha's Parables	See	Burjareh Ch. The	See Court
Rogers	213	B. B. O. B.	123
Buddhist Birth Stories	256	Burkapor, Talook Survey, &	
Law	See Jarlin	See Wingate Tr. Vol. 261	61
See Sandford	213	Burnett, P. J. Descriptive & Prac-	
Tripitaka	See B. B.	tice in Russia Society	90
See Bunyan	1	Burton, C. C. J. The People's Place	
Buddingh, S. A. Nederlands Oost		in History	78
Indic	190	Philosophy of Universal	
Budenz, J. Ugrische Sprachstudien	117	History	70
Vocabularium Comissum	413	"Voice" Bibliotheca Gl. B. B. O. B.	21
Budge, I. A. History of Israel-		Bunyan Nanjo Catalogue, Budd-	
taddon	156	hist Tripitaka	1
Buée, W. M. The Clove Tree	277	Buonaparte Campaigns in Egypt	
Buffon, N. de Cours d'Agriculture	277	See Mettours	80
Bugge, S. Rune-Inskriften	76	Invasion of England	See
Buhler, G. Digest of Hindu Law		Martin Tr., Vol. 36	161
See West	211	The Supposed Expedition	
Elementar-Coursus des Sans-		to the East	See Tyrone
krit	187	Tr. Vol. 19	155
Gujarat MSS.	1	See Campaign in Italy	23
Sanskrit und Prakrit MSS.	1	See Napoleon	
Building and Road Making	270	Burbidge, J. W. Gardens of the	
Burst, Dr. G. Annals of India	137	Sun	190
Corrections of Errors of		Burchell, W. J. Travel in South	
Sir W. Napier in the Press of		Africa	71
India Tr., Vol. 452	536	Burchardt, C. Ost-Indische	
Indications of Upland,		Reise Beschreibung	122
&c., in India Tr., Vol. 258	500	J. L. Bedouins and W.	
Manual of Physical Research		Libys	81
for India	329	Travels in Arabia	83
Meteorological Observa-		Travels in Nubia	78
tions Colaba	329	Travels in Syria and the	
Notes on India Tr., Vol. 165	180	Holy Land	83
On the Physical Geography		Library Catalogue	See
of Hindostan Tr., Vol. 10	143	Preston	7
War in Scinde and Af-		Burder, Rev. S. Oriental Customs	202
ghanistan	101	Burdwan Fever	See Roy
Bukharoff, D. de Russia and		Burgáon	See Broadley
Turkey	See Boukharow	Burgess, J. Ajunta Caves	124
Bulandshahar	See Lachman	Archæological Survey of	
Singh	17	Western India	36
District Settlement	160	Architecture, &c. in Gu-	
Bulgarian Grammars	See Slavonic	jarat	124

	Page		Page
Burgess J Buddhist Caves at Junnar	36	Burma British See Routes in	18
— Cave Temples See Ferguson		— Unrepealed Acts See Symes	47
— Ellura Rock Temple	36	— Company The See Correspondence	278
— Notes on the Jainas	559	Burmah Dr J Thesaurus Zeylanicus	311
— Pock Temples of Elephanta	44	— N L Flora Indica	311
— The Temples of Satrunjaya	44	Burmese Drawings &c	474
— Visit to Gujarat	59	— Grammars and Dictionaries	40 406
Burgoyne G F Grammaire de la langue d'Oïl	417	— Melicene See Callimore	334
Burke Pt Hon Edmund See Hardinge Tr Vol 233	493	— Sanitary Primer S Cunningham	334
— Lessons to a Young Prince Tr Vol 18	444	— Wars	185-188
— Letters to the Directors Tr Vol 14	443	Burn R Cotton Trade	8
— Letter to Philip Francis 1788 Tr Vol 107	46	— Ecclesiastical Law	—
— Memoir See Prior	1	— R S Farm Implements See Sight	284
— Nabob of Arcot's Debts Tr Vol 16	456	Burnaby F Asia Minor	83
— Representation to His Majesty Tr Vol 78	45	— Ide to Khiva	104
— Revolution in France	93	— Major British European Legion in India	96
— Speech in Westminster Hall 1788 Tr Vol 81	457	Burnell A C Andhra School of Sanskrit Grammarian	358
— Speeches	45	— Books and MSS relating to the Portuguese in India	4
— — And's History	954	— The Ordinances of Manu	112
— See Laurence D K Correspondence	48	— Sanskrit MSS	4
— J H Days in the East	343	— Tanjore MSS	4
— India Salt Tr Vol 481	541	— South Indian Palaeography	36
— Thos and others Trial for High Treason S = Chamney	53	Burnes S R A Cabool	101
Buckland C Flexiones Præcritæ	387	— Memoir on the Indus	1
Burkett J Religion Controversy Tr Vol 243	497	— Reports and Papers	101
Burleigh H Desert Warfare	559	— Travels into Bokhara	104
Burlington Lt Col W Comments on Sir C Napier Letter	65	— J Visit to the Court of Sindh &c	199
Burns and the Burmese	18 -188	— — Tr Vol 1	501
— See Alexander	54	Burnett Geo English Prose Writer	346
— See Goldwin Tr Vol 10	443	Burney J NE Voyages Tr 3	11
— See Malcolm	66	— Voyages in the South Sea	197
— See Moore	48	— MSS See British Museum	4
— See Phayre	357	Burning Glaciers on the Banks of the Hoo ly Tr Vol 137	468
— See Sangermano	565	Burnouf Emile L Indigo Japonica	218
— Invasion of Tr Vol 91	459	— La Langue Athienne	203
— Mission See Judson	3	— et Leupold L La Langue Sanscrit &c	38
— — See Wythe	6	— Eugene Buddhism in India Catalogue des Livres	4
— Views in S = Kershaw	47	— Deux Inscriptions Cuneiformes	36
— — See Grant	45	— La Langue Zende	361
— British Code	34	— Le Lotus de la bonne Loi	211
— — Court of the Judicial Commissioner See Circular	33	— et La en Chr Sur le Pali	33
— — Forest Act The	559	Burr Lt Col C B Appeal	6
— — Gazetteer	15	Burrell Geo Liverpool Atlas	4
— — Handbook See Law	56	Burton Capt R P Epitome	104
— — Languages and Dialect S Notes &c	406		
— — Man 1 See Cooke	67		



	Page		Page
Calcutta Exhibition 1881-188		Callwell Rt Rev R Tinnevely	
— Exhibition of Indian Art		— Mission	291
— Manufactures 1889	97	— The Tinnevely Shinnars	
— International Exhibition		Tr Vol 94	04
1883	98	Caley J A Cotton Cultivation	
— Handbook See Newman	1	in Ceylon Tr Vol 366	519
— High Court Ruling See		Calico Printing and Dyeing See	
Hurree Kishore Das	38	O'Neill	92
— in the days of Charnock See		California Convention See Browne	199
Historical Notice	141	— and India See Palmer	200
— Journal of Medicine	433	Caliph See Lettre &c Tr Vol 12	443
— Natural History	433	— See Marigny	6
— Journals	433	— See Muir	16
— Library Catalogue	4	— See O'Brien	212
— Report Tr Vol 1	40	— See Tieckhausen	44
— Magazine	433	— See Weil	11
— Medical and Physical Society	436	— See Wustenfild	70
— Medical News	433	Callaway J Cungal and Tng	
— Medical Topography See		Dictionary	404
Martin	339	Callery J M Dictionnaire Chinois	405
— Missionary Societies Tr		— Systema Phoneticum	
Vol 149 154 19 160	4 3 4 4	Scripture Sincere	405
— Monthly Journal	433	— Voyages sur le Cotes de la	
— Municipal Corporation Tr		Chine Tr Vol 89	06
Vol 90	489	— et l'vin l'Insurrection n	
— Port See Adley	60	Chino	103
— See Henderson	61	Calligraphy Arabe See India	
— See Report	49	Tr Vol 413	59
— Religion Institution See		— Orientale	44
Tuington	3	Calmet A Commentaires sur la Bible	03
— Lectures	433	— Dictionnaire le	03
— School Book Societies	180	Calvert, Capt Services of Tr	
— Tr Vol 10	473	Vol 36	51
— School Tr Vols 14, 18		— J Vazeczi Rapi	1
166	4 4 6	— l'ul	10
— Society for the Prevention of	481	Camarillo, D Grammatologia	
Cruelty to Animal Tr Vol 0	489	Albanese	416
— See Socialism	133	Cambolia See Asymonier	405
— Topography See Stron		— See Crozier	3
Tr Vol 156	47	— S Delaporte	189
— University Tr Vol 0	444	— See Linnely	78
— Views See Doyle	45	— See Moura	189
— See Fraser	45	Cambrian Language	40
— See Jump	47	Cambidge Tr	346
— See Photographic	48	— University Church Missionary	
— See Wood	431	Union Tr Vol 14	474
— to Europe See Lushington	11	— R O War with French	
— to London by the Suez Canal		on the Coast of Coromandel	13
— to Rome See From	04	Cambrian W Britannia	1
— to the Snowy Range	1	Camel The See Dierce of	335
— Water Ratepayers Memorial	160	Cameron A M The Science of	
and Bombay See Notes	140	Language	36
Caldecott J Magnetic Force		— C H Address to and Reply	
See Taylor Tr Vol	446	Tr Vol 1	4
— R M Life of Baber	45	— Dittie of Great Britain to	
Caldwell Lt Rev R Christianity		India	160
in India Tr Vol 94	07	— Lt Col G P Adventures	
— Grammar of the Dravidian		in Geography &c	96
Languages	365	— J Malay and India	190
— History of Tinnevely	137	— V L Our Future Highway	160
		Cameron L de The Lusi	
		Tranlated by R T Burton	346
		— W I Mickl	346



	Page		Page
Campagne, H D Java	191	Candler, J West Indies Tr	
— Handel der Nederlanders		Vol 118	472
— van Azic, &c	191	Candolle, A P de Botanical	
Campbell, A Valley of Choombi	122	Works	311
— A D Code of Regula-		— — Tr, Vol 103	527
tions, Madras	232	Candy Expedition See Johnston	181
— Penal Code	232	— May T English and	
— Telooogoo Grammar and		Mouth Sentences	396
Dictionary	401	— Report on the Bombay	
— D Journey to India	55	Records	152
— Sir G The Capital of India	161	Cañes, Jr Diccionrio Español	
— Handy Book on the Eastern		Latino-Arabigo	376
Question	84	— Grammatica Arabica	376
— India as it may be	161	Cañis, M A Etudes Etymo-	
— Modern India	160	logiques	365
— Scheme for Government of		Cankof Bulgarische Grammatik	
India Tr, Vol 1	111	See Kyrlik	121
— Sir J Afghan Frontier	101	Canning, Rt Hon G Lark See Bell	15
— Lt-Col J Excursions in		Speeches	46, 152
Ceylon	181	— — Tr Vol 86	158
— Major-General J Wild		—, Earl of See Argyll	136
Tribes of Khondistan	122	— Institute Tr, Vol 161	478
— J Travels in South Africa	73	Canterbury Tales See Chaucer	316
— L D See Boyd	318	Canton See Yim	119
— Letter on charges against		— British Trade to See Slide	
Marquess Wellesley Tr, Vol		Tr, Vol 39	449
14, 86	414, 458	— Port of Tr, Vol 270	503
— N Custom House Vide		— Miscellany	433
Mecum	288	— River Operations in the	
— R J R The Indian Mutiny		See Martin	127
Tr, Vol 222	493	Cantor, Dr T Chusan Tr, Vol 451	536
— Col W My Indian Journal	122	— Indian Eels	317
— Rev W British India	221	— Malayan Fishes	317
Campbell's, Sir G, Administration	161	— Malayan Mammals	317
Camphor Tree See Vries	315	— See Natural History	
Campi Phlegreæ See Hamilton	38	Drawings	428
Can such Things be?	265	Cantiell, A M Ruins of Beeja-	
Canada See Bouchette	199	pool	36
— See Wilks and Bartlett	431	Caoutchouc See Collins	288
Canal and Culvert Tables See		— See Cross	279
Jackson	272	— See Hancock	289
— through the Isthmus of Suez		— See Strettell	285
See Anderson Tr, Vol 28	446	Cape Colony See Napier	75
Canals	277	— International Exhibition	298
— for India See Bingham		Cape of Good Hope See Chase	73
Tr, Vol 136	468	— See Cole	73
Canara See Miley	129	— See Colebrooke	73
— Disturbances in See		— See Fisher	74
Brown Tr, Vol 241	497	— See Kolben	75
— Medical Topography of		— See Latrobe	75
See Medical	340	— See Le Vaillant	75
— Pisciculture in South See		— See Notes on	75
Thomas	285	— Tr, Vol 97	461
Canarese Grammars and Dic-		— See Percival	76
tionaries	403	— See Sketches, &c	76
Canarian, The See Hakluyt So-		— Voyage to See Spurrman	70
cietty	62	— Astronomical Observations	
Canary Islands See Duquesne	56	See Herschel	327
— See Glis	71	— Magnetical and Meteorolo-	
Cancrin, G G von See Hum-		gical Observations See Sabine	331
boldt	97	Cape Town See Baker	424
Candia, Rambles in See Scott	81	— See Photographic Views	428

	Page		Page
Capello H and I Ivens Ben		Carnatic Letter on the Army	
g ella to Iacca	73	" Tr Vol 9	461
Caperan L Alb Sens Prophe		Carnie J Syria the Holy Land	494
t que de l Ex urgat Deus	63	" Letter from the Erit	6
Capital and Labour See Howell	58	" L d Voyage en Indo	
Cappeller C Die Ganachandas	387	China "c	109
Capper J Old Ceylon	184	Carnegy A Perian Gulf "c	84
The Three Residence	137	" P lutcherry Techn cal es	391
" J Winds and Monsoons	330	Carolina South and Georgia	199
" Col J Pa sage to India	55	Caron Tr Beschry nghe van	
Captures in War See Le	67	het Japan	109
Caraceoli C Life of Lord Clive	46	" und J Shouten Japann	
Caravan Route between Egypt		" und Siam	109
and Syria	78	Carter C H An lo Karen	
Carbon Oxygen and Vitality		Handbook	40
See Pee Tr Vol 38	449	" C W s timent of Iran	
Carbonic Acid Ca Efficacy		Pevenue NW P	161
of See Parkin Tr Vol 2	493	" Mary Alra ses to the	
Cardiums See Ludlow	81	Hindoo Tr Vol 140	40
Carlisle Missions du Japon	1	" Female Education in India	180
Carer Gemell Voyage autour		" Last Days in England of	
du Monde	55	Rammobun Loy	46
Carey W Benah Grammar and		" S c Months in India	1
Dictionaire "c	39	" Se Memorial to	50
Kurnata Grammar	403	" P Hog Hunting	44
" Vahratu Grammar and		Carpentier D P Glossarium	
Dictionary	39	Melis A v	41
" Punjabee Grammar	399	Carpentras Canal See Canal	7
" Sungkrit Grammar	387	Carpet Patterns See Le id	47
" Teluga Grammar	40	Carpine Fr G di See La c	
" Life See Carey	46	" r an	114
" See Marhaman	50	Carr Cupt M W Seven Pagodas	44
" W H The Good Old Day		" P Tukst History	84
of Honorable John Company	1	" le Sermon "c T	
" Guide to Simla See Guide	0	" V l 16 131	444 46
Curlie Lieut Navigation of the		Cirran J Circula Order and	
Indus Tr Vol 9	443	Dec ns	3
Carmichael D F Charges		Cirre L Lincen O cnt	3
ag in t Se W lree	566	" M Index Orientale	10
Manual of Vira patim	16	Carr Gomma F C Lette "c	
Carmichael Myth D Account	161	of Sir W Gomm	40
" Sir J Topographical System		Cree A Grammar re Arm	
of Van Gorkum	0	enne Se Laue	416
" W Hinlutim Dictionary	491	" E A Conf "	311
Carmichael J Jur Criminals		Croll G P P rvoirs De	
Fle ner ta	59	khan Rive	7
Carmoly E Itin rare le l		Ca ther G T Are the ilmet	
Terre S ante	84	Re ted l r j c tiles	36
Carnate Chronology S = Brown	13	" lhc Farth s ppo tcl ly	
" Que ion The Tr Vol		" Vajour	330
101	456 461	Carter C Explanation of V	
" Railway Company Contract	1	Con rive	381
" Stipendia re See Bl		" Sniale Grammar	404
" for	19	" H J Geologie l l per on	
" Nabol of the Tr Vol 8	458	" Wetra Ind r "c	33
" Nabol of Treaties with		" Geology of the Pr an	
" the F I C Ir V l 190	48	" Gulf	33
" Stat ment of Transaction in		" Geology of the Island of	
" the Tr Vol 54	499	" Bombay Tr Vol 58	00
" War in the See Lepot	15	" D H V On Lepro v "c	333
Carnatic Malabar and the		" Sp rillum F vcr y y	333
" r C uja i S Summary	148	" J M l of the Bital	
		Army	26

	Page		Page
Carter, Dr W B Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India Tr, Vol 48 - - - - -	451	Caste System See Tagore Tr, Vol 140 - - - - -	470
— W G The Cessation of Life Tr, Vol 27 - - - - -	446	— and Conversion See Parker - - - - -	172
Carthage See Euting - - - - -	37	Castelnau, F de L'Afrique Centiale Tr, Vol 274 - - - - -	503
— See Heeren - - - - -	25	Castes, Hindu See Essay Tr, Vol 161 - - - - -	477
— See Meltzer - - - - -	26	— — See Hopkins - - - - -	209
— See Smith - - - - -	29	— — See Rodriguez - - - - -	429
Cartwright, C Regulations, &c, E I C - - - - -	232	— — See Sherring - - - - -	133
Carwithen, Rev I B S View of the Brahmical Religion, &c - - - - -	208	— of Southern India See Ramaswamy - - - - -	132
Casalis, E Les Bassoutos - - - - -	73	Castille, C H La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali - - - - -	84
— La Langue Séchuan - - - - -	374	Castle, D T Flora Medica See Buton - - - - -	332
Case, Mrs Day by Day at Lucknow - - - - -	137	Castlereagh, Viscount Journey to Damascus - - - - -	84
— S F Bhootano - - - - -	349	Castrén, A Ethnologische Vorlesungen, &c - - - - -	305
Cashmere See Brinckman - - - - -	121	— Koibalsche und Karagassische Sprachlehre - - - - -	413
— See Ernouf - - - - -	124	— Nordische Reisen - - - - -	56
— See Davidge - - - - -	20	— Reiseberichte - - - - -	96
— See Historical Sketch - - - - -	141	— Reiseerinnerungen - - - - -	56
— See Homberger - - - - -	126	— M A De Affixis Linguarum Altaicarum Tr, Vol 343 - - - - -	514
— See Royle - - - - -	315	Castriot, G See Delavardin - - - - -	46
— See Summer Ramble - - - - -	134	Castro, Jose de Roteiro - - - - -	56
— See Ujfalvy - - - - -	295	— D João de See Andriada - - - - -	44
— See Visit - - - - -	135	Casualty List, &c of the Indian Army, 1849 to 1860 - - - - -	265
— Misgovernment See Thorp - - - - -	134	Casuarina in the Nellore District See Measurement - - - - -	282
— and Ladāk See Lambert - - - - -	128	Catfago, J Arabic Dictionaries - - - - -	376
— and Thibet See Knight - - - - -	127	Catalogue, Museum, R C S, Ireland See Houston - - - - -	337
— See Kashmir - - - - -		Catalogues See Exhibitions - - - - -	296-304
Casiri, M Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana - - - - -	4	— of Books, &c - - - - -	3-10
Caspari, C P Grammatica Arabica - - - - -	376	— Tr, Vol 37 - - - - -	448
— O Die Uig Geschichte der Menschheit - - - - -	218	Catalonia and Valencia Canals See Junbeit - - - - -	281
Caspia See Dorn - - - - -	96	Cates, W L R Biographical Dictionary - - - - -	559
Caspian Sea, The See Hanway - - - - -	92	Cathay and the Way Thither See Hakluyt Society - - - - -	61
— See Marvin - - - - -	562	Cathedral Wealth and Cathedral Work Tr, Vol 243 - - - - -	497
— See Melgunof - - - - -	93	Catherine II See Adelung - - - - -	363
Cassagnac, A G de La Langue Française - - - - -	365	— See Herzen - - - - -	47
Cassel, D P Literatur und Symbolik - - - - -	559	Catrou, F F History of the Mogol Empire - - - - -	137
Cassell's History of India See Grant - - - - -	140	Cattle Plague See McLeod - - - - -	339
Cassels, W R Bombay Cotton - - - - -	277	— — See Report - - - - -	342
Cassia Sprache See Schott - - - - -	405	— — in India See Thacker - - - - -	344
Castañeda, B Lengua China - - - - -	409	— and Sheep, Indian See Shortt - - - - -	284
Castanheda, F L de Descobrimiento da India - - - - -	137	Caucasus, The See Russia - - - - -	95-100
Caste See Ashwa - - - - -	208	— See Miansarof - - - - -	7
— See Duff Tr, Vol 140 - - - - -	470	— See Orsolle - - - - -	563
— See Hindu Tr, Vol 137 - - - - -	468	— See Uslar - - - - -	14
— See Irving - - - - -	209	— and Georgia See Letters - - - - -	93
— See Roberts Tr, Vol 164 - - - - -	479	— and Persia See Mounsey - - - - -	93
— See Wilson - - - - -	211		
— Law See Steele - - - - -	251		
— Prejudices S India - - - - -	203		
— Question See Gaul Tr, Vol 140 - - - - -	469		

	Page		Page
Caulfield Col J Letter to the President of the Board of Con- trol Tr Vol	4	Celtic Grammars and Dictionaries	42
— Major General The Pun- jab and the Indian Army	417	— See Obermuller	13
Cases of the Afghan War	101	— Language &c See Riemerster	363
Cassini de Perceval A Diction- naire Arabe &c	36	— See Davis	36
— See Perceval		— See Pictet	4030
Cause and Effect Indian Rebel- lion &c	161	— Nations See Richard	31
Chaudh Letters to Col Cooper Tr Vol 34	449	Canons of British India	161
Cautley Sir P T Doab Canal	97	— See Abdool Luteef Khan	
— Ganges Canal	11	Tr Vol 138	469
— Tr Vol 136	468	Central Asia	101108
— Slope Tables	8	— See Bonvillot	11
— See Falconer	393	— See Bretschneider	11
— See Kally	48	— See Golman	94
Cavalry History of &c Denon	6	— See Jansell	569
Cavanioli H Monuments en Chal- le &c	36	— See Saint Martin	11
Cavanna Guelfo da Bibliogra- phia Idrografia	4	— Inli See Malcolm	143
Cave Browne Lieut J The Lun- jab and Delhi in 185	137	— Campaign See Du briy	138
— Indian Infanticide See Browne	160	— See Lowe	143
Cave Temples See Bird	911	— See Sylvester	148
— See Burgess		— Provinces See Hislop	16
— See Juttar Tr Vol 8	446	— Cole	234
— See Wilson	41	— Gazetteer	16
Cavanagh Sir O The Native Army in India	6	— India and Revenue Reports	161
— Notes on Nepal	19	Centurion's Letter on the Govern- ment of India Tr Vol 6	44
— Reminiscences	59	Ceramic Art in Remote Ages See Waring	41
Cavenish Sir H See Debate	31	Cerecru P Du R volutions in Ler	91
Cavour Canale	77	Ceremonies Chinese	1
Cavoy Falls of the See Jarvis	17	— Customs Religious &c See Licart	96
Cawnpore & Aude	133	Ceremonium Vocabularium See Biluz	413
— See Cramp	14	Cernuschi Henri Michel Cle- valier et le Bum trilli m	257
— See Keene	20	— Monnaie Bimetalique	7
— See Shepherd	148	Certeux A Algérie Traditionelle	9
— See Thomson	119	Cesary C Truth and Beauty of the Gospel	203
— See Trevelyan	149	Cesnoli Gen d Cyprus	36
— Dist ct Settlement Report See Whit	13	Ceylon	184-185
— See Hock Tr Vol 08	490	— See Deschamps	15
— Mission Tr Vol 160	47	— See Luovici	47
— Statistical Report See		— See Layne Tr Vol 9	443
Montgomery	17	— See Photographs Views	48
— to the Himalaya See Lloyd	18	— See Panonnet	19
Cizembe See Gamitto	4	— See Russell	5
— See Lanks	4	— See Tolfrey Tr Vol	404
Cisle Capta ne See Campagne de la Frégate l'Erone	330	— Asiatic Socy See Lloyd	437
Clebs See Blok	130	— Botany See Burmannus	311
— See Van der Hart	136	— See Moon	313
Celestin Dr I J Russian	36	— See Thwaites	31
Celsus on Medicine See Collier	334	— Cotton Cultivation See Cal Tr Vol 366	313
		— Fishes See Bennett	316
		— Government Oriental La- brary	1
		— Idolatry See Harly Tr Vol 41	496
		— Mos See Sigmond	315
		— Observer	438

	Page		Page
Ceylon Too'h Rche See Geison		Champollion-Figeac Histoire de	
da Cunha - - - - -	212	la Perse - - - - -	91
— Zoology See Kelaart - -	319	Chandler, Dr R Travels in Asia	
— — — See Legge - - - - -	319	Minor - - - - -	81
— — — See Moore - - - - -	320	Chandra, B L Unreasonableness	
— — — See Steindale - - - -	321	of Brahmarism - - - - -	208
Chabas, F Antiquité Historique -	36	Chandra Mukhopādhyāya Prince	
Chagos Islands See Dalrymple -	123	in India - - - - -	123
Chugneau, D Guerre Franco-		Chandrasekhara - - - - -	351
Annamite - - - - -	188	Changars, The See Latmer - -	128
Chahnavarian, G V Histoire de		Chapelle, M Letter, &c Tr, Vol 32	447
L'Arménie - - - - -	95	Chaplains, Indian See Nicholls -	171
Chaldæa See Cavinol - - - - -	36	Chaplin, W Report of Territory	
— — — See Loftus - - - - -	86	above the Ghazis - - - - -	161
— — — See McNant - - - - -	26	Chapman, E L Orenburg to	
— — — See Mignan - - - - -	87	Bokhara See Meyendorff - -	106
— — — See Sarzec - - - - -	565	— J Baroda and Bombay - -	161
Chaldean Juridical Documents		— — Cotton and Commerce of	
See Oppert - - - - -	39	India - - - - -	288
— Magic See Lenormant - - -	205	— Cotton and Salt Tr, Vol 366	519
— Religion See Halevy - - -	204	— G I P Railway Company	271
— — — See Lenormant - - -	205	— Principles of Indian Re-	
— — — See Oppert - - - - -	206	form Tr, Vol 6 - - - - -	442
— — — See Tiele - - - - -	207	— P Hindoo Female Educa-	
Chalissgaum Talooka See Lo-		tion - - - - -	180
hara - - - - -	169	Chappelow, L Linguæ Arabica -	376
Chally D Chatterjee Indian		Chardin, Su J Couronnement de	
Stamp Act - - - - -	233	Soleïmaan - - - - -	91
Chalmeis, A Biographical Dic-		— Travels in Persia - - - -	91
tionary - - - - -	46	Charency, H de Parente du Ja-	
— G Treaties between Great		ponvis, &c - - - - -	365
Britain and other Powers - -	30	Chari, A K See Krishnama	
— J English and Cantonese		Charidschiten, Die See Brunnow	559
Dictionary - - - - -	109	Charivari Album, 1875 - - -	424
— Rev Thos Sermons - - - -	203	Charles, Dr T E On Dengue - -	333
— — — Tr, Vol 136 - - - - -	468	— On Small Pox, &c - - - -	333
Chamberlain, B H Japanese		— V See Stirling - - - - -	53
Poetry - - - - -	356	Charleville, M Code Rabbini-	
— J Biography See Lewis - -	49	See Sautayra - - - - -	229
Chamberlaine, J Illustrations of		Charlevoix, P de Histoire du Japon	109
Old Masters - - - - -	424	Charma, A Philosophie Orientale	353
— Imitations of Holbein - -	424	Charmichael, Mr Aleppo to Bus-	
Chamberlayne, J Oratio Do-		sorah See Grose - - - - -	125
minica - - - - -	365	Charnock, Job See Histori- -	141
Chambers, C Meteorology of		— Dr R S Verba Nominalia	365
Bombay - - - - -	330	Charolais, L de L'Indie Française	123
— Su R Catalogue of Sans-		Charpentier, M La Compagnie	
krit MSS - - - - -	4	Française des Indes Orientales -	137
— Memoirs of Tr, Vol 28 - -	446	Chateaus, E I C - - - - -	152
— Su W Oriental Gardening -	278	— — — See Debates on - - -	152
— The Indian Revolt - - - -	137	— — — See Papers - - - - -	155
— 's Encyclopædia - - - - -	10	— Question Tr, Vols 6, 36, 66,	
Chameleon, The - - - - -	433	82, 116, 179, 305-310 - - -	442,
Chamich, M History of Armenia		418, 454, 458, 464, 484, 509	
See Adall - - - - -	94	Chartered Rights See Report -	155
Chamer, F E A Bara Banki		— — — Tr, Vol 239 - - - - -	496
Settlement - - - - -	161	Charu Chandra Mookerjee Dur-	
Chamirsprache See Remisch - -	374	gesanandini - - - - -	351
Chamney, W G Trial of Thos		— Mukhopādhyāya The Vedas	358
Burke and others - - - - -	253	Chase, D A Anglo-Burmese	
Champion, J Persian Poetry - -	361	Handbook - - - - -	405
Champlain, S West Indies and		— J C. Cape of Good Hope - -	73
Mexico See Hakluyt Society -	60		

	Page		Page
Chacaul C W The Dru c of	84	Cher m N y Health f N A	169
the Jal non	131	men Tr Vol 178	469
Chatterjee n Fourt S I on	401	Health of Soldier in India	
Chater I Cngal Grammar	12	Tr Vol 179	469
Ch the l le R Review of	161	Ch w urn und the I and S	99
Hindoe tu		Ball	49
— I W Culture Report of		Chest Sing Tr Vol 218	
Malras		Chetle blood n T S e l l w en	
Chatterjee B C S Rankin	33	Ch ek N A H e g r y l e n d S k e l	46
— C S Challe	34	Se of l r l Mayo	716
— I C h h n f w Reports		— I try of l r l J a t t n	
Ch it p h y a N In h e l e		Chj S e Van ler Chj	
J S e n k a n t s		Ch l l e r l l l l h D i e t n a r y	7
— U C S U n e h		Chil l o l m l l s	71
Ch ity Lett r s f r o m F t a r l W e s		Chil S N o t e S t a t t q	73
See W y l e		Ch i n C i t n r y l a w S J a r d i n e	10
Chavce C C n t l r y T a l e s	746	Ch i n a n l t h C h i n s	109 119
Chavir Baron D l e u e l l e	4	— S A l e x l e r	43
M o r r e	179	— S A l l m a n d W e l l e	43
Chaudh B a s e n See D a C h a	189	— S A r l	1
Chauont Cl De l n l a t o S t r i	101	— S e l l e r	43
Clavanne Dr J A l l u t a n	76	— S D e r l l	43
Cl a H J L a x l o n	10	— S H e r e s	11 64
Cle p l u r o l S e l l e r m i n g		— S e l l e r	61
Cleodora l l d See H l s t l		— S H i t m a n Tr Vol 18	41
Cleek l n g n M m n i l of	33	— S M e l l	18
S e M e c k	84	— S M m o r e	43
Ch l l l l l l l l l y T N o t i e n		— S M e n l z H a k l a y	9
I z w f l l e n e e	48	— S M a t e r	67
Ch n r a n A P u r k e y l e r C r e a t	332	— S e l f i t t e r Tr Vol 170	447
r e s s a n d h e D e e y	479	— S l u c k t h o f n	65
Chen in T L e s M i s n u e s	161	— S e W a t t e n	1
Tr Vol 173		— Tr Vol 0	503
Ch m t r y		— Trade Tr Vol 194 69	
— a p p l i t o A g r i c u l t u r e See		# 0 1 9 0 2 11 4 8 449 450	
F n s Tr Vol 164		4 4 8 4 9 494 491 49	43
Ch i r y T R a l a w R e u t e t o		— A n e s n t S R e a n l t	68
I n l i s	76	— R e v i e	477
Ch r i n e n A D i c t i o n n a i r e	3	— I m l y l e t o Tr Vol 8	48
e t M u e l A n a l e l r a n n		— N o r t h H o r a l A l a t e S o c i y	437
— l D r o t M a s d i a n		— P i r a t e s o n t h e C o r t f	
— S e D e s c r i p t i o n d l l m y r e		See D a l y m p l e Tr Vol 43	71
d C h r i f	319	— l e t o f See H i r a n d	
Cherr Stone See D i t t	46	I a r l l	53
Clesney Col C C M i l i t a r y	84	T a r t a r C o n q u e r o r s o f S e	
B i o g r a p h y	161	H a k l a y S e t	9
— Col F B l u p l a t e s S u r e y	161	— l e f l l n o w l l e S o c i y	
— I n s t r u t e V a l l y R l l y		I r V o l	416
— I n l m l W a t e r C r i o	84	— W a r w i t h Tr Vol 3	
i n I n d i a	161	713 176 71 199 10 13	
— R u s o T u r k i l C a n p a g n	73	Ch i n A t r o n o m y S S e l l e r	38
— G I n d i a n l e l t y	9	— S S o u e r t	18
Ch e s S S i m l		— See V e r l e e s t	39
— See V a n d e r I n l e	161	— See W i l l i a m s	39
Cle on l W The l m e e r of	7	— H i l l o g r a p h y S e C o r l e r	
I n d i a	7	— S M l l n l r f f	
Chevalier M J a M o n n a i e	7	— B e c k See l e t e l n e l l	310
The D p r e c i a t i o n f C o l l	7	— S C a l l g u e	4
Cheve d r V e n k a t l a l m I t w	73	— S e J o c l a	4
f I a n l l o r d a n l T e n a n t	373	— S e l l h y p o t h	6
Chever Norman M e l e l J u r i		— See S c h o t t	8
p r u l e n e			

	Page		Page
Chinese Books <i>See</i> Summers -	9	Chinnery, Capt W C Defence	
— Ceremonial, &c <i>See</i> Gingell		of Ti, Vol 259 -	500
— Tr, Vol 45 -	450	Chinnock, E J The Anabasis of	
— Exhibition Ti, 324 -	512	Alexander -	559
— Grammars and Dictionaries 409-411		Chinsurah <i>See</i> Papers -	155
— — Tr, Vols 324, 398 -	512, 525	Chintamon, H <i>See</i> Huiyehund	
— Imperial Customs Publica-		Chipicz, C Histoire de l'Art	
tions -	433	<i>See</i> Periot -	292
— Language <i>See</i> Giles -	351	Chips from a German Work-shop	
— — <i>See</i> Grunwald -	367	<i>See</i> Muller -	206
— — <i>See</i> Hager -	354	Chittagong Hill Tracts <i>See</i>	
— — <i>See</i> Myers Ti, Vol 270	503	Lewin -	128
— — <i>See</i> Rosny Tr, Vol 275	504	— Hill Tribes <i>See</i> Riebeck -	565
— — <i>See</i> Weston Tr, Vol 283	505	— Vital and Medical Statistics	
— — <i>See</i> Whyte -	10	<i>See</i> Bedford Ti, Vol 4 -	111
— — Ti, Vols 26, 394, 434		Chitty, J Law of Nations	227
	446, 525, 533	— S C The Ceylon Gazetteer	181
— Mahometanism <i>See</i> Thiersant	216	Chodzko, A Grammaire Persane	383
— Manufactures -	121	— Grammaire Polonoise -	421
— Materia Medica <i>See</i> Hanbury	336	Chola, Land of the <i>See</i> Hickey	126
— Medical Reports <i>See</i> Gordon	336	Cholera <i>See</i> under Medicine 332-345	
— Miscellany, The -	433	— Ti, Vol 38, 111, 225, 267,	
— Missions <i>See</i> Bourges -	220	140 -	448, 470, 493, 562, 534
— — <i>See</i> Biouillon -	220	Choombi Valley <i>See</i> Campbell -	122
— — <i>See</i> Cerémonies -	221	Chossut, E de Caractères Cunei-	
— — <i>See</i> Geschichte, &c -	222	formes -	380
— — <i>See</i> Hamilton Tr, Vol 8	442	— Répertoire Assyrien -	380
— — <i>See</i> Hue -	222	— Répertoire Sumérien -	380
— — <i>See</i> Milne -	221	Chota Nagpore Mission Ti,	
— — <i>See</i> Nive Tr, Vol 41	449	Vol 158 -	176
— — <i>See</i> Recentissima, &c	221	Chotomski, L di Due Civiliz-	
— — <i>See</i> Recueil, &c -	224	zazioni <i>See</i> Dienheim-Prawdnic	305
— — <i>See</i> Schall -	225	Chow-Chow <i>See</i> Falkland -	57
— (Native) Drawings in Water		Chowdhury, K C <i>See</i> Keshub	
Colours -	424	Chowdhue, S C R Succession	
— Observations of Comets <i>See</i>		of Cognates -	203
Williams -	329	Chowdry, P M God in Man -	208
— Official Reports <i>See</i> Moni-		Christaller, J G, &c Asante and	
son Tr, Vol 117 -	461	Fante Grammar -	371
— of the Straits Settlements		— — and Akia Dictionary -	374
<i>See</i> Vaughan -	196	Christian College Magazine -	433
— Poetry <i>See</i> Davis -	352	— Education in India -	180
— Puzzles <i>See</i> Ackermann -	423	— Hudoos Memons <i>See</i> Buef	220
— Religions -	217	— Intelligence -	133
— — <i>See</i> Douglas -	560	— Researches in Asia <i>See</i>	
— Repository -	433	Buchanan -	202
— Seals <i>See</i> Getty -	37	— — <i>See</i> Foy -	222
— Zoology <i>See</i> Collingwood -	317	— Spectator -	433
— — <i>See</i> Donovan -	317	— Statesman and our Indian	
Chunchon, Countess of <i>See</i>		Empire <i>See</i> Maclean -	223
Markham -	49	— Vernacular Education So-	
Chunchona Cultivation, &c -	278	ciety for India Ti, Vols 151,	
— — <i>See</i> Delondre -	311	153, 159 -	473, 474, 177
— — <i>See</i> Howard -	313	— Edw Precedents and Prin-	
— — <i>See</i> King -	281	ciples Ti, Vol 233 -	495
— — <i>See</i> Lambert -	313	Christiana Tracts Vol 458 -	537
— — <i>See</i> McIvor -	232	Christianity and Buddhism com-	
— — <i>See</i> Van Goikum -	285	pared <i>See</i> Hardy -	212
— — Ti, Vol 22 -	445	— and Hindooism <i>See</i> Mundy	206
— Reports -	278	— and the Religions of India	
Chunchonal Febrifuge <i>See</i> Results	342	<i>See</i> Kennedy -	205
Chungleput Manual <i>See</i> Crole -	16	— in Ceylon. <i>See</i> Tennent -	185

	Page		Page
Christianity in India See Ansie	920	Chwolson D Die Leberreste der	
— See La Croze	905	Altbabylonischen Literatur	360
— See Hough	9	— Corpus Inscriptionum He	
— See Kaye	149	braearum	36
— See Wilkinson	5	— Die Semitischen Völker	30
— Tr Vol 95 96 155	460 474	— Ssabier und der S abim	903
Christians of St Thomas See		Ciezza de Leo I Fracls See	
German		Hakluyt Society	61
— See Howard	904	Cihian Taurus The See Kotschy	86
Clitic A T On Clotera	333	Cinnamon Ceylon See Stewart	18
Christian Dr P On Lions	334	Circassia See Russia	95-100
— Dispensatory	334	Circar The See Dalrymple	13
Christian Tr und Oberlander		— Tr Vol 48	451
F Ozerrien	197	Circular Orders &	161 33
Clintmas among the East Indians	349	— See Field	237
— Rev H The Hand of		Civezza M Da Bibliografia	
God in India	1	Sanfrancesca	5
— Mediterranean Shores &c	56	— Mioni Francescane	21
Chrostofide C Albanian		Civil Auditor's Manual Madras	
Grammar	416	See Lyons	163
Christy F Enslag	8	— NWP See Loyd	169
Chronicle of Budgepore See		— Fund Madras Tr Vol 31	447
Prichard	3	— Procedure Code	33
— of Dustypore See Cunin		— See Analysis	30
Iam	351	— See Bourke	3
— of a Traveller See Miford	103	— See Broughton	3
Chronological Tables	3	— See Cod	34
— Bombay	137	— See Crinemburgh	35
— Japanese See Bramen	109	— See Dine	36
— Indian Era See Ghish	560	— See Knox	30
— for Southern India		— See Mackenzie	10
See S well	148	— See Madhava Prasad	41
Chronology	80	— See Nelson	49
— See Gumpach Tr Vol 3	441	— See O'Leary	43
— Hindu See Key	14	— See Ingula Rama Rao	43
— See Mar den Tr		— See Sen	45
Vol 4	531	— Regulation Lower Provinces	
— of Creation See Hutton	34	See Digest	37
Chy anthemum	433	— See Report	174
Chuckerbutty R N See Ram		— Salmes See Paper	17
— T See Takhordas		— See Pickett	175
— Dr S G Lectures on		— Servants Bengal See Po	
Subjects of Indian Interest	349	gister	155
— Tr Vols 141 156 164 470 475 479		— Service Examination Papers	161
Ch		— Que ton	161
	33	— Tr Vol 1 45 137 187	
	180	— and Military Gazette	441 40 468 486
	25	Citation See Guyard	438
— E tilled See Pariby	4	— See Lubbock	307
— See Whitehall	5	— See Meadons	115
— Peter	433	— Indian See John Tr Vol 95	460
Church Col Mountebanon	84	— See Mitchell	94
— Druzes and Maronite	84	Civilizing Mountain Men See	
Churchyards in India See Pemark		Ma on	3
Tr Vol 161	47	Civis on Indian Affairs See	
Churia Cunh Fannan Epitome		Riell Tr Vol 49	451
of Criminal Law	33	Claims of Japan and Malay in	
Chie in Sircar S Muhammadan		upon Christendom	109
Law S = Ta ore Lectures	4	Clapperton Capt H Travels in	
Chute C W Equity and Com		Africa See Denham	73
mon Law	7		



	Page		Page
Clark, J The Authenticity of Ossian Tr, Vol 228 -	494	Clavis Calendarum See Brady -	23
— On the Emancipated Pea- santry, Jamaica Tr, Vol 148	472	Clayton, Bishop Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai See Maundrell -	87
— Rev R Medical Missions Tr, Vol 155 -	475	Cleghorn, Dr H An unda Hills — Forests, S India -	123 278
— S Hygiene of the Army in India -	334	— Hedge Plants of India Tr, Vol 258 -	500
— Jail Discipline, &c in N W P -	161	— Ootacamund Garden Tr, Vol. 452 -	536
— Rev W Tamil Handbook -	400	Clémens Alexandrinus -	20
— W Damage of Calcutta -	331	Clemons, M <sup>s</sup> Society in India -	123
— Tied Arches -	271	Clerc, M Yu-le-Grand et Con- fucius -	110
Clarke, Dr A Bibliographical Dictionary -	5	Clercq, F S A de Het Malisch der Molukken -	106
— Life of -	46	Clemon-Ganneau, Ch. Frundes Archéologiques en Palestine -	579
— Capt A R Ordnance Sur- vey of Great Britain -	271	— Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie -	569
— C B Comelynaceæ, &c -	311	Clifford, H J Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language See Hall	112
— Composita Indiæ -	311	— Digest of Indian Law Re- ports -	234
— C E D MSS in Biblio- theca Bodleiana -	5	— S Le P T Court Fees Act	231
— E D Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa -	56	— Lord Letter and Speech on E I Affairs Tr, Vol 35 -	418
— F Insolvency in India See Millet -	241	Climate Effect of Trees on See Smith Tr, Vol 19- -	451
— F Unrepealed Acts, Bengal	234	— See Balfour, &c Tr, Vol 258 -	500
— Capt F C H See Steppe Campaigns -	107	Chmatology of the United States See Blodget -	199
— H Colonization of India -	271	Clive, G W Indian Law Reform	234
— Summer Scenes in Kish- meer -	424	— State Paper Currency of India -	161
— Hyde Comparative Gram- mar, Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude	365	Clive, Lord Grant to Tr, Vol 378	521
— Comparative Philology -	365	— Jaghuc See Opinions -	154
— Early Mediterranean Popu- lations -	305	— Letters to Directors and Proprietors, E I C -	152
— English Dictionary -	419	— Tr, Vols 113, 133 - 163,	467
— English Grammar -	419	— Life of See Caraccioli -	16
— Serpent and Siva Worship	203	— See Gleig -	17
— Capt H W The Persian Manual -	388	— See Malcolm. -	19
— J African Dialects and Countries -	374	— See Malleson -	49
— J F Ten Great Religions -	203	— Military Fund See Agree- ment -	151
— Rev J S Life of Lord Nelson -	46	Clockmakers' Company, Library Catalogue -	5
— On Maritime Discovery -	56	Clode, C M Military and Martial Law -	227
— R Bengal Regulations, &c	234	— Military Forces of the Crown -	265
— S E J The Umballa Con- ference -	101	— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army -	227
Clarkson, W Gujarati Grammar	398	Clodius, J C Chronicle of a Traveller See Mitford	103
— India and the Gospel -	221	Clot-Bey, A B L'Egypte -	78
Classical Dictionary of India See Garrett -	209	Clouds in the East See Baker -	91
Claude and Ethelne See Wil- lowby -	350	Clough, Rev B Singhalese Dictionary -	404
Cloughton, P C Promulgation of the Religion of Mahomed Tr, Vol 280 -	505	Clove Tree See Buée -	277
Clavijo, R G de L'Ambassade Espagnole à Samarcande -	104	Clune, Capt The Princes of India	137

[illegible]

	Page		Page		
Colebrooke, H T Vedanta Philosophy	See Haughton - -	358	Colonization of India See Clarke	271	
— J E Bengal Regulations	- -	235	— See Collins Tr, Vol 137	468	
— Sir T E The Creeds of India	203		— See Cowper - -	162	
— Life of H T Colebrooke	- -	46	— See Fenwick - -	164	
— Mountstuart Elphinstone	46		— See Crawford - -	162	
— The Indian Civil Service	- -		— and Settlement (India)	161	
Tr, Vol 1 - -	- -	441	Colquhoun, A R Across Chryse	110	
Coleman, C Mythology of the Hindus	- -	218	— Amongst the Shans	559	
— J J Air Refrigerating Machinery	- -	288	— J A S With the Kurram Field Force	101	
Coley, Rev J Native Females of India	Tr, Vol 164 - -	479	Columbus, Christopher Life and Voyages	See Living - -	48
— The Sutlej Campaign	- -	137	— Select Letters	See Hakluyt	62
Colin, F Historia de las Islas Filipinas	- -	191	Colville, H E The Accursed Land	- -	559
Collado, D Lingua Japonica	- -	411	Colvin, A Land Revenue Settlements in the N W Provinces	- -	162
College of Fort William	- -	180	— Settlement Manual, N W Provinces	- -	162
— See Wellesley Tr, Vol 75	456		— V Adirondack Wilderness	199	
Collet, S D Brahmic History	- -	203	Comelati, G Italian Dictionary	- -	417
Collett, C Law of Torts	- -	235	Commerce - -	- -	286-296
— Injunctions and Receivers	235		Commercial Law	See Levi - -	228
Collier, G Case of Tr, Vol 109	463		— See Montefiore - -	229	
— G F Asiatic Cholera	- -	334	— See Smith - -	229	
— Celsus on Medicine	- -	334	Commissariat Code, Madras	See Hawkes - -	266
— J Lancashire Dialect	- -	346	— Regulations, Bombay	See Van Heythuyzen - -	269
Collin, A Z Om och ur Rig-Veda	358		Commutation Act	See Baring and Rous Tr, Vol 361	518
— E Des Rhubarbes	- -	311	Comores, Les	See Gevry - -	74
— De Bar, M Histoire de l'Inde	137		Comparative Politics	See Freeman - -	21
Collingwood, C Rambles of a Naturalist	- -	317	Compass Deviations	See Darondeau - -	260
— G L N Correspondence of Lord Collingwood	- -	46	— See Johnson - -	261	
Collins, J Report on Caoutchouc	288		Competition Wallah	See Ticevelyan - -	178
— Journal of Eastern Asia	433		Compound Interest	See Corbair - -	288
— J G Increased Cotton Supply	- -	278	Concan	See Konkan	
— On the Colonization of the North and N W Provinces of India	Tr, Vol 137 - -	463	Conder, C R Heth and Moab	- -	84
— Scinde and the Punjab	- -	278	— Tent Work in Palestine	- -	84
— Rev R Missionary Enterprise in the East	- -	221	— J View of all Religions	- -	203
Collycoomar Doss Calcutta Philological Society	Tr, Vol 166 - -	480	Conference Monetary	- -	257
Collyer, D The Philosopher's Mite to the Exhibition of 1851	Tr, Vol 51 - -	452	— The, and the Armenians	- -	23
Colomb, Capt Slave Catching in the Indian Ocean	- -	197	— of Librarians, 1877	- -	5
Colombani, F Manual Practico di Idrodinamica	- -	278	— on Christian Literature, Allahabad	- -	221
Colonial and Asiatic Review	- -	433	— on Missions, Liverpool	- -	221
— Church and School Society	Tr, Vol 154 - -	471	Confessions of a Constable	See Miyan Mithu Khan - -	129
— Commerce	See Danson - -	288	— of a Thug	See Taylor - -	353
— Constitutions	See Mills - -	32	Confucianism and Taoism	See Douglas - -	560
— Ecclesiastical Establishment	See Buchanan - -	202	Confucius	See Clerc - -	110
— Intelligence	Tr, Vol 148 - -	472	— See Faber - -	217	
— Magazine	- -	433	— See Legge - -	217	
— Policy	See Young - -	180	— Tr, Vols 274, 370	- -	503, 520
— Statistics	See Martin - -	32	Congo River	See Johnston - -	561
			Congrès International de Statistique à St Petersburg	- -	257

Congress of Orientalists	1 ag
Conrevere Jacot H Tie T I	478
graph in India Tr Vol 1	41
— In li	16
Comic Spectr See Will on	39
Comur See Carrière	311
Connigh C T Van A de Myr	
Verbliff in Japan	110
Connell A R Di content and	
Dancer in li la	16
— Ecotomi Revolution of	
li la	160
— C J Land Revenue Pleer	162
Connellan O Annal of the Four	
Matre	30
Conn n J Pres m li li	16
Connor V Tabl of Product	326
Connly A Journt st th North	
of India	e
— S e Wolff	108
Conj te le la Clie Ia	110
Constantin M l V ure i	
li le Oriental s	6
Con tant re Dr B l teratira	
T ran lor	306
Con tant nojl See Merdmann	01
— S e Lardoe	8
— S e Selw o l	e
— S e Smith	89
— See White	90
— to Tehran Se lra r	92
Contitut al V w f ul li la	
Questi	16
Cit triction by th Court	3
Counter ports Rev w	434
Contract Act lilar See C i	
li lara	36
— See Jark	38
— See In	39
— See Ma rac	041
— Law for li la Se Net	1
Control of lilm nag Malras	16
Cot crson offm ill Tr Vol 43	40
Conwell W I I J Hul l	
Croton Tiglim Tr Vol 39	
Convince H Cvil lraicem	1
— Rev W H C l s of	
F gl nian Wal	33
Cook I C Origins of Rel on	
and Lan age	203
— T lortif iton and Artill	
I ry Se Strath	69
Co ke C B Burma Manual	67
— G W China	110
— M C Brit h Fung	311
— Cum Re in Ae	088
— S Fir t Principles of	
Chemical Science	330
— May r T Court martial	3
— S r l Impeachment of the	
Duke of Leeds	53
Cooke Rev T E Author lip of	
th Practic H lectric Tel graph	01
— W Case f Se Helme	166
— — Tr Vol 8	334
Cookery	
Cookesley Rev W C H boy	
Coler n on the Tentative sch	
Ir Vol 043	428
Cooler W D Cyclopædia of	
Ira ti al Recypt	89
— Herodotu S Larel r	00
— Th Nestorian of the Aral	7
Cool Tie	70
Columbia S H i	198
Cuma S West Java	121
Cura V Wet h l i l r l i	101
— C l l C u l l a l i a	
ll ne l At let r	22
— T T C l i d l i n j l	178
— T M i f l l u	40
— T T Tl M l l i Hull	17
— Travel f a l i c r of	
Cum re	110
— West rn China	110
Cephil Mrs R M A laly s	
csc p e n Challor	138
Crg S Moeglon	1
— S lictter	18 13
— at lit Raj l	16
— Cool	74
— lant e A oc t n	4
— Tl S t l e f S	
Martin	10
Coy l D Cr tieou Vr	
lrat	77
— H alk d l i n j l	08
Cep h cul lary S W r	
gard	J
Cglard S H torv of Mala	
gac	7
Cple Cratum r	7
— S Clark	76
Co l R f S e Derwen	7J
Crlau E H Doctrine of	
Compound Intere t	88
Corbett A l Climate and I	
ures f Upp r India	8
— Irrigati n n l y per Ind a	8
Crylon l Tl Medical D iart	
ment Tr Vol 74	44J
— l p l mie Ch lera	374
Cord ro I l ortugal and the	
Con	7
Conlery J C H al	316
Corl r II Dict ionaire l i l i o	
graphique	7
— In Iran en Chio	110
— l cent l vents in l i g l u r	189
Cerliner Rev J Cylon	181
— Voyage to In li a	56
Corea See Dall i	
— See Griff	11

	Page		Page
Corea See Hall - - -	112	Cossigny, C Voyage au Bengale	123
— See Oppert - - -	115	Cossigniah and Shawpore Case -	152
— See Ross - - -	117	Coste, P Voyage en Perse See	
Corean Grammars and Dictionaries	111, 112	Elandin - - -	91
— Missions See Barneux		Costume of the Ancients See	
Ti, Vol 160 - - -	177	Hope - - -	38
Cormack, Rev J Female Infan-		— See Weiss - - -	309
ticide, Guzerat - - -	162	Costumes Indian Army See	
Corn Laws See Biamston Ti,		Ackerman - - -	423
Vol 122 - - -	465	Cotelle, H Le Langage Arabe -	376
Corney, Miss History of China		Cotsford, Edw Appointment of	
and India - - -	110	a Successor to Lord Macartney	
Cornet, E Lettere al Senato		Tr, Vol 77 - - -	457
Veneto See Barbano - - -	11	Cottage Gardener's Dictionary	
Cornhill to Grand Cairo See		See Johnson - - -	281
Thackeray - - -	70	Cotton, Sir A Expenditure on	
Cornish, H Under the Southern		Indian Railways - - -	271
Cross - - -	197	— The Ganges Canal Tr,	
— W R Cholera at Secun-		Vol 136 - - -	168
derabad - - -	331	— The Indian Famine - - -	162
— Cholera in S India - - -	334	— — Tr, Vol 139 - - -	469
— Cleansing of Towns - - -	334	— Indian Public Works - - -	162
— Food of the Madras Presi-		— Irrigation in India - - -	278
dency - - -	331	— Irrigation Works, Godavery	
— Medical and Sanitary Code		District - - -	278
for Madras - - -	162	— Irrigation Works on the	
Cornwall, Capt Hy Voyages to		Toombudri River - - -	278
and from India - - -	56	— Irrigation and Navigation	
Cornwallis, Lord Anonymous Me-		in connection with the finances	
morial to Ti, Vol 181 - - -	485	of India Tr, Vol 136 - - -	168
— On the Army in India - - -	152	— Railways and Irrigation in	
— Observations on a Letter to		India - - -	278
the E I C Ti, Vols 82, 221 -	458, 493	— The Study of Living Lin-	
— Correspondence See Ross	52	guages Ti, Vol 145 - - -	171
Coromandel Coast Military		— See Bright - - -	160
Operations See Munro - - -	145	— Bishop The Remuneration of	
— War with the French		Converts Bill Ti, Vol 110 -	469
See Cambridge - - -	137	— Memoirs - - -	16
— Plants See Roxburgh - - -	314	— On the "Nil Darpan"	
Corporation Records - - -	5	Question Ti, Vol 334 - - -	513
Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum -	37	— Lt-Gen Sir S Nine years	
— — Semiticorum - - -	37	on the North-West Frontier of	
Cornie, Right Rev D Memoirs -	46	India - - -	138
Corse, J Asiatic Elephants -	317	— Mi Answer to his Review of	
Corssen, W Aussprache, &c der		the East India Shipping System	
Lateinischen Sprache - - -	365	Ti, Vol 71 - - -	455
— Die Sprache der Etrusker -	365	— See Chapman Ti, Vol 366	519
— Italische Sprachkunde - - -	365	— See East Indian - - -	289
Cortes, Hernan The Fifth Letter		— See Paulitore - - -	292
See Hakluyt Society - - -	61	— of Guzerat Ti, Vol 90 - - -	459
Cory, Lt-Col A Shadows of		— and Railways See Grant -	271
Coming Events - - -	30	— Calculator See Dinanath -	288
— I P, Ancient Fragments - - -	365	— — See Merwanjee - - -	292
— W Guide to Modern Eng-		— Crisis and Public Works in	
lish History - - -	30	India See Dickinson Tr, Vol 140	469
Corygaum Column, The (1839)		— Cultivation See Loring -	291
Tr, Vol 259 - - -	500	— — See Royle - - -	284
Coryton, J Trade Route to China		— — See Turner - - -	295
through Moulmein - - -	186	— Ti, Vols 366, 450 - 519, 536	
Cosmos - - -	434	— Bombay See Cassels	277
— See Humboldt - - -	330	— Egypt See Fowler -	78
		— in India See Address	276
		— — See Liotaud - - -	281

	Page		Page
Cotton Cultivation in India See		Courts Martial See Hough	8
Pap rs ~	83	— See Hughes	966
— in Italy See Devincenzi	19	— See Simmons	9
— — — See Isposizione	98	— Native Tr Vols 4 444 441	3
— in Punjab See Spruce	85	Courtille A P de Dictionnaire	
— Madras See Wheeler	86	Turk Oriental	414
— and Manufacture	278	— Memoires de Baber	138
— Dep tment See Rivett Carnac	93	Coutance A I Olivier	311
— Experiments Southern		Couteur J le Letters from	
Mahratta Country	78	India	138
— Famine See Arnold	11	Couto D de See Barro	136
— The 18 7 Tr Vol 366	19	— Dec denca dos Portuguez	138
— C m Factory Dhari r See		Covell Rev Dr J The Greek	
Fo bes	289	Church	103
— Gas See Watson	96	Cow Iox in India See I er	338
— Manufacture See Montgomery	29	— See Oliver Tr Vol 9	433
— — — See Thomson	99	Cow in T M See Sut old	118
— — — Tr Vols 366 4	19 31	Cow asje Nowroze Note on	
— — — Report of Select		Clerica	334
Committee E I C	988	Cowell F B Introduction to	
— in the Punjab See		Prakrit	38
Monograph	9	— The Saravadar and Sam	
— of Dacca	88	graha	8 6
— Supply See Watt	96	— H Himla I an See Tanoro	
— Tr Vols 366 368	519	La v Lectures	47
— Reporter	434	— History of Court &c	
— Trade See Bayne	987	See Tior I av Lectur s	947
— — — See Burn	87	— Th Indian Dictat	11
— — — See Gibson	89	Cowley J The Customs Manual	
— — — See McHenry	291	& W Frontier	988
— — — See Mann	9	Cowper T A Mr Ward n	
— — — See Sm ther	94	Report	160
— — — Tr Vols 366 368	19	Cox A F North Arcot Distr ct	16
— of India	988	— I T G olocal Survey of	
— — — See Sm tl	94	Indiana	199
— and Commerce of India See		— Rc G Dictionary of	
Chapman	88	Science &c S e Brando	10
Cotton an MBS See Brit sh Mu eum	4	— R v Sir W Comparative	
Cottrell C H Egypt Se Bun en	8	Mythology and Folklor	218
— Siberia	96	— Mythology of the Arvan	
Coues I Bird of the Colorado		Naton	918
Valley	317	— Romance of the Mill	
— Fur Bearing Animals	317	Age	351
— North America Rodent a	317	— Capt H Burman Empire	186
Conlang s T de Institut n		Coxe Rev W Memo r of the	
Pol tiques de l Anc enne Franc	3	Duke of Marlborough	46
Council of India See Ob serva		— Memoi of Sir R Wal	
tion	1	pole	46
Couper Sir G and the Famine in		Cruik G L The English Lan	
the NW Provinces	16	guage	346
Cou er lit Dabakat A M		— English Literature	346
Fe ten van Brata Voeda	191	— The English of Shak	
Court M H Civil &c Admin s		peare	346
tration Ben al	16	Cramer I Papillon Exotiques	31
— Relations with the State of		Cranborne Lord Coorg Corre	
Ialembug	191	sponde ce See Martin	1 0
— Report on Budan	16	Cranenburgh D E Ci l and	
— Fee Act See Civil Pro		Criminal Procedure Codes	935
ce l r Code	33	— Criminal Court Manual	9 9
— — — See Clifford	34	— The Indian Limit tion Act	35
— — — See Distrita Day e		— The Indian Penal Code	35
Adl k ry	37	— The Pre dency Small	
		Cau e Court Act	3

	Page		Page
Crank, W. H. Pressure Engines	271	Criminal Law	<i>See</i> Knox - 239
Craven, T. English and Roman-Udu Dictionary	391	—	<i>See</i> Starling - 216
Craufurd, G. The East India Company Tr, Vol 409	528	—	<i>See</i> Thomissen - 229
— G M The East India Company	<i>See</i> Fidler - 153	—	Procedure Bill <i>See</i> Indian - 167
— Q The Hindoos	123	—	<i>See</i> Ilbert Bill
— Researches in India	208	—	Procedure Code <i>See</i> Agnew 230
Crawford, A. Letter to Officers of I M Indian Services Tr, Vol 445	535	—	<i>See</i> Atkinson - 230
— Remarks on the Indian Army Tr, Vol 222	193	—	<i>See</i> Codes - 231
— R W East Indian Railway Company	271	—	<i>See</i> Cranenburgh - 235
Crawford, J. Appeal from India	162	—	<i>See</i> Cunningham - 236
— Colonization of India	162	—	<i>See</i> Goodeve - 238
— Dictionary of the Indian Islands, &c	191	—	<i>See</i> Komay - 219
— Embassy to Ava	186	—	<i>See</i> Nelson - 212
— Embassy to Siam	189	—	<i>See</i> Newbery - 212
— Free Trade and Colonization of India	288	—	<i>See</i> O'Kneily - 243
— History of the Indian Archipelago	191	—	<i>See</i> Pingali Rao - 213
— Tr, Vol 119	164	—	<i>See</i> Ponnosawmy - 213
— Letters from British Settlers in India	162	—	<i>See</i> Prinsep - 214
— Tr, Vol 2	441	—	<i>See</i> Questions - 211
— Malay Grammar, &c	106	—	Statistics of Bengal <i>See</i> Speede - 246
Crawshaw, G. Tr, Vol 351	516	—	Tribes, Bombay <i>See</i> Gunthorpe - 125
Cleugh, Capt J. Annamans, &c	81	—	— Dictionary <i>See</i> Abdul - 399
Cleasy, Sir Edw. Constitutions of the Britanmic Empire	30	Criminals in India	<i>See</i> Hutchin-son - 166
— E S History of the Ottoman Turks	84	Crisis in India	Tr, Vol 222 - 493
Creighton, Capt J N. Capture of Bhutpoire	138	Crisp, Capt M F. Marine Architecture	- 260
Cremation	<i>See</i> Thompson - 314	Critical Researches in Philology	- 365
Creoles and Coolies	<i>See</i> Beaton 72	Crofton, Capt. Ganges Canal	- 278
Crescent and the Cross, The	<i>See</i> Warburton - 71	Crozier, C de. L'Art Khmer	- 37
Cretan Folk Songs	<i>See</i> Jeannarakis 219	Croze, C S. Chinglaput Manual	- 16
Creuze, A F B. Naval Architecture	260	Croly, Rev R. The Night, the Dawn, the Day	- 221
Creuzer, F.	<i>See</i> Guignaut - 201	Croockewit, Dr J H. Bunka	- 191
Crichton, A. History of Arabia	84	Cross, R. Chinchons of Pitayo - India Rubber Trees of Para, &c	- 279
Cumea Khans of	<i>See</i> Hammer 85	Crosthwaite, C H T. Land Revenue Law	- 236
— and Odessa	<i>See</i> Koch - 97	— <i>See</i> Conwell Tr, Vol 397	525
— and Transcaucasia	<i>See</i> Telfer 100	Croton Tighum	<i>See</i> Short Tr, Vol 265 - 502
Criminal Appeals. Abolition, &c Tr, Vol 297	508	Crow, M. Indian Technical Terms Tr, Vol 230	- 191
— Cases. Foudree Udalur	<i>See</i> Arbuthnot - 230	Crozals, J de. Les Peulhs	- 73
— <i>See</i> Reports	245	Croze, V la. Christianisme des Indes	- 221
— Court Companion	<i>See</i> Ghose 238	Cruckshanks, W. The Pariah	- 349
— Manual	<i>See</i> Cranenburgh - 559	Cruisers, The	<i>See</i> Richardson Tr, Vol 256 - 499
— Law	<i>See</i> Bynes - 231	Cump, C W. The Cawnpore Massacre	- 421
— <i>See</i> Beaufort	231	Crusades	<i>See</i> Chronicles - 23
— <i>See</i> Chumia C Kannan	233	— <i>See</i> Paris	- 27
		— <i>See</i> Recueil	- 28
		— <i>See</i> Rohricht	- 28
		Crittenden, C J. The Edooi Tribes Tr, Vol 9	- 413
		Cryptants, E. Campagnes des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises	- 191

	Page		Page
Coma I I Bro A Tibetan	41	Cunningham A Creer's Coins of	
Dictionaries	41	Armenian India Tr Vol 8	44
— Tibetan Grammar	3	— Ladak	10
— Life of Se Dika	10	— Roorke Hydraulic Ex	0 1
Cle I See McCrindle	14	— periment	3
— See Schustelberger	10	— Well Illumination	0 1
— See Wilson	376	— D D The Oriental Socy	338
Cliche I're Dictionnaire Arabe	3 6	— See Lewis	40
— Français	3	— G G List of Eminent	16
— Vocabulaire Arabe Français	5 9	— High men	301
Culdalore in the 1st Centur	1	— H S British India and it	36
— See Madra	16	— Ruler	049
— R Ayer Malabar Law	03	— Chronicles of Ditypore	36
Cudlapha See Ben on	443	— Criminal Procedure Code	36
— Manual See Gribble	44	— Hindu Law	36
Cudworth Dr P True Intellec	334	— The Indian Contract Act	36
tual System of the Universe	501	— Indian Evidence Act	36
Cuffe Com See Schroder and	334	— La Reporting in India	138
— Joret Tr Vol 1	334	— Capt J D History of the	33
— See Tornberg	334	— Sikh	33
Cullmor D H Barne's Medi	501	— J W Cholera	334
cine	334	— Contagious Fever on Emi	79
— J Pl Mohan's Line	103	— Migration Ship	101
— Tr Vol 6	6	— Sanitary Engineer	30
Culpepper's Herbal	46	— I W March of With	110
Cumberley's R The Bun	3	— Sikh to handhar	90
jarral Cla	493	— Curo J Die Skythia	44
Cummins C F Gordon from	36	— Cuthbert Capt A Vol 1	03
the Helrides to the Himalaya	36	— Campaign Service in China	1 6
— J S Six Year Diary	3	— Li Guo Sir A T Eastern	161
— R Gordon Hunter's Life in	3	— Caucau	30
S Africa	493	— Cerny J Letter to Court of	36
Cuneiform Inscription See Ban	36	— Director Tr Vol 1	2 7- 39
sey Tr Vol 24	36	— Currency See Finance	03
— See Botta	3	— Depreciation of See Hu	1 6
— See Burnouf	3	— London Tr Vol	161
— See Delattre	3	— of India See Smeston	36
— See Gobieau	3	— Paper See Chase	493
— See Grotefend Tr Vol	301	— Curran Criminal Procedure	16
— G 40	38	— Code	1 0
— See Haug	38	— Indian Civil Code	07
— See Haupt	4 6	— Dr W Kinloch Tr Vol 0	36
— See Hawkins	38	— R C Shahjehanpur S	311
— See Hitzig	38	— timent	44
— See Hoeck	38	— Curry and Rice See Atkin on	84
— See Holtrann Tr Vol 1	44	— Cery M See Manockje	36
— See M nant	3	— Curt S Index to Botanical	76
— See Rawlinson	40	— Magazine	111
— See Schriener	40	— I A Stein Comm mien	44
— See Spiegel	41	— tion with India Tr Vol 1	84
— See Tych	41	— Curtius E Kleinian	36
— See Wall	41	— C Gravel che I tynol	76
— See Westergaard	41	— Neue te Sprachfor chung	111
— See Zeithrist	438	— J H D Jajru che Sprach	07
Cunningham A Ancient Co rage	446	— kun	3
of India Tr Vol 8	11	Curve Book See Jackson	3
— Ancient Geography of	3	Czaron Hon R Armenia	84
— India	3	— Monasteries in the Levant	40
— Archaeological Survey of	3	Cu hup Rev J N Shriv Die	40
— India	3	— tionary	40
— The Bhil a Tope	3	— Shan Grammar	40
— Corpus Inscriptionum In	3	— Shan Handbook	40
— Indiarum	3		



	Page		Page
Cust, R N Hamitic Languages of N Africa - - -	365	Dacca	See Cotton Manufacture - 287
— Life of Runy, &c - - -	46	— See D'Oyley - - -	129
— Linguistic Essays - - -	356	— See Panorama - - -	428
— Modern Languages of Africa - - -	357	— See Principal - - -	19
— Modern Languages of the L Indies - - -	355	— See Taylor - - -	19
— Pictures of Indian Life - - -	123	— Baptist Missions Tr, Vol 158 - - -	479
— Revenue Manual - - -	162	— Proverbs - See Collection - - -	305
— Rights in Land, &c - - -	236	Dacotca in Excessis - - -	163
Custom and Myth - See Lang - - -	362	Dacoty - See Hutton - - -	127
— House Vade Mecum - See - - -		— See Shuman - - -	178
— Campbell - - -	288	— See Ward Tr, Vol 161 - - -	378
— Laws - See Hume - - -	228	Dacosta, J Bengal Tenancy Bill - - -	700
Customs, Bengal - See Travelyan - - -	295	— Government and Finances of India - - -	165
— Manual - See Coghillan - - -	288	— Irrigation and Famine in India - - -	164
— N W Frontier - See - - -		— Land Tax in India - - -	16
— Cowley - - -	288	— Political, &c Requirements of British India - - -	16
— Tariffs - See Newdegrate - - -	292	— Seton-Karr on the Bengal Tenancy Bill - - -	560
Cutch - See Burnes - - -	122	— L Decan Pusund - - -	163
— See Ihere - - -	121	— Law of Evidence - - -	270
— See Postins - - -	171	— S Special Procedures - - -	16
— Birds of - See Palm - - -	120	Dalchini Snoropi Admission of Natives into the Indian Civil Service - - -	163
— Rao of - See Rao - - -	174	— — Tr, Vol 137 - - -	168
Cutchce - See First Campaign - - -	119	— Baroda Administration - - -	165
Cuthbert, Rev G G "Am I my Brother's Keeper?" Tr Vol 163 - - -	479	— Crawford's European and Asiatic Races Tr, Vol 161 - - -	477
— Indigo Planting and the Bengal Ryot Tr, Vol 142 - - -	470	— Immoral Administration of India - - -	167
Cuttack - See Ricketts - - -	18	— Manners, &c of the Parsers Tr, Vol 176 - - -	473
— Flood - See Harris - - -	272	— The Parsee Religion Tr, Vol 158 - - -	476
— Trust Funds - See Administration - - -	180	— Poverty of India - - -	163
Cuvier, C Etudes Historiques - - -	23	Dadoba Pandurang The Works of Swedenborg - - -	209
— G Les Ossements Fossiles - - -	323	Dacndels, H W Java - - -	191
— Le Règne Animal - - -	117	— See Strat - - -	195
— See Guérin-Ménéville - - -	318	D'Aguiar, Col Officer's Manual - - -	265
Cyclones - See Meteorology - - -	329-332	Dahl, B Proverbs of Russia - - -	560
— See Piddington Tr, Vol 7 - - -	442	Dhomey - See Forbes - - -	74
Cymry, History of - See Roberts - - -	32	Dainty Dishes - See Cookery - - -	334
Cyrus, Expedition of - See Ainsworth - - -	22	Dakhni Nominative Plural - See Memorandum - - -	393
— See Rennell - - -	13	Dakota Sprüche - See Gabelentz - - -	422
Cyprus - See Cesnola - - -	36	D'Albertis, L M New Guinea - - -	197
— See Farley - - -	85	Dalboquerque, Afonso Commentaries - See Hakluyt Society 62, 63	
— See Folliot de Crenneville - - -	85	Dalby, J Trigonometrical Survey - See Mudge - - -	273
— See Lohr - - -	86	Dale, D Index to Regulations, Fort William - - -	236
— See Mailli - - -	87	Dalhousie - See Hutchinson - - -	20
— See Mas Latue - - -	26, 87	— Marquis Indian Administration - See Argyll - - -	136
— See Miller and Sathas - - -	26	— — See Arnold - - -	136
— See Rodet - - -	40		
— See Schmidt - - -	40		
— See Schneider - - -	88		

	Page		Page
Dalhousie Marquis Indian Administration	16	Dammant a Goc	3
— and It Gen J C Nair	164	— See Goe	
See Discussions		Damodar Das Digest of High Court Reports N. W. Provinces	36
Dall 1 et C H A True Patriotism in Bengal	46	Damoodah Valley See Williams	
— Woman in America and Bengal	468	Tr Vol 49	451
Dallas Sir G Speech Tr Vol 8	457	Dana J D Mineralogy	323
— Trade between India and Europe	5	Dancing Girl See Bombay	1-1
— J Geological Society Library Catalogue		— See Ragunathji	564
Dallet Cl L Egli de Coree	21	— See Educational Disabilities	181
D Almeida W B Life in Java	191	Daniel W Journey to Surrit	13
Dalrymple A The Chagos &c	123	Daniel C Gold Treasure of India	25
— Coast of Madagascar	73	— Hindoo Excavation	
— Coasting for the Circular		See Wale	430
Tr Vol 48	451	— F and W Antiquities	44
— EIC and Owners of Ships		— Oriental Scenery	44
Tr Vol 235	49	— Picture que Voyage	44
— Fragment on the East India Trade	491	— Prince of Wales Island	44
— Gentoo mode of collecting Revenue	506	— View of Windsor Castle	44
— Instructions for East India Navigation	260	— Voyage round Great Britain	44
— Introduction to Chart and Memoirs	11	Daniel W Somerset See Con	
— Loss of the Grosvenor		frence with Heathen Natives	1
Tr Vol 9	506	— in Malabar See Ac	
— Memoir on Watering the Creeks	13	count	0
— Oriental Repertory	13	— See Phil pps	94
— Rates on the Coast of China	531	Danson J T Colonial Commerce	88
— Plan for the Extension of Commerce	458	Danube The See Bartlett	43
— Spanish Claim to Balam		Danubian Principalities	56
banu Tr Vol 50	451	D Anvill A Atlas de la Chine	110
Dutton Col E I Ethnology of Benal	13	— La Carte de l'Inde	11
— H Reisbilder aus dem Orient	84	— Index d Specimen Geographum	11
— R Inhabitants of Egypt	44	— Mesures Itinéraires	110
— W English Boy in Japan	351	— Tr Vol 284	50
D Alveilla G L Inde &c	13	Dapontes C Ephemerides Dates	23
D Alws J Buddhist Nivana	11	Dapper O A	11
— Pal Grammar	387	— Syria and Palestine	84
— Sanskrit Works Ceylon	2	D Aprés de Manneville Rou	
— Singhalese Grammar	404	ter des Cotes des Indes	60
Dalyell R A Madras Famine	163	— See Directions fr Vol 381	5
— Revenue Standing Orders	163	Darashaw Sorabjee Table of Measurement	28
Dalzell N A Bombay Flora	311	D Archiac Victor See Archiac	
— Forests and Forestry	79	Dardelles &c The See Le Gras	61
— Salt Revenue of Bombay	163	Dardistan S Leitne	105
— The Teak Tree	9	Darien Expedition See We ther	
— 1 M Salt Works in the Northern Provinces	163	head Tr Vol 48	3
Damaeus S Castlereagh	84	Darius Die Grabchrift le	
— See Mackintosh	56	See Htzg Tr Vol 86	506
— See Wustenfeld	566	Da jeeling See A ery	10
Damer Hon Mrs D To &c	84	— See Bayley	1
		— See Hathorn	0
		— Aff The Tr Vol 146	41
		— Guide	70
		Darmeteter J M n Orientaux	33
		— Études Iranienne	383
		— Hrvatat et Vncretat	13
		— La Legende l Alexandre	18
		— Le Mahdi	560
		— See Harlez	362
		Darondern M Le Erreurs des Compa	60

	Page		Page
Darrell, Sir H - China, India, &c	424	Davis, Sir J F China -	110
Darville, W L'Inde Contem-		— Chinese Commercial Voca-	
poraine -	123	bulary -	409
Darwin, C Coral Reefs -	323	— Chinese Miscellanies -	110
Darwinismus, Der See Dieterici	305	— Chinese Year Tr, Vol 403	527
Das, A C See Abhay		— Poetry of the Chinese -	353
Dasent, G W Gish the Outlaw -	346	— See Klaproth Tr, Vol 264	501
Dass, A C Bengalee Vocabulary	395	— John Voyages and Works	
— J Voyage to England, &c	56	See Hakluyt Society -	63
— L D See Lalla		— N Phœnician Inscriptions	425
— T N See Trailokya		— Tribes of the African	
Dassen, M De Nederlanders in		Sahara -	37
de Molukken Tr, Vol 356 -	517	Davy, J Ceylon -	184
Datta, M M Is this called Civi-		Dawes, F J The Registration	
lization? -	349	Manual -	236
Dattakā Chandrikā See Vyava-		— Revenue Code, Madras -	236
hara Mayukha -	251	— S R Civil Procedure in	
— Mimansa See — -	251	Madras -	236
Daubeny, C Volcanoes -	323	— Madras Civil Law -	236
— St John Military Gym-		Day, Francis Cochin -	123
nastics in India Tr, Vol 445	535	— Fish and Fisheries, &c	317
Daukes, F C See Terentieff -	107	— See Natural History Draw-	
Daumas, E La Vie Arabe -	84	ings -	428
D'Avenant, C Political and Com-		— Rev Lal B Folk-Tales of	
mmercial Works -	257	Bengal -	218
Davenport, J An Apology for		— Govinda Samanta See Lal	352
Mohammed -	214	— Ti, Vols 155, 206, 243,	
— J T Comments on Dr		294 -	475, 490, 497, 507
J Collis Browne's Chlorodyne		— Thos Letters of Marius	
Tr, Vol 442 -	534	Ti, Vol 115 -	464
David, A Journal dans l'Empire		— by Day at Lucknow See	
Chinois -	110	Case -	137
Davidge Brothers' Guide to Cash-		— Dawn in Travancore -	221
mere -	20	Dāya Bhāga See Cochran	248
Davids, A L Turkish Grammar	414	— See Colebrooke -	559
— T W R Buddhism -	211	Daya-Crama-Sangraha -	249
— See Buddhist Birth Stories	211	Dayatattwa of Raghunandana	
— The Growth of Religion		See Golapchandra Sarkar -	249
See Hibbert Lectures -	204	Days in the East See Burke -	349
Davidson, Lt-Col C J C Diary		D'Beth, Rabbi Travels -	56
in Upper India -	123	D'Cruz, A The British Govern-	
— Tara, the Suttee -	349	ment and Native States -	163
— Capt E The Railways of		— C Elements of Arithmetic -	326
India -	271	Dead Sea, The See Allen -	82
— G F Trade and Travel in		— See Lynch -	86
the Far East -	191	Deane, Ann Tour through Upper	
Davies, Mrs C M Memorials of		Hindustan -	123
P P J Q Ondaatje -	46	Debate on the National Debt	
— Rev E Celtic Researches -	365	Tr, Vol 165 -	480
— G Bengal Medical Retiring		Debates East India Budget -	152
Fund Tr, Vol 13 -	443	— — Tr, Vols 75, 116 156, 464	
— J Bhagavad-Gita -	356	— E I Company's Charter -	152
— Hindu Philosophy -	356	— — Ti, Vol 82 -	458
— R H Trade of Central		— East India House -	152
Asia -	104	— House of Commons See	
— T L O Supplementary		Grey -	31
English Glossary -	419	— House of Lords -	31
Davis, Rev E J Anatolica -	37	— Indian Affairs Tr, Vols	
— Life in Asiatic Turkey -	84	57, 60, 69, 111, 172 - 453, 455, 463, 482	
— G Medicine See Barrow	332	Debīprasād Polygot Grammar -	383
— J Essays, &c -	349	Debt of the Nation, &c See Smith	
— Sir J Vizier Ali Khan -	138	Tr, Vol 129 -	466

	Page		Page
De Butt Lient Pamble in Ceylon	184	Delatour L l Chine e and	
Decade Egyptienne	434	Tartar Work Tr Vol 84	505
Decan See Recollections	130	Delatre L La Langue Française	
— See Vicis	430	en Rapport avec Sa écrit	365
— See Wedderburn	566	Delattre l In cription de Annve	37
— Cairn &c See Taylor	41	Delaunay l Moines et Sibylle	203
— Government. See Temple	18	Delavardin J Histoire de Scan	
— Herald	438	derber	46
— History See Ferishtah	139	Delbruck B Da Altindische	
— — See Waring	10	Verbum	387
— — Tr Vol 109 388	463	— Sprach tudium	365
— Inam See Petition	173	— Syntaktische For chingen	365
— Poet See Venkata	53	— Vedische Chre tomathie	387
— Riots Commis on	163	Dele sert A Voyages dans l Inde	13
— Riots See Green	165	Delisle E Indie Ori ntali	138
— — See Hope	166	Delhi See Impey	46
— Sketches See Taylor	430	— See Mintu n	66
— Statistic See Syke	19	— Archæologie See city	434
— — Tr Vol 33	44	— Archæology See Stephen	41
Decimal Coinage See Fir t Step	58	— Campaign See Norman Tr	
Dec on of Various Courts		Vol 180	481
N W Provinces and Madras	36	— Durbar See Libro l Oro	56
Decisi Battles of India See		— — See Wh eler	150
Maille on	144	— Gazette	489
Decken See Von der Decken		— Gazetteer See Punjab	64
Decker Capt E Artillery	65	— Guide Book See French	0
Decorative Printing See Savigne	293	— — See Harcourt	0
Deecke Dr W Cor en &c	365	— — See I eene	1
— De Deut chen Ve an lit		— — See Stiplen	1
chaftsnamen	365	— Ma re The Tr Vol 334	513
— Etru kische For chungen	41	— Mi ion Tr Vol 158	476
Deen an Pusund Se Dacost	173	— Nego at on Tr Vol 18	490
Defence of Briti h Po esion in		— Path king Se Thomas	149
Hindustan Tr Vol 69	40	— St tlement T Vol 61	501
— of En lish Company aga n t		— Sege of Se Gullowa Tr	
the Dutch	150	Vol 66	0
— of India from Pussian In		— — See Creathe l	140
vasion See Head Tr Vol 5	452	— — See Rotton	147
Deffner M Zakonische Grammat k	41	— — See Seve tre	148
Deficiency of European Officers		— to Ieshaw r See Barr	101
in the Army of India	65	Del See Sheppard	195
Defoe Daniel History of the		De Lisle A Self Wei hing Ma	
Un on	31	chine Tr Vol 8	500
— Life &c See Lee	48	Delitzsch F Assyriologi che	
Def emery C Histoire Orientale	3	Bibliothek	87
— — Tr Vol 63	501	— A yri che Le e tucke	380
— Voyages d Ibn Batoutah	85	— A yr le Stud en	380
Degrandpre H Re nach Indien	13	— Indogerman ch Semitische	
Deguignes M Histoire le Hun	3	Wurzel erwandt chaft	365
Dehra Dun See Will am	19	— Lep ie MS See Naumann	7
— Settlement Report	163	— Die Sprache der ho aer	380
— — See Ro	17	— Wo Lag da Paradies?	218
De enhammer C Me ne R		Delius N Radice Practicum	387
um de Welt	56	— — T Vol 289	06
De la Beche Sir H Geological		Della Valle Pietro Travels	56
Observer	393	DeJlon Dr Inqui tion at Goa	1
De la Loibere M Siam	189	— Voyage to the E Indie	56
Delaporte J H Conversation		Del Mar A History of Money	57
Françai c Arabe	36	— Money in China	110
— L il me Arab	376	Delondre A Chinchona	311
— L Voyage au Cambodge	189	Deloge The Se Haupt	219
— P H Vie de Mahomet	214	— See Let ormant	19
		— See Nève	19

	Page		Page
Demerara, &c Manumission in		Dessoliers, H De L'Habitation	
Tr, Vol 122 - - - -	464	dans les Pays Chauds - - -	335
Dempsey, J M Our Ocean High-		Destruction of Life by Snakes, &c	317
ways - - - - -	11	Detector Letters Tr, Vols 31, 132	447, 467
Dendera Zodiac See Judas - -	327	Deussen, P Das System des	
— See Riel - - - -	327	Vedânta - - - - -	358
Dengue See Charles - - -	333	Deutsche Gesellschaft Ostasiens -	434
Denham, Capt Captivity in China		— Morgenlandische Gesell-	
See Gully - - - - -	112	schaft - - - - -	5, 431
— Major D Travels in Africa	73	Devaraja Aiyar, S Digest of	
Denison, Lt-Col G T History		Cases, Bombay - - - -	237
of Cavalry - - - - -	265	DeVaux, Viscount Mauritius -	73
— Su W Varieties of Vice-		Devéria, G Relations de la Chine	
Regal Life - - - - -	46	avec L'Annam - - - -	189
Dennie, Col W H Campaigns, &c	101	Devic, L M Mots Français	
Dennis, G Etimologia - - -	37	d'Origine Orientale - - -	417
Dennys, N B The Folk-lore of		Devincenzi, G Cotton Cultiva-	
China - - - - -	110	tion in Italy - - - - -	279
— Malay Handbook - - -	406	Dewall, H von De Voimveian-	
Denon, V Voyages en Égypte -	78	deringen der Maleische Taal -	407
— See Memoirs - - - -	80	De Warten, Count Railways in	
Deia Ghazi Khan Gazetteer See		the Valley of the Euphrates -	163
Punjab Gazetteer - - -	564	D'Ewes, J China, Australia, &c	197
— Ismail Khan See Taylor -	19	De Witte, G J Plan for the Re-	
— — — — See Temple - - -	19	lief of Ireland Tr, Vol 256 -	490
— — — — Gazetteer See		Dey, K L See Kanny	
Punjab - - - - -	564	Dhammapada See Beal - - -	355
Derajat Mission Tr, Vol 154 -	474	Dhankoti Raju, W E Hygiene -	335
Derembourg, H MSS Arabes de		Dhar not Restored See Dickinson	163
l'Escorial - - - - -	5	Dharae Falls to the Hunphal	
— Grammaire Arabe - - -	376	Tr, Vol 49 - - - - -	451
De Renzy, A C C Typhoid		Dharwar Architecture See Tay-	
Tr, Vol 440 - - - - -	534	lor - - - - -	430
Derfelden der Hinderstein, G F		D'Herbelot, M Bibliothèque Orientale	10
von Possessions Néerlandaises	191	D'Hervey See Hervey	
De Rialle, G See Rialle		Dhimal Tribe See Hodgson -	101
Deiozario, M Monumental Re-		Dhow Chasing See Sullivan -	76
gister - - - - -	20	Dhírángadhra See Watson -	19
Deiozio, L V Poetical Works -	349	Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of	
Derrick, C Memoirs of the Navy	260	India See Ball - - - - -	322
Derivschjan, D Armenia - - -	416	Diary of a Tour in Southern	
Derivishes See Brown - - -	214	India, Egypt, &c - - - -	56
Desaut, C Manuel de Médecine	335	Dickens, Lt-Col C H Soane	
Derneberg, F Russische Leute -	560	Canal Project - - - - -	279
Desbeux, L Grammaire Turque	414	— T H Judicial Reforms in	
D'Escayrac See Escayrac		India - - - - -	237
Deschamps, J Scenery Remin-		Dickinson, J The Cotton Crisis,	
iscences of Ceylon - - - -	425	&c Tr, Vol 140 - - - -	469
Descourtiz, E Flore Médicale		— Dhar not Restored - - -	163
des Antilles - - - - -	335	— The Famine N W P - - -	163
Desgodins, C H La Mission du		— — — — Tr, Vols 139, 205 -	469, 489
Thibet - - - - -	221	— Government of India - -	163
Desgranges, M Grammaire Sans-		— — — — Tr, Vols 1, 165 -	441, 480
crite-Française - - - -	387	— Last Counsels - - - -	163
— Ané, M L'Expédition des		— Remarks on Indian Rail-	
Français en Égypte - - -	23	way Reports Tr, Vol 162 -	478
De Slane, Baron MSS Arabes -	5	— Reply to "Brahmins and	
Despatches announcing Victories		Pariahs" Tr, Vol 142 - -	470
on the Sutlej - - - - -	265	— Mr, and Dhar - - - -	163
Desroches, L'Abbé Histoire des		— J C Tropical Debility -	335
Peuples Anciens - - - -	203	— Messrs Pictures of the	
		Great Exhibition of 1851 -	425

	146		148
Dickson J H Fl Flora Plant	99	Dillon Capt T La Liron c	197
of India		— Chevalier Conquest of	
Dictionnaire	374-4	Sibria Tr Vol 13	443
Dictionnaire de L'Egypte	8	Dinalanlu Sanyal Inf of	
Diets und Dars See Koerting	219	Dwarkanath Mitter	560
Dido H M S Expedition of		Dinajpur See Buchanan	15
See Jeppel	192	— See Hamilton	16
Diefenbach L D ut des Wür		— See Sherwill	18
terbuch	419	Dinanath Mudlongjee The Cotton	
— Origine Europaea	305	Calculator	88
— Völkerkunde O teuropas	305	— M reatile Calculator	88
— Volk tämme ler Türkei	305	— New Exchange Calculator	8
— Wörterbuch der Gothischen		Dinka Sprache See Mitternuthner	374
Sprache	419	Dinker Rao Administration of	
Diefenbael Dr F New Zealand	197	India	163
Dienheim Prawizic Chotomski		Dinbah Arlebir Taleyarkhan	
L di Due Cirilizzazioni	30	The Revolution at Baroda	164
Diet of Prisoners &c Bombay	163	— The Riot of 184	164
Dieterici F Arabic Philology	360	Dinwllie Dr J Experimental	
— Arabisch Deutches Hand		Philology Tr Vol 44	40
wörterbuch	3	Dionysus Oris Dcripti	11
— Arabische Diction	15	Direct Commerce with Western	
— Chrestomathie Ottomane	411	China	186
— Der Darwinismus	30	Diron Major Campaign against	
— Ibn Akil's Commentar zur		Tippoo Sultan	138
Alfaja	37	Discontent and Danger in India	
Tr Vol 8	06	See Cornhill	16
— Die Kinder aus dem Mor		Discovered The Age of See	
genlande	85	Vogel	14
Dietrich A Flora Pegni Boruici	311	— See Voyage and Travel	4-1
— F E C Altnordische		Disce of Bengal See Twinning	344
Le-buch	419	— of the Camel	335
— Hebräische Grammatik	365	— of the Latine See	
— Semitische Wortforschung	36	Boutas	333
Dietz F R Materia Medica		— of European Regiment at	
Tr Vol 323	510	Mira	33
Dieu L de Rudimenta Linguae		— of India See Anneley	33
Pericae	383	— See Gorlon	336
Diez F Etymologisches Wör		— of Indian Seamen See Hunter	337
terbuch	417	Dispenstory See Christion	334
— Gloire Roman	417	— United State See Wood	345
— Grammatik der Roman		Dissect Camp Life in India See	
ischen Sprachen	417	Hinton	61
— F H von Dinkwurlgkeiten		Diser i Alidall India	1
on A er	360	Divination der Antiquit See	
Doby W Fame Campaign in		Bouch Leclercq	0
bouthe in India	163	— elcz les Clallu See	
— India for the Indians	60	Lenormant	05
— Life of Sir R Morgan	46	Divee Law of See Macrae	11
Dijk L C D in Oost Indi el		Dixon Jt Col C J Report on	
Archief	191	Ajmere and Marwar	164
Dike C W Work on Exhibi		— Sketch of Marwar	16
tion 181 See Catalogue	99	— Major H Inscription of	
Dillmann s J J Hortus Elthamensi	311	Stonebrihana	4
Dillmann A Athiopische Gram		Disful River See Sib Tr Vol 0	445
matik	381	Doab Canal See Cuttley	47
— Axum	18	Dobb Capt R S Engl hand	
— Lexicon Linguae Aethiopicae	381	Hindustani Dictionary	391
Dillon C C Manual of the		Dobb Maj Gen 18 Remin	
Mosail Small Canoe Court	23	ences of Life in Mysore &c	13
— E J V Franche Sprachen	383	Dolrotso ki M Aino 1 an	
		Dictionary	411

	Page		Page
Doctol, S B Persian Dictionaries	383	Doren, J B J van Nederlands	
— Primer -	383	Oost-Indic -	191
— Second Book -	383	— Reizen in den Indischen	
Documentos Subsidio à História		Archipel -	191
Ecclesiastica de Portugal -	23	Doornmei, M, &c Das Bohmische	
Dodd, Geo British Manufactures	288	Eitzgebirge -	288
— Major Penalties, &c in the		Dorn, B Das Asiatische Museum	37
Native Army -	265	— Caspia -	96
Dodgson, Lieut-Col D S Views		— J A B De Affinitate	
of Lucknow -	425	Linguae Slavicae et Sanskritae -	365
Dodwell, E Tom through Greece	85	— History of the Afghans	
— G Letter to the Proprietors,		See Neamet Ullah -	103
&c Ti, Vol 135 -	468	— Kasan Katalog -	5
— Transactions with F I		— Monnaies des Khalifs -	42
Company See Narrative -	154	— Monnaies Sassanides -	42
— and Miles, Messrs Civil Lists	153	— Die Munzen der Ispehbede	42
— Indian Army List -	153	— Verwandtschaft des Persi-	
— Medical Officers -	153	schen, &c Sprachstammes Tr,	
Dog Diseases See Indian Notes	338	Vol. 134 -	467
D'Ohsson, Baron C Histoire des		Dorow, Di Die Assyrische Keil-	
Mongols -	23	schrift Ti, Vol 415 -	529
— Peuples du Caucase Ti,		— Die Indische Mythologie -	218
Vol 326 -	512	— Opperstatte, &c am Rhein	
— M L'Empire Othoman -	85	Ti, Vol 415 -	529
D'Oksza, T — -	85	Dosabhai Framjee The British	
Dolgoroukow, Prince Pierre Des		Rij contrasted with its Pre-	
Reforms en Russie -	96	decessors Ti, Vol 188 -	486
Dollard, W Medical Topography		— The British Government	
of Kemaon and Shore Valley -	335	contrasted with Russia Ti,	
Dombay, F de Grammatica		Vol 45 -	450
Linguae Mauro-Arabicae -	377	— The Parsees -	213, 560
— Grammatica Linguae Persicae	383	— Soribjee Idiomatical Sen-	
Domestic Economy See Donovan	288	tences -	398
— Indian See Riddle -	334	Dost Mohammed Khan Life of	
— Guide to Mothers in India -	335	See Mohin Lal -	50
— Reform among the Natives of		— and Cabul Chiefs -	101
India See Ganpat Lakshman	181	Doubts on Drill Tr, Vol 51 -	452
Dominique, Pere Dictionnaire,		Dougall, J Treatment of Leprosy	
&c Français-Tamoul -	400	with Gujion Oil -	335
Domis, H J Slatiga, &c -	37	Doughty, C Documents Épi-	
Don, D Flora Nepalensis -	311	graphiques de l'Arabie -	560
— G Dichlamydeous Plants -	311	Douglas, Rev C Chinese Dic-	
Donaldson, J W Jashar -	203	tionary -	409
— The New Cratylus -	365	— J Hints on Missions -	221
Dongola and Sennar Expedition		— J C Bee-keeping for India	279
See Narrative -	75	— Telegraph Construction -	271
Donner, Di E Pindapitryajna -	208	— R K Chinese Books,	
— O The Finnish-Ugrian Lan-		British Museum -	1
guages -	413	— Confucianism and Taoism	560
Donovan, E Insects of China -	317	— Life of Jenghiz Khan -	46
— M Domestic Economy -	288	"Dourga" Voyage of the See	
Doodai Wai See Rennie -	147	Kolff -	193
Doodoo Meea, &c Trial -	253	Douse, T le M Grimm's Law -	366
Doolittle, Rev J Chinese Hand-		Doveton, Capt F B The Bur-	
book -	409	mese Wai -	186
Doorga Doss Roy The Brahmic		— Lt-Col J Court-Martial on	
Doctrine of Inspiration -	208	&c Tr, Vol 192 -	487
Dotabjee Hormusjee The Ori-		— College Tr, Vol 152 -	473
ental Calculator -	288	Dow, A History of Hindostan -	138
— Manabhoj The Commercial		Dowden, Capt T F Railways -	271
Vade Mecum -	288	— Sewage Disposal in Eng-	
Doraisawmi Aiyer, S The Trans-		land -	335
fer of Property Act -	560		

	Page		Page
Dowd in A M London & Van bitor 186	99	Drummond H East of Christen dom Tr Vol 243	498
Dovne E Kafiristan	101	— P Gujarati Grammar	398
Downing C History of the Indian War	138	— Malayalam Grammar	40
Dowson J Hindu Mythology	33	Drury H Indian Flora	311
Doyle G n Sir J The Hyderabad Liber Tr Vol 93	460	— Record of Travancor	164
D'Oyly C Antiquities of Dacca	425	— Useful Plant of India	311
— Tran it al Town Duty		— Visscher's Letter from Malabar	13
— Sytem Bengal	164	— P Captivity in Madagascar	3
— View of Calcutta	45	Druzes The See Chriseau	84
Dozoi A La Langue Chipke	416	— See Churchill	84
Dorv F et Molkenboer J H		— See Sney	06
— Bryologia Jaanca	311	Dry Leave from Young Egypt See Eastwick	14
— Mu c Frondos	311	Drigal k i v ion De l m en n Turke van	104
— J P Geneeskunlige G l voor Nederland ch In he	191	D Berkeley Mr H Campaigning Experience in Central India	138
— R E p a n e pendant lo Moyen Age	4	D Biblia Exh l tion	98
— Hi toire de Musulmans	93	— Quarterly Journal of Science	434
— Il p a n e	21	— Society Library See Royal	8
— I lam an	3	Duboi J A The People of India &c	13
— I raeliten zu Mekka	5	— Theogone de Brahme	08
— M s Bibliothec Lugluno	5	— W E Manual of Coin See Fekfilit	4
— Bitam	418	— de Montproux k Autour du Caire	96
— Mot E l ol lei e le l Arabe &c See Enselmann	37	— Ieymond F H I r l m u	366
— Nous des Vêtements chez le Arabes	37	Dibrowin N P i an Dom a tion the Caire	96
— Supplément aux Diction naire Arabes	37	— War in the East	96
Drake C k T Unexplored Syria See Burton	63	Duby J F Botanical Gallum See Caulolle	311
— Sir Irace Voy ges S e Haklvt Soc etv	58 99	— M De traction des M ion à T r t Tr Vol 06	490
Draper Col Answer to Spai h Argument	31	Du Can e Dominus Glo rium Lati tat	417
Dravidian Languages See C l l well	36	Duche ne L v Repertoire de Plante	311
Dr d n Ethnographical Museum Se Meyer	48	Dudgeon Dr l E Treatment of Vint e Cholera Tr Vol 67	50
Dr n F Jummoos and ha hmir 16	13	Dun zer H De Declination der Indogermanschen Sprachen Tr Vol 63	503
— Pomru Alpi bet for Indian Language	353	Duff Pet A India and M son	91
Drnberg lle C L The Barri pur Mission Tr Vol 163	48	— Tr Vol	441
— R v J G Goni Grammar &c Tr Vol 93	507	— Tr Vol 155	475
Drival F van Grammatic de Lan ue Semitique &c	366	— The Indian Rebellion	138
— Monument Egypten	8	— Life of See Smith	5
Droysen J G Alexander	94	— See Story of Meeting of Lupul See	182
— Hellenismus	4	— J G History of the V l ritas	133
Dlloza to P S Bengah Dictionary	395	— M E Grant Notes of n Indian Journey	13
Drugs India &c Se Acota	33	— W P India Trade and Finance	164
— See Fleming Tr Vol 6	50		
— See Greis	336		
— de Gu bou t	336		
— See Kanny Loll Dey	338		
— Se Panduran Gopal	341		
— See Lomet	341		
— See Paheem Khan	34		



	Page		Page
Dufief, N G Mode of Teaching French - - -	366, 417	Du Ponceau, Di P S Chinese Writing - - -	409
Dufton, H Journey through Abyssinia - - -	78	Duponchel, P A J, et Guenée, A Des Chenilles - - -	317
Dugat, G Grammaire Française pour Arabes - - -	377	Duppa, R On the Lotus and the Tamara - - -	311
— Orientalistes de l'Europe - - -	560	Dupré, M Voyage en Perse - - -	91
— Philosophes Musulmans - - -	215	Dupuis, J Événements du Tongkin - - -	189
Du Halde, J B China - - -	110	Duquesne, M Voyage to the East Indies - - -	56
Duhamel du Monceau, M Aibies, &c - - -	279	Durand, E J Les Missions Catholiques - - -	221
— Exploitation des Bois - - -	279	— Gabriel See Prouvèze - - -	564
— Physique des Aibies - - -	279	— Su H M Life - - -	47
— Plantations, &c - - -	279	— The First Afghan War - - -	101
— Transport, &c des Bois - - -	279	— Drainage of Nujufguih Jheel - - -	271
Duka, T Life of Csoma de Koros - - -	357	— J B L Voyage au Sénégal - - -	73
Duke, J Banting in India - - -	335	— Fardel, Dr Max Conventions Sanitaires des Ports de la Chine - - -	335
— Cabul Campaign - - -	101	Duret, C P L'Histoire des Langues de Cest Vnivers - - -	366
Dulaurieu, E Chronique de Matthieu d'Édesse - - -	95	— Théodore Voyage en Asie - - -	56
— Chronologie Arménienne - - -	24	Durga Charana Gupta Bengali-English Dictionaries - - -	395
Du Mast, P G de L'Orientalisme rendu Classique Tr, Vol 275 - - -	504	— Prasad Guide to Legal Translations - - -	391
— La Vraie Prononciation du ʿArabe - - -	377	— Puja See Pratapachandra Ghosha - - -	210
Duméril, A M C Insectes - - -	317	Durieu, X State of Morocco - - -	73
Dumoh District, Land Revenue Settlement See Russell - - -	175	D'Urville, J D Voyage de l'Asiatolabe - - -	56, 407
Dumont-Carment Le Soigho Tr, Vol 450 - - -	536	Du Ryer, A L'Alcoran de Mahomet - - -	215
Dunbar, Wm Poems - - -	346	— Grammatica Turcica - - -	411
Duncan, A C Cholera Indiae - - -	335	Duseigneur, E Physiologie du Cocon - - -	288
— G Geography of India - - -	11	Dutch Dictionary See Sewel - - -	420
— Capt F History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery - - -	265	— See Wilcocke - - -	421
— Records See Shakespeare - - -	176	— East India Company Voyages, &c - - -	57
Duncker, Max Geschichte der Alterthums - - -	24	— East Indies See Malaysia 190-196	
— Geschichte der Arier - - -	24	— Tr, Vols 93, 355-359, 417, 432 - - -	460, 517, 518, 529, 533
Dundas, Rt-Hon H British Government and Trade in the E Indies - - -	153	— Trade, The See Huet - - -	290
— Letter on Indian Finance - - -	153	Dutens, A Les Exposantes Casuels en Sanscrit - - -	387
— Letter to Court of Directors Tr, Vol 75 - - -	456	Duthie, J F, and J B Fuller Crops, N W P and Oudh - - -	279
— Letters upon an Open Trade to India Tr, Vol 68 - - -	455	Dutreuil de Rhins, J L Annam - - -	189
— Speech on Mr Grey's Motion Tr, Vol 126 - - -	465	Dutt, G C Cherry Stones - - -	349
— as the Minister of India, 1792 Tr, Vols 81, 223 - - -	457, 493	— The Loyal House - - -	349
—'s India Budget Tr, Vol 171 - - -	482	— M Ratnavah Tr, Vol 295 - - -	508
Dunger, H Die Sage vom Trojanischen Kriege - - -	24	— R C The Peasantry of Bengal - - -	124
Dunlop, R H W Service with the Khakee Ressalah - - -	138	— S C Essays - - -	164
— J Mooltan - - -	425	— India, Past and Present - - -	124
Dunn, S Directory for the East Indies - - -	260	— Törn Ancient Ballads, &c of Hindustan - - -	349
Duperron See Anquetil - - -		— — A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields - - -	349
Duplex, S J P Mémoire contre la Compagnie des Indes - - -	138	— U C The Materia Medica of the Hindus See Uday - - -	344
— See Hamont - - -	140		

	Page
Duttatia Daje Adhikary Stamp and Court Fee Acts	237
Duval J Grammar Synagogue	381
Duvancel M A Voyage dans l'Inde Tr Vol 451	536
Duveyrier H See Mannoir	13
Dwarf H M S See Bax	108
Dwarkanath Chuckerbutty Iron mine in Pooree Tr Vol 137	468
Dwarkanath Mitter Life of See D nabandhu Sanjyal	560
Dwight B W Modern Philology	366
— H G O See Smith	75
Dwyer See Smith	0
Dyak The See Perelaer	194
— Lan uage See Von der Gabelentz	409
Dyans As ra See Bradke	559
Djce Sombre versus Troij	53
Diel T H History of Modern Europe	4
Dyes &c See Liotaud	81
— See McCann	8
— See Warli	86
Dykes J W B Letter to the Int India Finance Committee	164
— Salem	16
Dymock W Catalogue of Indian D	33
— Vegetal le Materia Medica of Western India	335
— Vernacular Names of Plants and Drugs in Bombay &c	33
Dyentery See B lingall	33
— S Bunkier	33
— See Bleeker Tr Vol	494
— See Chuckerbutty Fr Vol 114	470
— See Maclell	339
— See Mirkes	341

## E

Eile Dr J Lily Ornamental History	4
Eagle W Making of Wall	27
Earley W Imot A P Signal for Boats of H M Fleet	60
Earl G W Eastern Seas	191
— Enterprise in Austral	197
— Japan	191
— See Joffe	193
— of Abergavenny Lat	
— Indian Loss of Tr Vol 74	46
Earle Rev J The English Tongue	346

Early English Text Society	346
— Law and Custom See Mannoir	78
— Voyage to the East India	57
Eastment Law of See Inne	8
East India Association Journal	434
— and China Association	80
— Army System	60
— Company The	151-154
— Tr Vols 37 57	
60 63 61 66 84 96	447 453 454
— Tr Vol 66 5	458 460
170 17 78 418-40	454 456
— 481	1 5 9-30
— Tr Vol 109	463 467
133 167 1 1 4 178	481 48 484
— Tr Vols 1 9 197	
0 15 1 31	484 488 489
— 491 49	490
— Tr Vols 39	
68 9 304 38 383	496
— 50 506 09	
— Tr Vol 104	
409 4 4 4 483-46	5 7 5 8
— 530 31 538	
— Military Officers	457
— Military Seminary	
— Memoir Fr Vol 13	443
— Museum See	
— Horsfield	310
— Examiner	153
— Irrigation Company	11
— Merchant The See	
— Purve	93
— Military Calendar See	
— Philippart	68
— Mission Annual Reports	1
— Political Register	434
— Sketch Book	1 4
— Trade See Historical	166
— See under Com	
merce	86- 06
— Tr Vols 64 67	
68 83 133	454 455 458 46
— Tr Vols 1 4 13	
14 39 68 485	
— 48 491 496 50	54
— Year Book	1 4
— and Colonial Magazine	434
— Indian The	349
— Calculator See Thornton	95
— Chronology	139
— Palways	560
— United Service Journal	434
East India Land See Celest	197
— See Harrison	38
East India Anecdote of Exemplary Characters &c Tr Vol 469	39
— Experience See Bowring	1 1

	Page		Page
Eastern Life <i>See</i> Martineau	- 79	Eckardt, J General Fedejew	
— Menace <i>See</i> Cory	- 30	uber Russlands Kriegsmacht	- 96
— Monachism <i>See</i> Hardy	- 212	Eckeberg, Capt C G Chinese	
— Nations <i>See</i> History	- 25	Husbandry <i>See</i> Osbeck	- 116
— Proverbs <i>See</i> Long	- 307	Ecker, A Cramia Germaniae	- 305
— Question, The <i>See</i> Aigyll	- 22	Eckfeldt, J R Manual of Coins	- 42
— <i>See</i> Bauer	- 22	Eckstein, F A <i>See</i> Haase	- 367
— <i>See</i> Beiner	- 95	— Baron d' Legendes Brah-	
— <i>See</i> Campbell	- 84	maniques Ti, Vol 326	- 512
— <i>See</i> Fadéeff	- 96	Eclectic Review	- 134
— <i>See</i> Historicus	- 25	Eclipses <i>See</i> Karunkulam	- 327
— <i>See</i> Long	- 26	— <i>See</i> Shadwell	- 328
— <i>See</i> Lyndhurst	- 87	Economic Products of India <i>See</i>	
— <i>See</i> Soleil	- 29	Watson	- 296
— <i>See</i> Worms	- 30, 90	— <i>See</i> Watt	- 296
— Association	- 85	— Revolution of India <i>See</i>	
— Questions <i>See</i> Palgrave	- 27	Council	- 162
Easthope, Lady <i>See</i> Ubicini	- 89	Economist, The	- 134
Eastwards <i>See</i> Oman	- 130	Economy of Consumption <i>See</i>	
Eastwick, E B Affairs in Cental		Moffat	- 259
Asia	- 104	Écrits sur l'Affaire de la Chine	- 221
— Dry Leaves from Young		Edchmidzin La Bibliothèque d'	
Egypt	- 124	<i>See</i> Biosset Ti, Vol 286	- 506
— The Gulistan Translated	- 356	Eddowes, Rev J Our Churches	
— Hindustani Grammar	- 391	Tr, Vol 138	- 469
— Kausarnámah i Hind	- 139, 425	Eden, Hon A <i>See</i> Kally Pio-	
— Memoir of Ibraheem Khan		sono Day	- 18
Bahadur	- 47	— Hon Emily Letters from	
— Note on Allore and Rohri		India	- 124
Tr, Vol 266	- 502	— Portraits of the Princes	
— Sindh Vocabulary	- 399	and People of India	- 425
— Three Years Residence in		— Up the Country	- 124
Persia	- 91	— Hon R H On Bankrupt	
— <i>See</i> Lutfullah	- 49	Laws Ti, Vol 122	- 465
— Capt W J Lord Lytton		— Wm New Holland	- 197
and the Afghan War	- 101	Edgar, J W Visit to Sikhism	- 16
— The Sinde Question	- 153	Edgien, H Sanskrit Grammar	- 387
— Tr, Vols 177n, 302	- 484, 509	Edinburgh Astronomical Obser-	
Eastwood J, and Wright, W A		vations <i>See</i> Astronomical	- 325
Bible Word-Book	- 419	— Cabinet Library History of	
Eatwell, Dr Medical Education		British India	- 139
in Bengal Tr, Vol 141	- 470	— Forestry Exhibition, 1884	- 298
Ebenacea <i>See</i> Hiern	- 312	— Gazetteer	- 16
Eberhard A Fabulae Romanen-		— Journal of Science	- 434
ses	- 218	— Review	- 434
Ebers, Dr G Dutch Gosen zum		Edkins Rev J Chinese Bud-	
Sinai	- 85	dhuism	- 211
Ebn Haukal Oriental Geography		— A Chinese Grammar, &c	- 409
<i>See</i> Ouseley	- 13	— Religion in China	- 217
Ecclesiastical Biography <i>See</i>		Edmond, E The Bengal List	- 153
Stephen	- 52	— Ti, Vol 51	- 452
— Establishment for India		Edmonstone, Rev C W The	
<i>See</i> Buchanan	- 202	Interpretation of Scripture Tr,	
— <i>See</i> Shepherd Tr, Vol 124	- 465	Vol 243	- 497
— Law <i>See</i> Burn	- 227	— G F Mynpooree Settlement	
— Metal Work in the Middle		Report Tr, Vol 208	- 490
Agcs	- 289	— N B Persian Writing	- 383
Echoes from Old Calcutta <i>See</i>		Edoor Tribes The <i>See</i> Crutten-	
Busteed	- 122	den Ti, Vol 9	- 443
Eck, R van Balneesch-Hol-		Edreh, Rev M The Ten Tribes	- 24
landsch Woordenboek	- 407	Édrisi Géographie	- 11
— Handleiding van de Ba-		— <i>See</i> Hartmann	- 12
lneesche Taal	- 407		

	Page		Page
Education in England . . . See Measures		Egypt and the Egyptian	See
ures Tr Vol 4	41	Reckenment General	6
— India &c	180-183	— See Rossellini	40
— Pamphlets on Tr Vols		— See Stent	89
15 40 45 47 131 136 144		— See Twisten	99
444 449 450 451 466 468	471	— See Wuntzell	1
— Tr Vol 149	51 153	— Tr Vols 78 989	04 06
155 156 158	4 3 474 475 476	— British Expedition to	See
— Tr Vols 163 18	06 89	M Gregor	338
294	478 486 490 06 507	— See No	145
— Society African Tr Vol 34	448	— See Wilson	70
— in Oriental Language Tr		— British Operation	188
Vol 4 3	530	See Goolich	560
Educational Papers		— See Vogt	81
Edwardes Sir H B Life of		— French Expedition to	See
Sir H Lawrence	47	Desgranges	93
— A Year on the Punjab		— and Nubia See Roberts	4 9
Frontier	139	— See View in	430
Edwardes Edw Memoirs of L		— under the Sultans of Turkey	
ibraries	—	See Hurker	83
— H S Russian Project		Egyptian Folklore See Maspero	919
against India	560	— Grammars and Dictionary	310
— W Personal Adventure		— Language See Benfey	364
du in the Indian Rebellion	139	— See Clarke	36
— Reminiscences of a Bengal		— Eligium See Brunsch	5 9
Civilian	194	— See Lelien	6
— Sketches in Sindh	4 5	— See Roth	906
— Treaties &c between the		— See Tiele	3 6
E I C and Native Towns	1 3	— Society The Tr Vol 131	466
Fepp J Vit-en Terniers naar		Eichhoff F C Etude sur Nive	
Java &c Tr Vol 41	449	et l'expol Tr Vol 94	493
Filency of Native Agency in		— Langues le l'Fuope et d	
India Tr Vol 16	4 8	l Inde	366
Filk Language See Gold	314	— Poet. Hroquet les In	
Forsyth Hon Capt F Winter		d ens	358
Tour in India	1 4	Eichthal G d Oignes Boud	
— Lady F Journal in the		duque de la Civilisation Amerca ne30	
Holy Land	8	— Les Evangiles	03
— J H Tour through Sindh	4 5	Eicht Month Campaign against	
— Hon W Handbook of Indian		the Bengal Sepoys See Bour	
Arm	1 4	chier	136
Fogger E Notion de Grammaire		Funf ring les Christe thums auf	
Compree	366	Ja a	---
— J Der Indogermanische		Fel Rev F J Chene Bud	
Consonantismus	366	dhim	211
Fgl Dr J J Nomina Geo		— Lecture on Buddhism	11
graphica	11	Ekeberg Capt C G Othman	
Fgypt and the Egyptian	-8	P a	
— See Baedeker	0	Ekin Rear Admiral C Naval	
— See Bommelen	558	Battle	6
— See Bunen	93	Elberling F E Inheritance &c	3
— See Carre	3	Electricty See Faraday	330
— See Dalton	4 4	— See Telegraph	
— See Farley	85	Elementary History of India	139
— See Fontar	4	Elephanta Rock Temples	See
— See Hill	86	Burges	494
— See Jolowcz	6	— See Gouveya	90
— See Lepsius	4	Elephantia See Carter	333
— See Mayer	4 7	Elephant See Armada	64
— See Murray	1	— See Corne	31
— See Oppert	39	— See Sandron	176
— See Pirl	1	— See Slyn	343

	Page		Page
Elgin, Lord Life See Walond	53	Elmslie, G R Crime on the	
— Missions to China and Japan		— Peshawar Frontier - -	560
— See Loch - - -	114	— W Kashmiri Vocabulary -	401
— See Olphant - - -	115	Elphinstone, Hon M History of	
Elias, Mar Syrische Grammatik		— India - - -	139
— See Baethgen - - -	381	— Kingdom of Caubul - -	102
— N The Shans in Upper		— Life See Colcbrooke -	46
— Burma, &c - - -	186	— Official Writings See Forrest	47
Elhot, J Cyclones Vizagapatam -	330	— Report on the Territories	
Ellis, J Warrants for Goods -	289	— conquered from the Parshwa -	164
Ellenborough's, Lord, Indian Ad-		— Land and Press Company -	289
— ministration See Colchester -	46	— School Papers - - -	431
— — See India - - -	167	Elson, S R The River Hooghly	260
— — Ti, Vols 35, 45, 146 -		Elton, Capt J F Eastern and	
— — — 448, 450, 471	471	— Central Africa - - -	73
Ellerton Home Ti, Vol 156 -	475	Elua See Illora	
Ellesmere, Earl Guide to Nor-		Elwood, Mis Journey to India -	57
— thern Archaeology - - -	37	Emancipation of Slaves Tr, Vol 148	472
Elliot, G Gold and Mineral		Emanuel, H Diamonds, &c -	323
— Products of Western India -	323	Emerson, F M Benares Guide-	
— Su H M Appendix to the		— Book - - -	20
— Arabs in Sind - - -	139	Emigration from India See	
— History of India - - -	139	— Geoghegan - - -	165
— Races of the N W P - -	124	— to British India See West-	179
— Supplement to Wilson's		Emory, W H Reconnoissance	
— Glossary - - -	237	— in New Mexico and California -	199
— R H Experiences of a		Enault, Louis La Littérature des	
— Planter - - -	124	— Hindous - - -	358
— Our Indian Difficulties -	164	En Avant! (Russian) - - -	96
— W Flora Andhmica - -	311	Enchanted Fruit, The - - -	349
— Numismatic Gleanings -	42	Encke, J F Astronomische Beob-	
— Marbles See Taylor - -	41	— achtungen - - -	326
— — See Tripe - - -	430	Encyclopædia of Plants See	
Ellott, C Hafiz Rehmut Khan -	560	— Loudon - - -	313
— Chronicles of Oonao - -	139	Encyclopædias - - -	10
— C A Mysore Famine - -	164	— See Balfour - - -	558
— Rev C B Travels in Aus-		— See Cooley - - -	288
— tria, Russia, and Turkey -	57	Encyklopädische Uebersicht der	
— R Views in India, &c - -	425	— Wissenschaften des Orients -	353
Ellis, F W Misasi Right - -	164	Enderis, E Oskische Sprache -	366
— G Countries between the		Endic, S Kichari Grammar -	404
— Black Sea and the Caspian -	96	Endlicher, S Chinesische Gram-	
— H Letters on the East		— matik - - -	410
— India Question Ti, Vol 36 -	448	— Genera Plantarum - -	311
— Lord Amherst's Embassy		— Mantissa Botanica - -	311
— to China - - -	110	Enfield, Dr W History of Philo-	
— Su H Introduction to		— sophy - - -	256
— Domesday Book - - -	34	Engel, C Music of Ancient Nations	289
— H T Hong Kong to Ma-		— M Die Lösung der Para-	
— nilla - - -	191	— diesfrage - - -	560
— R Asiatic Affinities of the		Engelhard, N Nederlandsche	
— Old Italians - - -	366	— Oost-indische Bezittingen -	191
— British Tariff - - -	289	Engelmann, Dr W H Glossaire	
— R S Report on the Station,		— des Mots dérivés de l'Arabe -	418
— &c of Bangalore - - -	335	Enger, Max De Vita Maverdu	
Ellison, T Cotton Trade - -	289	— Ti, Vol 493 - - -	544
Ellora Temples See Burgess -	36	Engineering - - -	270-275
— — See Seely - - -	133	Engineers' Reports, Bombay and	
— — See Wales - - -	430	— Madras Ti, Vol 7 - - -	442
Elmacin Historia Saracenicæ -	24	Engines of War See Wilkinson	270
Elmore, H M Indian Navigation	260	England, History of - - -	30-35
		— Affghanistan, and Scinde	
		— See Iushington - - -	103

	Page		Page
England and India See Noel	171	Epitome of Indian History	139
— inconsistent in their		Epiphany from Greek Anthology	350
Manufactures Tr Vol 83	458	See MacGregor	
— and Islam See H. Ward	16	Epiphany of Indian History	139
— and Russia in Central Asia		Epp F. Hollnisch Ostindien	19
See Boulger	104	— O. Indiens Archipel	19
— See Jackson Tr Vol 5	4	Equitation See Lady	18
— in the East See Raw		— See Peter	131
Linson	106	Erastosthenes See Berger	11
England's Foreign Trade See		Erasmus I. von Artische Beur	
Mun	59	theilung Tr Vol 460	538
— Power and Strength Tr		— Muhammad's Geburt &c	
Vol 15	474	Tr Vol 303	99
— Work in India See Hunter	166	— The Persia of Herodotus	
F. n. lische Handel politik See		Tr Vol 344	14
Schanz	93	— Fernudschin der Unerschut	
English Catalogue of Books	5	terliche	4
— Government of India See		— Die Tuerkchen V. lker	
Jacob Tr Vol 16	478	stamme Tr Vol 344	14
— Grammar and Dictionaries	419-421	— Ueber einige Munzen Tra	
— The and India See Val		merlans Tr Vol 460	38
bezen	149 19	Er gone L. Fr gate See	
— in China See Young	119	Campagne	30
— in Egypt See Hennebert	8	Franz A. Neucryptische Gram	
— The in India See Bell	159	matik	3
— in Western India See		— Travels in Siberia	96
Anderon	136	Frouf Baror C. chemie	124
— Homes in India	14	— Le Caucase la Perse &c	8
— Poetry in India See Law		Frpenius T. Grammatica Arabica	3
rence	349	— Historia Sacra ca. See	
— Possessions in Asia See		Elmveini	4
Venukof	14	Erskine Capt J. E. Cui en	
— Pile in India See Jout		the Western Pacific	19
ledge	15	— History of India	139
— School of Painting in Water		— Life of Baber See Loy	
Colours See Penley	498	den	143
— Ship building Tr Vol 1	455	Frysipelas See Bankier	33
— Tenure in India By Scrn		Esarhaddon See Budge	30
tator	164	Favrac de Lanture Comte D	
Englishman The	439	Chinese Telegraphy	409
— in India The See Rankes	146	— Le Désert &c	3
Englishwoman in America	199	— Mémoires sur la Chin	
— India	0	See Lanture	113
F. n. g. er The Tr Vol 4	445	L. chel kroon A. De crypton of	
F. n. a. os sobre a Statistica das Po		Ceylon See Wolf	18
e. oes Portuguezas	16	— Sumatr	19
En or F. S. Nubia to Darfour	3	Fschman ezer See Me cr	39
Enteric Fever Report See Hew		Iscorial Library See Ca in	4
lett	33	— See Deubourg	5
Entomology See Zoology	316-32	F. da le Dr J. Letters from the	
— Tr Vol 373	0	Red Sea Egypt &c	
Eo Nauts The Spirit of Delusion		Eoteric Philosophy See Hunt	01
See Culliver Tr Vol 199	488	E. ai sur le Troubles Actuels le	
Eöthen See F. n. lake	86	Perse et de Georgie	91
Epl. émerdes Daces See Dapont	93	E. ay on the Cultivation of Tea in	
Ephemera See Brown	137	Java	99
Ephraem Syru	03	— E. India Trade	89
Ephthalites Les See Saint Martin	8	— upon Friendship &c	47
Epidemic Fever in Bengal	335	— relative to the Hab. &c of	
Episcopate in India Extension		the Hindus	08
of See Society Tr Vol 94	507	F. entals of Hindu Law	949

	Page		Page
Este ão, T Grammatica da Lan- gua Concani - - -	397	Farsiian and Anglo-Indian Vil- lages <i>See</i> Lee - - -	21
Fta District, NWP Settlement Report <i>See</i> Ridsdale - -	175	Euren, G E Finsk-Swensk Ordbok	413
État Actuel de l'Inde Ti, Vol 117	464	Europe Geography of <i>See</i> Rudler	565
— Civile, &c du Bengale - -	139	— History of <i>See</i> Alison - -	22
Ettawah District Settlement - -	164	— — <i>See</i> Bevington - -	346
— — Ti, Vol 208 - - -	490	— — <i>See</i> Dyer - - -	21
Ethic, H Morgenlandische Studien	353	— — <i>See</i> Ficeman - - -	24
Etheridge, A T Bombay Famine	164	— — <i>See</i> Hallam - - 25,	317
Etherington, Rev W Hindi Grammar - - -	390	— — <i>See</i> Hertslet - - -	25
Ethiopia - - -	77-82	— — <i>See</i> Jubarnville - -	307
— <i>See</i> Bernatz - - -	423	— — <i>See</i> Mangelsdorf - -	26
— <i>See</i> Harris - - -	126	European in India <i>See</i> Hull - -	337
— <i>See</i> Ludolfus - - -	26	— Quarterly Review - -	434
Ethiopic Grammar and Dic- tionaries - - -	381-382	Euting, J Carthagische In- schriften - - -	37
— MSS <i>See</i> D'Abbadie - -	5	— Phönikische Inschriften aus Idalion - - -	37
— <i>See</i> Wright - - -	4	Evangelical Alliance Tr, Vol 149	473
— <i>See</i> Zotenberg - - -	10	Evangelist, The - - -	434
Etnological Journal, &c - -	434	Evangelization of India <i>See</i> Wilson - - -	225
— Society Journal, &c - -	434	Evangelist, Les <i>See</i> Tschthal - -	203
— <i>See</i> Société - - -	437	Evans, E P Martin Haug - -	17
Ethnology - - -	305-310	— G Essay on Assyriology - -	380
— Ti, Vol 205 - - -	489	— G E Chemistry applied to Agriculture Tr, Vol 164	479
— of Bengal <i>See</i> Dalton - -	123	— G M Library of the Royal Geographical Society - -	5
— <i>See</i> Flex - - -	124	— H F Agra District Report	164
— of India <i>See</i> Latnam - -	128	— K F Anglo-Burmese Gram- mar - - -	405
Etraja Mudalan, C Notes on Evidence - - -	237	— T Government Education in India - - -	181
Eton, W Survey of the Turkish Empire - - -	85	— Floyd, W W Indian Scenes	425
Etruria <i>See</i> Dennis - - -	37	Evelyn, J Memoirs <i>See</i> Bray- brooke - - -	45
Etruscan Antiquities <i>See</i> Hamilton	38	— Silva - - -	279
— Language <i>See</i> Coissen - -	365	Everest, Lieut-Col G Measure- ment Arc of the Meridian - -	326
— <i>See</i> Deecke - - -	417	— Meridional Arc of India - -	326
Ettingshausen, A R von Die Principien der Heutigen Physik	330	Evethe, B Noiges Statistik - -	257
Ettmullerus, L Lexicon Anglo- saxonum - - -	419	Evidence Act <i>See</i> Fink - -	238
Études sur l'Abolition du Servage en Russie - - -	96	— &c <i>See</i> Goodeve - - -	238
Etzel, A von Erdumseglung der Fregatte Eugéme - - -	57	— — <i>See</i> Indran - - -	239
Eudoxie, L'Imperatrice <i>See</i> Thierry - - -	29	— — <i>See</i> Stephen - - -	246
Fugubine Tables, The <i>See</i> Biehl	364	— Law of <i>See</i> Chellappa - -	233
— <i>See</i> Lassen Ti, Vol 42	450	— — <i>See</i> Da Costa - - -	236
— <i>See</i> Newman - - -	39	— — <i>See</i> Etnaja - - -	237
Euler, L Theory of Vessels - -	260	— — <i>See</i> Field - - -	237
Euphrates, The <i>See</i> Chesney - -	84	— — <i>See</i> Goodeve - - -	238
— Valley Route - - -	164	— — <i>See</i> Kinderley - -	239
— — <i>See</i> Andrew - - -	158	— — <i>See</i> Norton - - -	242
— — Cameron - - -	160	— — <i>See</i> Roscoe - - -	229
— — <i>See</i> Chesney - - -	161	Evlýá Effendi Travels - -	57
— — <i>See</i> De Warren - -	163	Ewald, G H A Grammatica Arabica - - -	377
— — <i>See</i> European Interests	164	— De Metris Carminum Ara- bicorum - - -	366
— — <i>See</i> Latham - - -	168	— H Das Alte und Neue Morgenland - - -	353
— — <i>See</i> London - - -	169		
— — <i>See</i> McNeill - - -	170		
— — versus Suez Ti, Vol 452 - - -	536		

Fwald H Das Athiopische Buch	117	Faber J V C S Origin of Pagan	117
Hénokh Tr Vol 409		Idolatry	103
— Erklärung der Phonik etc		— Sorinus J Thesauri	418
In christ von Silon Tr Vol 409	57	— Fructuosi	
— Die Gechichtliche Folie		Labrieux J P See Germann	
der Semitischen Sprachen	36f	— and Brethaupt Malabar	
— L Tai Sprache	40	Dictionary	400
Ewart Dr J Goodveys Hints		Facciolati See Forcellinus	418
for the Management of Children	335	Facimile of an Egyptian Hieratic	
— Poisonous snakes of India	318	Lapyrus	78
— Vital Statistic Armies in		Facimiles of Ancient Charts	4
India	33	Facts and Reflection by a Subal	
— Lieut Gen J A Story of		tern	194
a Soldiers Life	47	Factor Indian See Verde King	10
— W Settlement in India and		— Se Walker	99
Trade with Central Asia	104	Fadiff Genl Opinion on the	
Fachnere Calculator See Di		Eastern Question	96
nanath Muddonjee	288	Fagan G S India Act	937
— See Monte	92	Fahim See Pilgrim ge	
— French See Shunker	94	— Travels	5
— Tables See Laurie	991	Faidhebe Gél La Langue Poul	34
— See Mercies	9	Fair and Festivals in the Madra	
— See Mining	99	Frederney	14
— See Teschemacher	95	Futhorn J Layer Complint	335
— of the Old and New		Fault of the World See Galigner	904
Currency of Madras See		Fuzabad District See Millett	10
Brown Tr Vol 48	451	Falconer Dr H Palæontological	
Fachnere Foreign See Go hen	289	Memor	33
Fachere Law See Hume	98	— and Cutler Capt Funn	
Executors and Administrators		Antiqua Bivalen	37
Law of See Williams	230	Falcoury n the Valley of the Indu	
Exercises in Geography	11	See Burton	1
Exhibition Catalogues &c	96-304	Falkland Viscounte Cho r Clow	5
— of 1851 See Decker on	43	Fallon S W Hinlu tani Dic	
— See Recollections	49	tionaries and Proverbs	391
— See Wyatt	411	Familis Literary Club Tr Vol 1	474
— Malra 1855 Official Crite		— Payment Regulation Tr	
logue Tr Vol 7	504	Vol 5f	4
Exodus to Elysium The	319	— Rights See Reid	9
Extension of Territory in India		Fammie Bigal See Black	
Subsequent to 1793 Tr Vol 66	454	Pamphlet	159
Fye Diseases of the See Mac		— See Frere	16
namara	339	— Se MacDonnell	161
Fyrebi Vincent Afghan War	10	— Bombay Se Etheridge	164
— Memorandum of Services	65	— in India S Cotton	162
— Metallic Boats	65	— Tr Vol 139	469
— The Relief of Arrah	189	— S Brit h Police	160
— Sikh and European Soldiers		— Se Tayler	177
in India	65	— See White Pamphlet	19
Fy J W J van Bask Gramma s	413	— See Wilson	19
		— Madras See Dalyell	163
		— 1876-8 Se D gby	163
		— in Nizam s Dominions See	
		Mahdi Ali	170
		— N W P Se Couper	162
		— See Dickson	163
		— Tr Vol 20	489
		— See Narrative	171
		— See N W Provinces	171
		— Ori sa Se Berdon	159
		— Panjat &c	164
F			
Faber F Confucius	17		
— Iic us	1		
— Mencius	917 356		
— Mei i	1		



	Page		Page
Famine in Pooree, 1865-66	See	"Favorite, La" Voyage	See
Chuckerbutty Tr, Vol 137	- 468	Laplace	- 65
— Administrative Experience		Favie, P Dictionnaire et Gram-	
See Geddes	- 165	maire Javanais	- 197
— Aspects, Bengal	See Hunter 166	— Dictionnaire et Grammaire	
— Commission, &c	See Indian	Malais	- 407
Famine	- 167	— Visite de M de la Baume	
— See Mahdi Ali	- 170	n la Cochin Chine	- 222
— See Temple	- 178	— Wild Tribes of the Malayan	
— Fever	See Lyons - 338	Peninsula	- 192
Famines	See Showers - 566	Fawcett, H Free Trade and Pro-	
Fane, H E Five Years in India	124	tection	- 258
Fanshawe, H C	See Purser - 174	— Indian Finance	- 164
Faraday, Dr M Researches in		— Political Economy	258
Electricity	- 330	— Speeches	- 47
Faria-y-Sousa, M De Africa		Fayrer, Sir J Bael Fruit	- 335
Portuguesa	- 73	— Clinical Surgery in India	335
— Asia Portuguesa	- 139	— Clinical, &c Observations	
Faridpur District	See Gastrell - 16	in India	- 335
Faris-el-Shidre An Arabic		— European Child-Life in	
Grammar	- 377	Bengal	- 335
Farley, J L The Decline of		— Rainfall in India	- 279
Turkey	- 85	— Relation of Epidemic San-	
— Egypt, Cyprus, &c	- 85	guous Homins to Indemic	
— Modern Turkey	- 85	Diseases of India	- 336
— Mr Versed Sines	- 326	— The Royal Tiger of Bengal	318
Farm, Book of the	See Stephens 285	— Sanitary Report of the	
— Implements	See Slight - 284	European Female Orphan Asy-	
Farming in India	See Greena-	lum	- 335
way	- 280	— Thanatophidia of India	- 318
Farquhar, Dr T	See Fox - 336	Fazl-i-Ah, Moulee English and	
Farr, Dr W English Life Tables	258	Persian Dictionary	- 383
Farrar, Rev F W Families of		Featherman, A Social History	
Speech	- 366	of the Races of Mankind	- 305
— Language	- 366	Fedchenko, A P	See Alexei - 11
— Origin of Language	- 366	Feer, L Comment on devient	
Farre, Dr F J Manual of Ma-		Pratyeka-Buddha	- 212
teria Medica	See Pereira - 341	— Etude sur les Jatakas	- 212
Farukhabad District Settlement		— Etudes Bouddhiques	- 212
Report	- 164	— Une Sentence du Buddha	
Fatehpur District, N W P Report		sur la Guerre	- 212
See Kinloch	- 17	Fell, E Arithmetical Questions	- 326
— See Patterson	- 173	Fellows, C Journal in Asia	
Fauche, H Panthéon	- 203	Minor	- 85
Faulkner, A Dictionary of Com-		Female Education in India Tr,	
mmercial Terms	- 289	Vols 147, 163	- 472, 478
— Orientalist's Grammatical		Fenger, J F Tranquchar Mis-	
Vade Mecum	- 391	sion	- 229
— W H Rights of Man in-		Fenn on the Funds	- 258
vaded	- 153	— G M Bunyip Land	351
Faulmann, C Buch der Schrift	- 366	Fennelly, Rev S Catholic Church	
— Entstehung der Buchstaben-		in India	- 222
schrift	- 366	Fenwick, C A Colonization of	
— Geschichte der Schrift	- 366	Hindoosthan by East Indians	- 161
Fausboll, V	See Buddhist Birth	— M C Case of Tr, Vol 23	445
Stories	- 356	— T C Unrepealed Enacr-	
Faust, A Zur Indogermanischen		ments, Government of India	- 237
Augmentbildung	- 366	— Capt Passage from the	
Fauvin, L'Abbé L Grammaire		Dharee Falls to Hiruphal Tr,	
Hongroise	- 413	Vol 49	- 451
Favé, Capt Feu Grégeois	See	Ferguson, R River Names of	
Reinaud Tr, Vol 30	- 447	Europe	- 366
		— Teutonic Name System	- 366

	Page		Page
Ferguson Jas Ancient Archi		Fielding G India	164
tecture in Hindu tan	425	— T H Perspective	289
— Architecture Illu trated		Fife J G Canal from Rooree	
Handbook History	989	to the Foolaalee	79
— Beauty in Art	89	— Upper Godavery Work	
— Palaces of Nineveh	37	S Anderson	6
— Rock Cut Temples of India	37 4	Fifteen Years in India	1 4
— Stone Monument	37	Fifth Report of the Select Com	
— Tree and Serpent Wor h p	908	mittee	153
— and Burges J Cave		Figuier L La Terre &c	11
Temples	37	— Vegetable World	310
— Jno Hindustan Dictionary	391	Filipina Las Isla See Philippine	
— T Ch ne e Pe arches	110	Filippo P Virg, Orientali	57
Fernsta M K Dekkan	39	Finance &c	957-959
— Mahomedan Power in India		— Indian See Stanley Tr	
See Briggs	137	Vol 16	478
Fernin D Fomento de la Pobra		— See Tucker Tr Vol 43	450
cion Rural	58	Finances of India See Cotton	
Fernandes A Poe in	346	Tr Vol 186	468
Fernere Zeitung aus Japon	110	— Tr Vol 185	480
Ferna See Smith	315	— and Publ s Works of India	
— of Southern India See		See Strachey	1
Beddome	810	Financial Difficulties of India	
Ferozepore District Gazetteer S e		See How to Meet	166
Punjab Gazetteer	564	— Relations with India Tr	
Ferrar W H San kr t Greek		Vol 188	486
and Latin Grammar	366	— Scheme for India See Nor	
Ferner J P Caravan Journeys	10	ton Tr Vol 177b	489
— H tory of the Afghans	10	— Situation of the FIC in	
Ferry Funds See Lower Provinces	169	18 4 See Tucker	15
Fet chamu Der See Schulze	0	— Statements See Annual	158
Feyden H Usages Funebre	305	Finch C Effect of Change of	
Feyne H le Voya e	111	Climate on the India Army	8
Fibre Plants of India See Bleek		Fincham J Treatise on Ma t	
rode	976	Maki g &c	60
— See Dickson	9	Finden F & W The Royal	
— See Poyle	84	Gallery of British Art	4
— See Vét liart	95	Fink H P Indian Cont t Act	38
Fick A Indogerman sche Grund		— Indian Ev lence Act	38
prache	366	— I ev J Memorial of Se	
— Sprache nheit der Indo		I ob n on	52
germanen Europas	366	Finlay on Dr C See Natural	
— Wörterbuch der Indogr		History Drawings	4 8
manischen Sprachen	366	— G Mi on to Sam	189
Ficus Elastic n Barma See		Finn A Pe an so Traveller	883
Stretzell	188	Finite Grammars and Dict onaries	
Fidler W The E I Company	1 3	— See Kellgren Tr Vol 90	418 414
Fiedler E Sachs W C Gram		— Language See Ahlqvist	506
mat k der Engl schen Sprache	419	— Se Anderson	363
Feld C D Bengal Peg lat on	37	— See Ujfalvy	3
— Calcutta High Court Rules	37	— Se We le	3
— Codific tion in India	237	Finnish History See Fokin	7
— Landholding and the rela		Finland &c S Helms	91
tion of Landlord and Tenant &c	2 7	Finch O Bird from North	
— Law of Evidence	37	Eastern Abyssinia	318
— G Analogical Philology	9 6	Fi F Ant ch th l ira	3
— and Ga den C op NWP		— II Brahui	404
and Oudh S Duth e	979	Fiott F Addres to Prop etor	
— Fxerci e Infant v Tr Vol	534	of E I Stock	153
443	346	— Tr Vol 14 0 491	493
— of Fero hal &c		Frd s Gruppe	354

	Page		Page
Fukowit-ch, A	See Strack	Flight of the Lapwing, The	See
Fuminger, A C	Gardening for	Shore	117
India	-	Flinders, M	Van Diemen's Land
Fischer, J E	Sibirische Geschichte	Ti, Vol 381	-
— T J	Dull and Duty	—	Voyage to Terra Australis
Vol 443	-	Flogging, Military	See White
Fishbourne, Capt	Condition of	Ti, Vol 119	-
British Seamen	Ti, Vol 138	Floigl, V	Geschichte des Semi-
— Impressions of China	-	trichen Alterthums in Tabellen	24
Fisher, F H	Afghanistan	Flora of India, &c	See Botany
— R B	Cape of Good Hope	Flores do Boque	-
as a Colony to Great Britain	-	Florida, Discovery of, by de Soto	-
— T	Roman Tessellated Pavement found in Leadenhall Street	See Hakluyt Society	-
Ti, Vol 403	-	Flotard, L	La Religion Primitive des Indo-Européens
Fisher's India	See Elliott	-	203
— Syria, &c	See Carne	Floyer, E A	Unexplored Baluchistan
Fisheries and the Mississippi	-	-	102
See Adams	-	Fluckiger, Dr F A, and Hanbury, D	Pharmacographia
— Exhibition, The	-	-	336
— — — — — Berlin	-	Flugel, G	Geschichte der Araber
Fishes, &c	See Zoology	— J G	German Dictionary
Fiske, J	Myths and Myth-Makers	—	119
Fitzclarence, Lt-Col	From	"Fly," Voyage of H M S	See
India to England	-	Jukes	-
Fitzgerald, E A	Sanitary Primer	Foldviny, A	Les Ancêtres d'Attila
— P	Suez Canal	-	306
Fitzpatrick, F S	Notes on Musketry	Forstemann, E	Geschichte des Deutschen Sprachstammes
Ti, Vol 443	-	-	366
Five Hundred Questions on the Social Condition of Madras	-	Fogg, W P	Arabistan
— Months with the Prince in India	-	-	85
Flacourt, M De	Madagascar	Folk-Lois	See Mythology
Flaix, M De	L'Indostan	— of China	See Dennis
See Legoux	-	Folk-Songs of S India	See Gover
Flamsteed, Rev J	Account of, &c	Foliot de Cienneville, Graf von	-
See Baily	-	Die Insel Cypern	-
Flandin, E	L'Orient	-	85
— et Coste P	Voyage en Perse	Foltz, M	Irrigations de la Moselle
— See Botta	-	-	279
Flavel, Rev S W	Memor	Fonseca, J N da	Goa
See Thompson	-	-	20
Flavius Josephus	Opera	Fontane, M	Histoire Universelle
Flax, Tr, Vol 482	-	-	24
Flechia, G	Grammatica Sanscrita	Fontaine, V	Voyage dans l'Inde
-	-	-	57
Fleischer, H L	See Levy	Food and its Adulteration	See
— See Mohammad Ibraheem	-	Hassall	-
— See Naumann	-	— and Diet	See Pereira
Fleming, J	Indian Medicinal Plants	— Grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal	See Pices
-	-	— Journal	-
Ti, Vol 267	-	— Tables	See Lyon
Flesh-Eating in India	-	-	338
Fletcher, G	The Russe Commonwealth	Forbes, A	Indigo Planting and Christianity
See Hakluyt Society	-	Ti, Vol 142	-
— Mis H A	Novelettes	— A G	Empire and Cities of Asia
— Rev J P	Notes from Nineveh	-	-
-	-	— A K	Râs Malâ
— Sir Robert	Ti, Vol 212	-	139
— Rev W K	See Kirk	— See Services of	-
Flex, Rev O	Ethnologie Bengalens	— Capt C J	British Burma
— Pflanzerleben in Indien	-	— Comparative Grammar of the Languages of Further India	-
— The Uraun Language	-	— Legendary History of Burma and Arakan	-
		— Sir C	Letters to Ti, Vol 123
		— Duncan	Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland
		Ti, Vol 280	-
		— Hindustani Dictionary and Grammars	-

	Page		Page
Forbe Duncan Letters to La twick Tr Vol 189	487	Forrest Capt T Voyage to the Mergui Archipelago	186
— Oriental MSS	5	— Voyage to New Guinea	197
— Persian Grammar	383	— Lt Col Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna	4 5
— F E Dahomey	4	For kál P De criptiones Anima lum quæ ob ervavit I C Niebuhr	318
— Five Years in China	111	— Flora Egyptiæ Arabica	31
— H O The Eastern Archipelago	560	Forster C The Helum River	60
— J Oriental Memoirs	1 4	— R v C Geography of Arabia	11
— Capt J G Sardah Canal Project	79	— Mahometani in Unveiled	15
— W Gujarati Grammar	398	— Primeval Language	366
— Capt W E Pratabgarh Settlement	164	— G Bengal to England	57
— Major Ceylon	184	— Mythology &c of the Hindoos	08
— Mr Ple for India Mission Structures on Tr Vol 291	507	— H P Bengalee Vocabulary	3 5
— Surg Maj Cotton Gun Factory Dharwar	989	— San lrit Grammar	887
Forbin Comte de Memoires	47	— J R Voyage to China See O bech	116
Fo cellinus Egidius Lexicon	418	— Voyages & and G Plantæ &c	57 31
Forces of the Native State The	965	Forstverwaltung Bayern Die	9
Fo chha nmer E Early History &c of Briti h Burma	186	For yit Capt J The Hills of Central India	1 4
— The Jardine Prize	560	— Sir T D Mission to Yarkund	104
— Languages and Dialects of Briti h Burma	186	— W Captivity of Napoleon	17
— Report on MSS in Burma	560	— Culture of Fruit Trees	70
Ford J The Best Route for Troops to India	163	Kort a d Urban Ma qui de De cription de la Chine	111
Forde A W P alway Extension in India	1	— Histoire Anté Diluvienne de la Chine	111
Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review	434	Fortnightly Review	434
— Office Library Catalogue	5	Fort St George Early History See Pawlins	147
— Parts W C D Tr Vol 163	478	— See Wheeler	150
— Quarterly Review	434	— College Results of Examination	181
Forest Department Code	163	— William College See Buchanan	180
— Flora See Brandis	310	— See College	180
— Officers Manual See Baden Powell	31	— See E says	181
Forestry	2 6-86	— See P imittæ	18
— See Ratzeburg	314 3 0	— See Roebuck	18
— See Thomson	3 2	— Examination Papers	181
— See Willkomm	3	— Tr Vol 2 3	404
— Law See Jacquot	8	Fortification	64- 70
Forhandlinge vel Skandnaviske Naturfor keres	318	Fortune P Journey to the Tea District of China	111
Forrett C Pamphlets on the Eastern Policy of the Government	31	— Residence among the Chinese	111
— Reply to General Jacob Pamphlet	65	— Tea Countr e of China	111
Forman C Tr Vol 487	543	— On the Tea Plantation of the N W P Tr Vol 58	00
Formoan Vocabulary See Vander Vls	408	— Wanderers in China	111
Formnder A The Polynesian Race	197	Fortunes of the Anglo Indian Race &c	16
Forrest G W Official Writings of the Hon M Elphinstone	47	Forward F ays on Metaphysical Subject See A istos	256
— Capt T M noon in India	330	For s is See Geology &c	3 2-3
		— See Baker Tr Vol 58	500
		Foucaux P E Grammaire Tibetaine	412
		— Tr Vol 26	448

	Page		Page
Foulkes, T The Elements of the Vedantic Philosophy -	208	Francis, Sir P Memoirs See Parks -	51
Foumont, L'ané Catalogue des Ouvrages -	5	— Revenues of Bengal -	165
— S Meditationes Sinicæ -	111	— Speeches, &c Tr, Vols 53, 58, 69, 70, 75, 79, 82, 197, 221, 388 -	452, 453, 455-458, 488, 493, 523
Fournel, H Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes -	24, 71	[— Dr] To India and Back by the Cape -	57
Fournier Manuel Typographique	289	Franciscans, The See Civezza	5, 221
Fowke, J Tinal -	253	Frank, A See French Views on Zoroastrianism -	213
Fowler, F K Cotton in Egypt -	78	Franken, C W Loss of "The Cabala," 1818 Tr, Vol 227 -	491
— Geo Three Years in Persia -	91	Franklin, Col W Military Memoirs of George Thomas -	47
— J Narrow Gauge Railways for India -	271	— Ancient Palibothra -	11
Fox, C Poems of Achmed Adebek -	361	— On Ava, &c -	186
Fox, Rt Hon C J Tr, Vols 82, 101, 132, 170, 221, 247, 249, 251 -	458, 461, 467, 481, 493, 498, 499	— Jeynes and Buddhists -	212
— and Pitt, W Indian Bills See Sheridan -	156	— Reign of Shah Aulum -	139
— Speeches, &c Tr, 489	543	— Tour to Persia -	91
— Geo Life See Penn -	51	— Tr, Vol 121 -	461
— Dr Tilbury, and Fuquhar, Dr T Skin Diseases of India	336	Frank C Oost-Indische Menschen, &c -	192
Foy, Rev W H Buchanan's Christian Researches in India -	222	— O Grammatica, &c Sanskrita	387
Fraehn, Ch M Ibn-Fosflan uber die Russen -	97	— Dyn umische Spracherzeugung	366
— Das Muhammedanische Munzkabinet Tr, Vol 12 -	443	— Indische Mythologie -	209
— Muhammedanische Numismatik Tr, Vol 460 -	538	— Das Licht vom Orient -	353
— Munzen der Chanc -	42	— Die Morgenlandischen MSS, Munchen -	5
— Tr, Vol 398 -	525	— De Persidis Lingua -	383
— Novæ Symbolæ ad rem Numariam Muhammedanorum Tr, Vol 345 -	515	— Persien und Chili -	12
— De Numis Cuficis Tr, Vol 402 -	527	— Vjasa Tr, Vol 379 -	522
— Opuscula Postuma -	42	Frankfurter, O Handbook of Pali	387
— Orientalische Literatur Tr, Vol 7 -	444	Frankl, P F Ein Mutazilitischer Kalâm -	215
— Recensio Numorum Muhammedorum -	42	Franklin, Sir John Expeditions to the Polar Sea -	57
Fraenkel, S Mehrlautige Bildungen im Arabischen -	377	— See Sabine Tr, Vol 399	526
Fragments sur l'Inde Le General Lalli, &c -	139	Friser, A Alguada Reef Light-house -	261
— Tr, Vol 182 -	485	— A G Hindu Widow Marriage Case -	249
Frágoso, Juan Cosas Aromaticas, &c de la India Oriental -	336	— C Turkish Empire See Nauma -	87
Fraissinet, E Le Japon -	111	— War in Bosnia (1737-9) -	85
Framjee See Dosabhai		— Dr D A C Medical Officer's Manual -	336
France ou l'Angleterre See Heizen Tr, Vol 207 -	490	— Col Hastings Memoir of Colonel J S Fraser -	560
Franchet, A Enumeratio Plantarum -	312	— Our Faithful Ally the Nizam	139
Francis, C R Alcohol -	336	— J History of Nadir Shah -	139
— Endemic Plague in India -	336	— J B Account of Persia -	91
— Medical Officer's Vade Mecum -	336	— Constantinople to Tehran -	92
— Native Life in India -	425	— Journey into Khorasan -	92
		— The Kuzzilbash -	351
		— Memoir of Lt-Col Skinner	47
		— Persian Princes in London	57
		— Tour in the Himâlâ Mountains -	124, 425
		— Travels in Koordistan, &c	85
		— Travels in the Persian Provinces -	92

	Page		Page
Fraser J B View of Calcutta	45	Ireri Sir H H L Runn of Cutch	14
— L Zoologia Typica	318	— Speiche See Bilkri hna	45
— Leut Col T G Sport &c		— M Oil Decm Drive	18
in Western India	14	Ireberg M von Codex tra h	
Fraser's Chart of the Resources of		tionum Monasterii Sti Ca tui	
Nations	8	Tr Vol 468	539
Free Church of Scotland Mission		Ireygang W von kaukasus und	
Tr Vol 158	46	Georg n	97
— Churchman The	434	Ireytag G W Arabische Ver	
Free Press Dinner 1838	165	kun t	36
— Traile See Fav cett	58	— Lexicon Arabico Latium	37
— — Tr Vol 36	448	— Studium &c	3
— — and Colonization of		Irielel J Latter iturgeschel te	
India See Cra furd	88	der Ier er	361
— in the India and China		Iriederici C Bibliotheca Ori ntali	
Sea Tr Vol 36	455	Iriedmann A Na al Report	
— to the East Indies		Vienna Exhibition	61
Tr Vol 67	454	Iriederich Het Filan th	19
Ireman Dr F A Comparative		Irienlof India The	439
Politic &c	4	Iru J A Lappisk Mythologi	18
— The English Constitution	31	Iriku He e and Sch eitzer	
— Historical Fav	4	Tra el &c See Vrie	1
— Historical Geography of		Tri I River and Torrent	J
Europe	1	Irian Vocabulary See Hcttema	10
— The Norman Conquest	31	Fritz elin A See Amthoru	
— Ottoman Power in Europe	83	Tr Vol 134	46
— J J Tour in South Africa	4	Froberher Sir Martu Threo	
— W B Fitchen Gardening in		Voyages S e Hakluyt Society	61
the Khas Hills	9	Fr hiet R A Grammatik der	
— Potato Cultivation	9	Iliri chen Sprache	41
Freeman on The See S gur	308	Froi L Lettre lu Japon	
Freita J J R de Notice sur		— Nuo i A i d i Gup n	2
lo Portugal	60	— De Rel us Japonicis	
Fumont, Capt J C Rocky		— De Statu Rei Cl ri tiae	
Mountains	199	in Japoni	
French Colonies See Bordier	558	Froi art Sir J Chronicle	4
— — See Notices	63	Frontiers of India See Bonamy	11
— Grammar and Dictionaries	417-419	— See Campbell	101
— Language See Delatre	363	— See Cotton	138
— — See Lucking	369	— See Dren	13
— in India The Sc Busby	137	— See Edward s	139
— — See Cambridge	137	— See Harcourt	105
— — See Charpent er	137	— See Keene	168
— — See Complete History	138	— See Mackenz e	169
— — See Constantin	56	— Se Our Punjab Frontier	130
— — See Duplex	138	— Se Paget	63
— — See Fragment	139	— S Report	103
— — See Hamont	140	— See Reports	115
— — See Herman	141	— See Thorburn	134
— — See Laurie	118	— Tr Vols 66 45	50
— — See Malle on	143	Fro t J Me heo Botanical Oration	
— — Tr Vol 162	478	Tr Vol 403	57
— Revolution See Iurke	3	— T Narrative of the Mutiny	
— Tracts on the East Indies		in India Tr Vol 180	485
(150-60) Tr Vol 427	53	Froude J A History of Eng	
— V on Z roa trian in	13	land	31
— C J Dehli &c	9	Fry F I ntoph a	367
Frederic Sir H B E Afghani tar		Fryer Capt G F Pol ce Duties	405
and South Africa	10	— Dr J India and Per ia	15
— Impending Bengal Famine	165	— Travel See Roo	13
— Indian Mi ons	2	Fryke C and C Schewitzer	
		Voyage to the East Indie	57

	Page
Fuust, J Chaldaische Grammatik	381
Fullarton, W English Interests in India, &c - - -	139
Fuller, J B First Lessons in Agriculture - - -	279
— Sugar Production in the Central Provinces - - -	279
Fullerton Col Views in the Himalaya and Nilgiri Hills -	425
Fullom, S W History of Woman	306
Fungi, British See Cooke -	311
Fungus Disease See Carter -	333
Fur Trade in North America See Selkirk Tr, Vol 85 -	458
Furdoonji Jamshedji Agricul- turalists of Amungabad -	125
Furet, P L'Archipel Japonais -	111
Furlough Reminiscences By "Wyvern" - - -	349
Furnell, M C Bourbon - - -	74
Furnivall, F J Le Morte d'Arthur	346
Furnivees, The Nana See Mac- donald - - -	19
Furrell, J W Hindustani Synonyms - - -	392
Furse, Major Military Transport	265
Further India, Countries -	188-190
— Languages - - -	405, 406
— See Forbes - - -	366
Fuss, J D Roman Antiquities -	37
Fussell, J G Report on Educa- tional Appliances - - -	181
Future of India Tr, Vol 188 -	486
Fytche, Major-Gen A Burma -	186
— See Services - - -	52

## G.

Gabelentz, G von der See Von der — H C de Grammaire Mandchoue Tr, Vol 26 -	446
— et Loebe, Di J Ufilas -	367
Gaedicke, C Accusativ im Veda	387
Gaertner, Dr J De Fructibus, &c	312
Gaffarel, P L'Algerie - - -	74
Gaikwar, The See Wallace -	179
Gaikwar's Contingent - - -	165
Gaikwar Raj - - -	165
Garnard et Gerardin Treatment du Cholera-Morbus Tr, Vol 225	494
Gaus Roman Law See Poste	229
"Galatea," The Voyage See Bille	55
— See Nopitsch - - -	67
Galkin, M N Ethnographical Materials (Russian) - - -	306

	Page
Galla Country, The See Plowden	80
— Language See Krapf -	374
— See Tutschek - - -	375
Galland, A Les Bon-Mots, &c des Orientaux - - -	353
— Les Onze Journées - - -	351
Galloway, J A Communication with India, &c Tr, Vol 28 -	116
— Lieut-Col Law, Constitu- tion, &c of India - - -	560
— Major-Gen Notes on the Siege of Delhi Tr, Vol 266 -	502
Galt, J Voyages and Travels -	57
Galton, F South Africa - - -	71
Gama, Vasco da See Hakluyt Society - - -	61
Gamble, J S Manual of Indian Timbers - - -	280
Game of Bengal, &c See Baldwin	316
— of India See Steinidle -	130
— &c of Southern Africa See Harris - - -	426
— of Tibet See Kinloch -	319
— Birds of India, &c See Hume	319
— See Le Messurier - - -	319
Gamitto, A C P O Muata Cazembe - - -	74
Gandolfi, G Ceylan - - -	181
Ganges, The See Jacolliot -	127
— Canal - - -	280
— See Cautley - - -	277-78
— See Cotton Tr, Vol 136 - - -	168
— See Crofton - - -	276
— Tr, Vol 208 - - -	490
— Fishes See Hamilton -	318
— Iron Steam Vessels on See Robinson - - -	263
— and Jumna See Forrest -	425
Gangoly, K M See Khetter	
Ganjam District Manual See Maltby - - -	17
Ganpat Lakshman Domestic Re- form among the Natives of India	181
Ganpatiao R Navalkar Marathi Grammar - - -	397
Gantz, J &c Hindu Costume, &c	425
Ganzenmuller, Di K Tibet -	111
Garcia ab Horta Indian Drugs -	336
Garcin de Tassy, M Les Auteurs Hindoustanis - - -	5
— Le Bostan - - -	361
— Chrestomathie Hindoustani	392
— Grammaire Persane - - -	383
— L'Islamisme - - -	215
— La Langue Hindoustani -	354
— Langues de l'Orient Musul- man - - -	367
— Littérature Hindoue - -	5, 354
— Miscellanies - - -	354
— Les Noms Propres Musul- mans - - -	377

	Page		Page
Garcin de Tassy M Poésies chez les Persans	361	Gauthier de La Leyronne C See Palla	98
— La Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde	15	Gawler Lt Col G Jewish Colonies in Palestine Tr Vol 0	444
— Rudiments de la Langue Hindustani	39	— Col J C Sikhim Moun tana and the Warfare	265
— Tr Vols 30 150 74 995 493 447 4 3 503 508	544	Gay J Bibliothéque de l'Afrique et d l'Arabie	5
Gardener's Chronicle	434	— J D From Pall Mall to the Punjab	1 5
— Magazine	434	Gyngos P De The Moham medan Dynasties in Spain	4
Gardening See Horticulture		— Spanish MSS in British Museum	4
Garden of the Sun The See Burbidge	190	Gayffier E de Herbar Forestier de la France	312
Gardner Sir P Tr Vol 354	516	Gazetteers	1 -19
Gardner Rev J The Faiths of the World	04	Gazettes Government	439
Garhwal See Atkinson	15	Geary Gratian Through Asiatic Turkey	8
— See Strachey Tr Vol 208	441 430	Geddes J C Bengal Crop 1865-66	16
Garnett Lev R Essays	367	— Experience in former Famine	165
Garnier F De Paris au Tibet	111	— P Classification of Statistics	58
— Voyage en Indo Chine	560	— Dr W Chemical Illustrations of the Diseases of India	336
— See Lagree	189	Geiger L Der Ursprung der Sprache	367
Giro Grammars	404	— P L Pharmaceutische Botanik	336
Girard W Lunar Table	3 6	— W Avestasprache	383
Garraud Capt L Les Bois de Construction	80	— O turanische Kultur	306
Garrett J Canarese Dictionaries	403	Geiseler Kapitänlieut Die Ost r Insel	197
— Classical Dictionary of India	909	Geiler L Die Albanesischen und Slavischen Schriften	317
— History of India	140	— Litauische Studien	367
Garsault M de Dictionnaire de Matière Médicale	836	Geithn G Principia Gram	383
Gar tin J H South Arcot District Manual	16		416
Garth S R Minute on the New Rent Bill	165	Avesta	383
Gartner Fr Raetoromanische Grammatik	418	— Studien zum Avesta	13
Gasc F L A French and English Dictionary	418	Gell Bishop Charge to Clergy Madras Tr Vol 144	4 1
Gasselin E Dictionnaire Français Arabe	377	Gelpke C O Beri Beri	336
Gasteiger Gen A Von Teheran nach Beludschistan	92	— J F H S Pyschkultuur in Itahe &c	80
Gastrell Col J E Report on Jessore Buxedpore and Bickergunge	16	Gems Antiquae &c See Blondel	36
— and Blanford H F Calcutta Cyclone	330	— See King	231
Gates of the East See Kenney	9	— See Somerville	94
Cubil Père Chronologie Chinoise	111	— See Westopp	296
— Histoire de Gentchican	4	— of English Poetry	349
Gaidma See Buddhism		Genealogical Tables Deceased of the Hindu See Hamilton	4 6
Gaudi Languages See Hoernle	390	Genealogy of Maratta Chiefs	1 5
Gaudry A Recherches Scientifiques en Orient	80	General Assembly Inst tut on Calcutta 1868 Tr Vol 15	474
Gaur its Ruin & See Ravenshaw	40	Genghis Khan See Douglas	46
Gaus n L Dialecte de Tabiti	407	— See Gaubil	4
Gautier T L Orient	8	— See Hyacinth	5
		— See Iwanin	14
		— See La Croix	6



	Page		Page
Genoese History <i>See</i> Mallison -	26	Gerson Da Cunha, J The Island	
Gentoo Laws <i>See</i> Hallied -	249	of Angediva - - -	123
— Mode of Collecting the		— Savitri - - -	351
Revenue Tr, Vol 292 -	506	— Seienca di Vida - -	336
Geofrey Ooty and her Sisters -	125	— Tooth Relic of Ceylon -	212
Geoghegan, J Note on Emigra-		Getvais, P, et Bandedu, P J van	
tion from India - - -	165	Zoologie Medicale - -	318
— Silk in India - - -	280	Gesenius, G Hebrew Grammar -	381
Geographical Societies <i>See</i> Royal	8, 437	— Hebrew Lexicon - -	381
— <i>See</i> Gesellschaft - - -	434	— Scripturæ Languageque Pha-	
— <i>See</i> Société - - -	437	micæ Monumenta - - -	381
Geographisch-Medicinische Stu-		— Bibliotheca Tr, Vol 17 -	111
dien <i>See</i> Wernich - - -	345	Geslin, J L'Atchapel Indien -	192
Geographische und Ethnologische		Gesnet, Dr A Coal, &c - -	323
Bilder <i>See</i> Bastian - - -	305	Gêtes, Les <i>See</i> Bergmann -	305
Geographisches Jahrbuch - -	434	Getty, Edmund Chinese Seals	
Geography - - -	10-15	found in Ireland - - -	37
Geological Society Journal, &c -	434	Gevey, A Sur les Comores -	71
— <i>See</i> Dallas - - -	5	Gharipur District <i>See</i> Oldham -	18
— Survey of India - - -	323	— German Mission Tr, Vol 158	176
— <i>See</i> United States - - -	200	Ghazi, Coins of the Kings of	
— Pamphlets Tr, Vols 7, 49,		<i>See</i> Thomas - - -	43
258, 372 - - -	442, 451, 500, 520	— and Kelat <i>See</i> Wingate -	431
Geology - - -	322-325	— Kabul, &c <i>See</i> Vigne -	104
George Nameh, The <i>See</i> Rustom		Ghiron, Isara Monete Arabiche -	42
Tr, Vol 32 - - -	447	Ghollay, V R <i>See</i> Vishram	
Georgia <i>See</i> Brosset, &c - -	96	Ghoolam Hoo-sam English and	
— <i>See</i> Cameron - - -	96	Hindustani Sentences - -	392
— <i>See</i> Porter - - -	68	— Mahommed, Prince Hyder	
— <i>See</i> Wagner - - -	94	Ali and Tippoo Sultau -	140
Georgius Alphabetum Tibetanum	412	— Mohammad Hindustani	
Gerald, Capt A Caunpoor to the		Colloquial Dialogues - -	392
Himalaya <i>See</i> Lloyd - - -	128	Ghose, G C <i>See</i> Grish	
— Koonawu - - -	16	— L N Indian Chiefs - -	125
Gerarde, J Heiball - - -	312	— P Criminal Court Coun-	
Gerebtzoff, N de L'Histoire de		panion - - -	238
la Civilisation en Russie -	97	— R G <i>See</i> Ram	
Gericke, J F C Javansch-		Ghosh, J C <i>See</i> Jogendra	
Nederdutch Woordenboek -	407	— T K <i>See</i> Tarim	
Gerland, G Anthropologische		Ghosha, R Vaidik Researches -	209
Beitrage - - -	306	Ghoshal, G C <i>See</i> Gopal	
German Dictionaries and Gram-		Ghospar Mission, St Stephen's	
mars - - -	419-421	Tr, Vol 149 - - -	473
— Language <i>See</i> Grimm -	367	Gibbes, R W Fossil Genus	
— <i>See</i> Rumpelt - - -	371	Basilosaurus - - -	323
— <i>See</i> Sherer - - -	371	— Fossil Squalidæ of United	
— <i>See</i> Westphal - - -	373	States - - -	323
— Missions in India Tr, Vol		Gibbon, E Decline and Fall of	
158 - - -	476	Roman Empire - - -	24
— Oriental Society <i>See</i>		Gibbs, J Judicial Administration,	
Deutsche - - -	5, 434	Sind - - -	165
Germaun, W Johann Philipp		Gibelin, E Droit Civil des Hin-	
Fabricius - - -	222	dous - - -	249
— Kirche der Thomaschuten	222	Gibiltai, Struts of <i>See</i> Vin-	
Germanus, D Fabrica Linguae		cendon-Dumoulin - -	263
Arabicae - - -	377	Gibson, A Bombay Flora <i>See</i>	
Germany, &c <i>See</i> Stockdale -	14	Dalzell - - -	311
Gerians, Rev B Travels of Ben-		— W M Prison of Welte-	
jamin of Tudela - - -	58	vreden - - -	192
Gerson Da Cunha, J Dengue		Giffen, R On Finance - - -	258
Tr, Vol 440 - - -	534	Gifford, J Life of William Pitt -	47
— Indo-Portuguese Numis-			
matics - - -	42		

	Page		Page
Gageus A Thesaurus Linguae		Gladstone W L Church Principles	204
Arabicae	31	— State and Church	04
Gigholi E H I Ta manani	19	Gladwin F Dictionary of Mo	
— Viaggio della Madonna	58	ammedan Law	5
Gilbert J Moral Evil	56	— History of Hindo tan	140
— L India Illustrated	125	— Transactions in Bengal	110
— T Voyage N S Wale to		— Ulfaz Udwyeh	336
Canton Tr Vol 396	53	— Works on Persian	383
Gilchrist J B East India Guide	0	— See Ayeen Akbery	136
— Hindoo Moral Preceptor	383	Gluher J Tr Vol 340	14
— Persian Verbs &c	383	Glanu M Naufrage du Ter	
— Works on Hindu tau		Schellingh See Struys	0
Grammar	39	Glantzby See Voyages	353
— I A Cavalry Picquet		Glas G Canary Islands	74
Duties Tr Vol 444	53	Glascok Capt W A Naval	
Gildemeister J De Ialsche		Officers Manual	61
Sanskritphilologie Tr Vol 38	497	Glazier E G Notes on the	
— Scriptorum Arabum de		Punpor Records	165
Pebu Indics Opuscula	140	Glennings n Science	330
Gilder G Hinduism	09	— on the O erland Poute	58
Giles H A Bonddhistic Kingdoms	1	Gleg Rev G R History of	
— Cem of Chine e Late ture	354	British Empire in India	140
— Glossary of Reference	410	— India and its Army	86
— Strange Stories from a		— Letter to Sir Edw Huntch	
Chinese Studio	111	bull Tr Vol 100	461
Gill Capt W P ver of Golden		— Life of Lord Cl ve	47
Sand	111	— Life of Sir T Minro	47
— Lev W W Myths and		— Life of Warren Hastings	47
Songs from the South Pacific	18	— Ob er at ons on the Church	
Gillepie A The Royal Marine		Missionary Society Tr Vol 100	461
Corps	61	— bal s Brigade n Afghan	
— Major General Sir P R		istan	10
Se Memoir	0	Glen J I ings of Armen s See	
Gulham Thom ett P kohat &c	10	Hubboff	95
Gill s Lieut J M US Naval		Gliddon G I Ancient Egypt	78
Astronomical Expedition	36	— Otia Egyptiaca	8
Gilmour Pev J Among the		— See Nott	307
Mongols	111	Clove Trade S e Hull	90
Gingell W P Cemonial		Glyptique Orient le See Monant	56
Usages of the Chinese	111	Gmelins Dr J G Sibirica	97
— Tr Vol 45	450	Gnanapraga a Moodeliar Tamil	
Ginburg C D The Kabbalah	04	Vo abulary	400
— The Moabite Stone	37	Goi See Burton	1
— p ies The	306	— See Dellon	1
— See Spenser Tr Vol 41	449	— See Fonseca	0
Gr Frontier See Wodehouse	179	— See Histoire de l Inquisition	2
Giraldus Cambrensis Se Hoare	17	— See Kloguen	127
Girdle Rev C Black Bar		Gobelins Tapestries S e Tapi	
tholomew s Day Tr Vol 043	497	series	95
Girgas W O Structure of		Gobineau A de Histoire des	
Arabic Language (Russian)	377	Perses	9
— and Rosen W R Arabic		— Nouvelles Asiatiques	351
Chre tomathy (Russian)	377	— Religions &c dans l Asie	
Girsh ( Tarhalankar Chrono		Centrale	04
logical Tables	560	— Textes Cuneiformes	3
— See Colebrooke	567	— Tro s Ans en Asie	58
Gillette Outlay Se Dase t	347	Godavery District Se Morris	18
Gussani C Grammatica Sans		— River S Ande son	76
crita	387	— Se Haig	12
Givry N Pilote Français	61	Goddard Col March of the Bom	
Gizeh Pyramids The See Perrang	48	bay Detachment Tr Vol 389	41
— S Vyse	82	Godinho de Ered a Malaca &c	1
Gladstone C E Biluchi Handbook	404		

	Page		Page
Grant, C Poem on Restoration of Learning in the East Tr, Vol 393	524	Greece Ancient Manners and Customs See St John	308
— Views in Burmah - - -	425	— History of See Droyten	24
— Notes - - -	186	— See History - - -	25
— Colesworthy Life of See		— Tour through See Dodwell	85
Pearry Chand Mittra - - -	51	Greek Church, The See Covell	203
— Lieut-Col C W Bombay		— Coins British Museum See	
Cotton and Indian Railways -	271	British Museum - - -	42
— Indian Irrigation Tr, Vol 7	442	— Cure See Renaud Tr, Vol 30	117
— Sir H Incidents in the		— Grammars and Dictionaries -	116
Sepoy War - - -	140	— Language See Curtius	365
— J Cassell's History of		— See Donaldson - - -	365
India - - -	140	— See Masing - - -	369
— Zemindary Tenures in Bengal Tr, Vol 388 - - -	523	— See Meyer - - -	369
— J A Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition - - -	312	— Papyri in the British Museum See British Museum - - -	36
— J P Minute on Report of Indigo Commission - - -	165	— Philosophy See Hampden	256
— R History of the E I C -	153	— and Turkish War Tr, Vol 122 - - -	465
— Speech Tr, Vol 383 - - -	522	Greeks, Modern See Schmidt	219
— System of the Haileybury College Tr, Vol 91 - - -	459	— See Tuckerman - - -	71
— Trade and Government of India - - -	153	Green, H The Deccan Ryots	165
— W India Acts - - -	238	— Gujarati Phrases - - -	398
— Time Tables for Madras and Bombay - - -	327	— Marathi Phrases - - -	397
— Medical College, Bombay Tr, Vols 15, 51 - - -	444, 452	— J R Conquest of England	560
Grant-in-Aid System See Bailon		— History of the English People - - -	31
Tr, Vol 149 - - -	473	Greenaway, Lieut-Col Farming in India - - -	280
Grashuis, G J De Soendanesche Tolk - - -	407	Greene, D S Views in India -	125
Grass-Green A Poem - - -	349	— F V Russian Army in Turkey - - -	266
Grau, R F Semiten und Indogermanen - - -	306	Greenfield, J Letters and Papers	165
Graul, K The Caste Question Tr, Vol 140 - - -	469	— T E Military Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras -	266
— Reise nach Ostindien - - -	58	Greenhill, Dr W A On Small Pox and Measles See Rhazes	342
Gravitation Newton's Theory of Tr, Vol 29 - - -	447	Greenland See Groot Tr, Vol 131	532
Gravius, J Elementa Linguæ Persicæ - - -	384	— See Kleinschmidt - - -	122
Gray, G R Genera of Birds - -	318	— Early Documents on See Hakluyt Society - - -	60
— J Pali Grammar - - -	388	Greenough, Prof Geological Map of India - - -	323
— J E Gleanings from Knowsley Hall - - -	318	Greenwood, Lieut Campaign in Afghanistan - - -	102
— Indian Zoology - - -	318	Greig, J T Bank Note and Banking Reform - - -	258
— Rev J H China - - -	112	Grein, C W M Das Gotische Verbum - - -	367
— S F Treatise on Pharmacology - - -	336	Greiner, Dr Over Land en Zee -	192
— W J Amalgamation of Royal and Indian Artillery -	266	Griellmann, H M G Historische Kleinigkeiten - - -	218
Greathed, H H Letter written during the Siege of Delhi -	140	— H M C Die Zigeuner - - -	306
— W H Irrigation in Northern India - - -	280	Grienville, Lord British India Analyzed - - -	165
Great Indian Peninsular Railway Reports - - -	272	— Speeches on Indian Affairs Tr, Vols 68, 110 - - -	455, 463
Greaves, J Ancient Weights and Measures - - -	38	Greslon, A Histoire de la Chine	112
		Grevelink, A H B Planten van Nederlandsch-Indie - - -	192
		Grew, Dr N The Anatomy of Plants - - -	312

	Page		Page
Grey Hon A Debates	31	Grisebach A H II Flora of	
— Sir G Polynesian Mythology	218	British West Indie	319
Gribble J D B See Baerlan	0	Grish Chunler Gho e Life of	
— Cuddapah Manual	16	Ramdoolee Dey	47
Grierson G A Bihari Language	390	Groan's The of Baroda	165
— Kayathi Handbook	390	Groneman J Indische Schetsen	15
— Maithili Language	390	Groot A D C le Javaansche	
Groffin J J Chemical Handi		Spraakkunst	407
craft	330	— J J Keys in Groenland	
— L H Panjab Chiefs	140	Tr Vol 431	53
— — Rajahs	140	Gro e F Antiquities of England	
— T Appeal	54	and Wales	3
— Memoirs of a See Bellow	351	— Military Antiquities	266
Griffin A l-de-Camp The	15	— Mr A Voyage to the East	
Griff W E Corea	119	Indies	15
Griffith P T H The Brith of		Cros er L Abb China	119
the War God	305	(rosvenor Ios of the See	
— Yusuf and Zula kha	35	Dalrymple Tr Vol 99	506
— W Icones Plantarum Asa-		Grotefend G F Assyrian and	
ticarum	31	Babylonian Inscriptions Tr	
— Khasia and Bhootan Plants	31	Vol 6 401 40 41	
— Mission to Bootan under		501 597 598	
Pemberton Tr Vol 9	447	— Gebiade zu Nimrud	38
— Notulae ad plantas Asia		Grotto Gey er See Hayden	46
ticas	31	Grover Capt The Bokhara Victims	10
— Palm of British India	31	— Tr Vol 309	509
— Travels in Assam &c	195 186	Grove A N Journey from London	
— Lieut Gen Establishment		to Bagdad	88
of H M Indian Artillery	66	— Memoir &c	47
— Major and M G Journey		Growse F S Mathura	16
across the Desert	58	Grube W Stellung des Chines	
Griffiths Capt F A Artillerist		schen	410
Manual	66	Grunert D M Neu Persische	
— J Travel in Europe &c	8	Chrestomathie	384
— Worm Shells Tr Vol 389	4	Grunwald M L Affinitie le la	
— Dr See Natural History		Langue Chinese	367
Drawing	428	Gruppe D T Firdus	354
Grigg H B Nilam Manual	16	Grylls J W The Out Station	1
Griffith W W The Metro-		Gualagnoli P Breves Arabice	
politan Chrysanth	47	Language Institutiones	37
— Die Nomaden	306	Gubbin M R Etawah Settle	
— Russia and Asia	97	ment Report Tr Vol 08	490
— See Letter	14	— The Mutinies in Oudh	140
Grimes Lieut Col Communi-		Gubernatis A de Archeologia	
cation between East Coast of		Indiana	38
India and the Cotton Districts		— Etudes Orientales en Italie	354
of Nagpore Tr Vol 368	519	— Mitologia Vedica	09
Grimley W H Sea Customs		— La Mythologie des Plantes	18
Law of India	938	— Scritta del Marco della	
Grimm J Deutsche Grammatik	419	Tomba	
— Geschichte der Deutschen		— Us Natali in Italia	306
Sprache	367	— Viaggiatori nelle Indie	
— L Origine du Langage	367	Orientali	58
— Teutonic Mythology	218	— Zoological Mythology	18
— und W Deutsches Wörter		Guldenstedt's Indische Länder	
buch	419	See Klaproth	97
Grimm's Law See Douze	366	Guenée A Des Chenilles . See	
Grishaw T S Hindu Willows		D pondich	31
Tr Vol 398	51	— Les Insectes	318
Grindley Capt M Steam Com-		Gunther A Reptiles of British	
munication with India	16	Ind	318
— R M Scene y Customs			
of Western India	45		



	Page		Page
Hæc D Dictionary in Malacca-Latinum	40	Hall I Ten wal of the Charter (181 ) Tr Vol 66	44
Hageby A L von Reschneider au Indien	13	— W F Light and D ties of Neutral	64
Hager J Egyptian Inscription	78	Hallas H Constitutional History of England	31
— Chinese Characters	410	— Literature of Europe	747
— Chinese etc Geleirwankent Monument i Yu	110	— Middle Ages	2
Haggard A English and Italian	16	Hallenren Dr I I Armouque Briton Ac	
— J Admirals Cases	22	Hallbeck & Hallitt	
Hahn F C Insel-Studien	10	Hallay A Th Tentent n of India	166
— K A Mittheilungen über Grammatik	400	— F J The Police in Bengal	166
— T Tuni—H Goam	36	Hallwell J O Dictionary of Archæology	420
Hag E T River Navigation in North America	192	— See Monograph	86
— J On Thulo pte	36	Halla, J J List Ac of Henry Salt	4
— Hunt Nativality of the Godavery	2	— Two Month in Arrah	140
Hallbury Colleg Herts Views	46	Hallid J I Report n the Island of Cledonba	16
— Tr Vol 43 91	450	— Tr Vol 80	50
— Observer	474	Halt C T Pictures of India	718
Haines Capt. South and East Coast of Arabia. Tr Vol 0	44	— Akbars	9
Hanthous Armenus Historia Orientalis See Marcus Paulus	13	Halturger Dr J Collection of the les Julanthums	10
Haji Alla Al Allim of the Haja and Taluqars of Oudh	46	Halturgh in 113 See Hoyl Tr Vol 44	52
— Half h Maritime Wars of the Turk	8	Hamy Rev O Tumulo l Nemroud Dagl	74
— M hammed Mo in Hist of See Mahendra C Mitra	43	Hampton A Count of the East India	1
Haji Bala in England See Monier	32	— et Lan 16 l Catalogue	6
Hakayit Abdullah See Th m	19	— H Account of Dinajpur	16
Hake A F Chinese Consul	60	— C Th Hedaya	6
Hakluyt B Voyage of the English Nation	8	— Oriental Z gaz	67
— Society Publications	8-63	— The Rolla of Lany	140
Haldeman H S Annexes to Fag l h Words	746	— Tr Vol 121	464
Hale W l The Oule Question	163	— D Annuaire y M unt n	164
Hall Temple See Mackenzie	39	— l ul i M unt n	164
— S Oakel y	48	— The Slaror Hill	164
Hall J J Documents Rel i s l e l As trie Ac	204	— Letters of a Hindoo Rajal	71
— La Langue Agan	74	— Canges F l e	718
— Melange S m t j	360	— General gives of the Hindus	46
Hallid N B Bengal Commar	395	— Kump l i f Nept l	1
— Delat s on Indian Aff r	481	— H et Leger l D i n n	418
— Tr Vol 11	481	— Rev J China and the Ch n s M i n n Tr Vol 8	44
— The Gentoo Laws	19	— Sinal The Hedjaz Ac	8
Hall Capt. Jals Voyage to Corea and I on-Clon Island	110	— R C r n s and I l an	9
— Voyages Ac	63	— Colina c	9
— F t fward B l l g r i f i c a l Index	6	— Maj Gent H C ue	1
— Refutation f Hindu f i l o s o p y	69	— P C March of the 15th H u s a r s	10
— G C B l n l n e in India	336	— Walter J a t India Cax treer	10
— R Cruelties of the Dutel in the East Indies	192	— Descrip t i o n of Hindu i n	12
		— W Ag r i t i c a n	11
		— R t Hon S r W Campi	78
		— J l l e g r a t	78

	Page		Page
Hamilton, Rt Hon Sir W. Etus-		Hanway, J. British Trade over	
can Antiquities - - -	38	the Caspian, &c - - -	92
— Sir W. Discussions on Philo-		Happart, G. Woordboek der	
sophy - - -	256	Favorlangsche Taal - - -	407
— — See Mill - - -	256	Happelhus, E. G. Thesaurus Exo-	
— W. H. See Muncherjee Cr-		ticorum - - -	63
wasjee - - -	350	Harcourt, A. Guide to Delhi -	20
— W. J. Asia Minor - - -	85	— A. F. P. Kooloo, Lahoul	
Hamitic Languages. See Cust -	365	and Spiti - - -	16
Hamley, E. B. Indian N. W. Frontier	102	— On Northern Frontier -	105
— Operations of War - - -	266	Handeland, A. Dajacksch-Deut-	
— Sebastopol - - -	25	sches Wörterbuch, &c - - -	407
Hammer, J. de. Le Culte de Mithra	214	Harding, C. S. Recollections of	
— L'Empire Ottoman - - -	85	India - - -	426
— Landverwaltung unter		Hardinge, G. Letters to the Right	
dem Chahfate - - -	252	Hon. E. Burke Tr., Vol. 233 -	495
— Memnon's Dreiklang nach-		— Lord. Tour. See Coley -	137
geklungen - - -	354	— See Despatches - - -	265
— Redekunste Persiens - - -	361	Hardoi District Report - - -	166
— See Evliyá - - -	57	Hardoun, E. Java - - -	192
— Purgstall. Die Arabischen		Hardy, R. Spence. Buddhism -	212
Wörter im Spanischen - - -	377	— Christianity and Buddhism -	212
— Drei Arabische MSS. Th.,		— Eastern Monachism - - -	212
Vol. 278 - - -	504	— The Idolatry of Ceylon	
— Geschichte der Chane der		Tr., Vol. 241 - - -	496
Krim, &c - - -	85	— Legends, &c. of the Bud-	
— Geschichte der Goldenen		dhists - - -	212
Horde - - -	25	— Sir T. D. Index to Reports -	6
— Geschichte der Ilchane - - -	92	Hare, D. Biographical Sketch of	
— Geisteslehre der Moslimen -	215	See Peary Chand Mittra - - -	51
— Literaturgeschichte der		Hargrave MSS. Catalogue. See	
Araber - - -	360	British Museum - - -	4
— Osmanische Dichtkunst - - -	354	Harington, J. H. Analysis of	
— Das Pferd bei den Arabern -	85	Laws, &c. Bengal - - -	238
— Die Siegel der Araber, &c -	42	Harish C. Mitra. Lecture on	
— Thronfolge nach moslimi-		Dr. Duff - - -	47
schem Staatsrecht. Tr., Vol. 402	527	Harkavy, A. Y. Musalman Ac-	
Hamont, V. Duplex - - -	140	counts of Slaves and Russians -	97
Hampden, R. D. Fathers of Greek		— On the Khazars - - -	97
Philosophy - - -	256	Harkness, Capt. H. Hindu Alphabets	367
Hamian Arabs, The. See Myers -	75	— — — Tr., Vol. 423 - - -	530
Hanbury, D. China's Materia Medica	336	— Inhabitants of the Neil-	
— See Fluckiger - - -	—	gherry Hills - - -	125
Hancock, R. B. Burmese Pronun-		— Sanskrit Primer - - -	388
ciation - - -	405	— H. Court Martial on Th.,	
— T. Caoutchouc Manufacture	289	Vol. 65 - - -	454
Handbooks to India, &c. See		Harlan, J. India and Avghani-	
Guide Books, &c. - - -	20-22	staun - - -	102
Handjéri, Prince A. Dictionnaire		Harleian MSS. See British Museum	4
Français-Arabe-Persan-Turc -	377	Harlez, C. de. Daimesteter sur le	
"Handy," The Shipwreck of		Vendidad - - -	362
See Le Sage Th., Vol. 10 - - -	443	— Grammaire Sanscrite - - -	388
Handyside, L. History of India -	140	— La Langue de l'Avesta - - -	384
Haneberg, D. Schul- und Lehi-		— La Langue Mandchou - - -	412
wesen der Muhammedaner - - -	215	— Manual du Pehlvi - - -	384
Hankel, R. Mathematische presso		— Origines du Zoroastrisme -	214
gh Arabi. Tr., Vol. 414 - - -	529	— Les Textes Avestiques - - -	214
Hansen, P. A. Tables de la Lune	327	Haroun Alraschid. See Palmer -	216
Hanson, Capt. Route of Sir M.		Harrington, E. Foujdaree Adaw-	
Nightingale - - -	63	lut Cases, Bombay - - -	238
Hanthawaddy District. Settle-		Harris, A. Lagor and Siam - - -	189
ment Operations - - -	166	— C. Ruins of Mandoo - - -	426

Harris J. Voyages and Travel	126	Harris M. Mrs. T. M. d.	18
— I cut I C Flood i Cut	1	un i Infla See Mer	1
tack			
— Latmol al C resq n		Ha selt J I an Noeforsal	46
lence	418	Wordenbock S	
— Dr T M Natural History		Hu ncamp, I Der Lett i	70
of the Bible	418	vi che Syrael t mme	
— W C Highland of Idop a	46	H Karl C f m m i n s e a n In	31
— Mis on to Shoa. See Bern	47	lice	
— Wall Animals of Southern		— J I Catal gu i l i o t e r	31
Africa	47	i H t e n z o r g	31
— Wild Sport & Africa	4	— I l r e J a r i e f l a r e	31
— W S On Panther Storms	30	— W i n t e n v a n J a a	33
— Lord I f e k e	49	H u W H i r l i H o l e r s	0
Harris Charles Baloo Se Ho-		H a t n a C W The Natl al	40
minji	4	A s e t n T r V l 194	40
Harrison H I. General i m l a r k		— M r q u e s f A l i u t r a	491
ment M n n i		— i n S e e N e i T r V o l	140
— I I Junior Officer s Haul		— S I r i s e p	4
Book	100	— T r V l 91	
— J P Hieroglyphic of La ter		— M m o o r T r V l G 09	491
land	70	— I r i a t e J a r n l S R u t e	4
— R. London Library Catalogue	0	— W a r r e n I r e a t m i B a r a	140
— W F i l i a l i l i t S i p-	491	— M r i s t r e a t t h	140
pin Tr Vol 914	23	S t e f l i d a	4
— W H Bombay Regulation	31	— S C l	4
Harve Fortes ue	02	— S T r e t t e r	4
Hart I H I. Average Plans f		— T r a l o f	4
Drugs &c	02	— T r V o l 80 81	48
— I W Character and Cos-	46	— 169 1 1 1 7 45 454 491 48	18
tume of Afghanistan	46	— T r V l	49
— I D and I ergu o J	46	23 33 21 46 7 49 499	49
Beejapore Architecture	46	— Letters I a p e r	49
— Major I emburment to	13	T r V l s 9 64 0 6	453 45
for supply of Grain	349	— T r V l 105 119	46
— Davies T Sind Ballala	351	10 13 184 118 32 3	463 481 48 49 492 493 1
Hartman H. Leaves from a		— Pamphlet rel t u g t	13
Military Man's Note Book		T r V o l s 7 G 8 0 13	42 43 44 45 456 46 48
Harting I I. On Oriches &c	30	1 4 1 4 2 4 3 4 5 456 46 48	43 490-6 494
S Moschthal	0	— T r V l 18	40
Hartmann Ight Ier A The		235 36 94 43 490-6 494	40
Life of S Mary		Ha well Rev I M The Leguan	40
— A T Fruchte les Asiati-	34	Language	40
schén Cistes	06	Hatchett C Ia Ir Vol 189	4
— Major C A Turkish Cavalry		Hatho n Capt I C Handbook	0
Drill	1	of Da Jeeling	
— J M Geographia Africo	4	Hatsell J C 4 of I r i v i l e g e &c	71
Flri ana		Hou e of C m m o n	71
— R D e N i t t l e r	4	Haug M Bral ma und d e Bral manen	78
Hartwig C The Saltetanea	33	— C u n e i f o r m I n c r i p t i n s	47
World	336	— I l l S e F r a n s	47
Harvey R M Ico-Legal Return	10	— O r i e n t a l M S	47
Bengal	441	— P a h l a v i L a z a n i C l o s e r y	34
Hasan I Hu a n See P lly		— I e h l e w i S y r a c l e	34
Hasl I Hu Sclapront See Iuz-		— S a c r e l L a n g u a g e o f t l	35
zatto Tr Vol 3	33	I a r s e e n	35 36
Hassall Dr A H A Interations	33	— T h V e l i e A c c e n t	388
Ieteetel	33	— Z a n l i d l a v i C l o a r y	384
— I o o d	33		
Hasan S Murray	32		
— A Grammatic der Vulgär	38		
Arabischen Sprache			





	Page		Page
Helmersen G v Se Baar	95	Hephurn Dr J C Japanese	
Helm H Finland	97	English Dictionary &c	411
— L V Pioneering in the		Herald H D Views around	
Far East &c	19	Kolajor	48
Helot L et H Dictionnaire		Herat See Leutz	9
Français Arabe &	38	— See Malleson	103
Helps A Thoughts upon Go		— and Great Britain	10
vernment	256	— to Khiva &c See Abbott	104
Hemp See Brulles Tr Vol 90	459	Herbelot M D See H Herbelot	
— Indian See O Shaughnessy		Herberstein S Von Notes upon	
Tr Vol 5	146	Russia See Hakluyt Society	50
— — See Wissett	286	Herbert J D System of Survey	
— — Tr Vol 265	502	Tr Vol 43	339
Hem o J G von Das Sultanat		— T Description of the Persian	
Moghrib-ul Aksa	4	Monarchy	92
Henchman Thos Reports on the		— Travels	61
Trade between India and Europe	99	Herb r forestier de la France	
— — Tr Vol 382 39 52	223	See Cayssier	312
Henderson A Floating Docks		Hertin A E J La Langue	
Calcutta	261	Arabe Modern	38
— Dr G and A O Hume		Hercule et Cacus See Brial	218
Lahore to Yarkand	10	Herklots, G A Qanoon e Islam	215
— G S Criminal Procedure		— J A Echinoderme	318
See Agnew	230	— Polypters Nageurs	318
— Law of Succession in India	38	Herman I Ravahite les Français	
— J Dissertation on Dittoben		e les Anglais dans l'Inde	141
Tr Vol 436	533	Hermann Agla See Lalagrae	75
— New South Wales	19	— C Das Problem der Sprache	36
— T Ascensions of the Fixed		— Sprachwissenchaft	36
Stars Tr Vol 393	4	Hermes See Hertaker	19
— Capt. Travels in Central		Hermist of Motte Jhurna See	
Asia by Meer Izzut-oollah	105	Vernieux	33
— See Johnson	4	Hernandez Guide to English	
Hendley T H Memorial of the		and Chinese Conversation	410
Jeyapore Exhibition	46	Hernheim F Sudes Frinne	
Hendriks E Decimal Coinage	58	rungen	19
Heneare C See Thielmann	0	Herodotus See Beloe	22
Hennebert Lieut Col The Eng		— See Larcher	26
lish in Egypt	8	— See Rawlson	27
Hennen Dr J Plan for Medical		— See Rennell	13
Topography Tr Vol 146	471	— See Stein	9
Hennessey J H N Explorations		— See Wheeler	149
in Great Tibet and Mongolia	61	Herport, A Ost Indische Reise	
Hennings A Nordische Lite		Beschreibung	1619
ratur Geschichte	12	— See Saar	69
— Irivathandel der Dänen in		Herrero D A M La Mission de	
Ost indien	239	Thibet	22
Henry M C La Tribune des		Herrich Schaffer Dr Au ser	
Langustes	367	europäische Schmetterlinge	318
Henriques J B Ready Reckoner	289	Herring I Laper	289
Henry A Études Afghanes	367	— The See Mitchell	30
— Surgeon W W Events of a		Herrmann C H Bibliotheca	
Military Life	47	Philologica	11
— The Engineer's Guide	272	— Bibliotheca Scriptorum	
— Prince the Navigator See		Classicorum &c	6
Major	1	Herschel Sir J F W See Ad	
Henryson R Poems &c	347	muralty Manual	329
Henshaw R Trial of	28	— Astronomical Observations	327
Hensman H The Afghan War		Hershon I J Talmudic Mis	
of 1879 80	10	cellany	356
Henwood W J Metalliferous		Hertel I Indus Hjemmemission	
Deposits Kumaon &c	34	Hertford History of See Turnor	33

	Page		Page
Hertslet, L. Map of Europe by Treaty - - -	25	Hickey, W. Tanjore Mahratta Principality - - -	126
— Treaties, &c. regulating trade with China - - -	112	Hidatsi Indians See Matthews - - -	122
— Treaties and Tariffs Trade with Turkey - - -	289	Hicksch, C. Das System des Ural - - -	12
— L. Treaties and Conventions - - -	25	— Die Tungusen - - -	306
Hertzberg, E. Äldste Norske Protes - - -	228	Hieru, W. P. A Monograph of Libanace - - -	312
— R. Grammaire Innosc - - -	113	Hieroglyphus Egyptum - - -	503
See Ujfalvy - - -	113	— Brugsch Tr, Vol 269 - - -	503
Hervey, Capt A. Ten Years in India - - -	126	— See Goulinof - - -	78
— Maj Gen A. H. A. The Ocean and the Desert - - -	61	— See Seyfarth, Tr, Vol 263 - - -	501
— Col C. Thuggee and Dacoity in India - - -	166	— See Sharpe Tr, Vol 262 - - -	501
— Mis. Adventures of a Lady - - -	61	— See Spineto - - -	81
— Saint-Denis, L. d' L'Agri culture des Chinois - - -	110	— See Williams - - -	82
— Peuples étrangers a la Chine - - -	11	— See Young - - -	82
See D'Hervey - - -	11	Hicronymus Mohrenlande, &c - - -	71
Herzen, A. Catherine II - - -	17	Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known - - -	17
— La France ou l'Angleterre Vol 207 - - -	190	Higgins, S. B. Calcebras, &c - - -	318
— Idées Révolutionnaires en Russie - - -	97	High Court, Bombay Reports See Brinson - - -	212
— Le Monde Russe et la Révolution - - -	97	— Calcutta Rules See Field - - -	237
Heizfeld, L. Handelsgeschichte der Juden - - -	289	— See General Rules - - -	238
— Das Sprachliche der Semi-tischen Uzeit - - -	367	— Decisions in the Rent Cases See Decisions - - -	163
Hesse, E. Travels, &c. See Vries - - -	71	— Madras Digest of Cases See Wigram - - -	215
Hessische Dreiecksnetz, Das - - -	12	Highlands of Central India See Voisyth - - -	121
Hesychius Lexicon Græcum - - -	416	— of India See Newall - - -	130
Heth and Moab See Conder - - -	84	— of Scotland See Macculloch - - -	66
Hettema, M. de H. Idiotikon Euseium - - -	120	— of Turkey See Tozer - - -	89
Heude, Lieut W. Voyage - - -	64	Hijelce Report on See Ricketts - - -	18
Heuglin, Th. von Abessinien - - -	78	Hildreth, R. Japan - - -	112
— Reise in das Gebiet des Weissen Nil - - -	71	Hill, G. B. Gordon in Central Africa - - -	17
Hewlett, T. G. Officers of Health in India - - -	337	— J. British Herbal - - -	312
— Report on Enteric Fever - - -	337	— Geography of India - - -	12
— Report of a Sanitary Tour - - -	337	— Hortus Malabarius - - -	312
— Sanitary State of Bombay - - -	337	— J. S. Indo-Chinese Opium Trade - - -	166
Heyd, W. Levantehandel im Mittelalter - - -	289	— S. A. Rainfall, N. W. P. - - -	330
Heydt, J. W. Schau-Platz von Africa, &c - - -	426	— S. S. Travels in Egypt and Syria - - -	86
Heymann, Dr W. Das "1" der Indogermanischen Sprachen - - -	368	— Tracts of Chittagong, and Proverbs See Lewin - - -	17, 307
Heyne, Dr B. See Natural History Drawings - - -	428	— — between Asam and Burmah See Selection - - -	187
— Tracts on India - - -	126, 141	Hillary, Sir W. Institution for Preservation of Life from Shipwreck Tr, Vol 18 - - -	151
Heyse, K. W. L. Sprachwissenschaft - - -	368	Hillebrandt, A. Altindische Neu- und Vollmondsopfer - - -	209
— P. Die Bruder Tr, Vol 3 - - -	441	— Die Göttin Aditi - - -	209
Heywood, J. M. River Dams in France - - -	272	— Varuna und Mitra - - -	209
Hibbert Lectures - - -	204	Hillel, Rabbi Travels See D'Beth - - -	56
		Himalayan Districts Climate, &c. See Macnamara - - -	339
		— Journals See Hooker - - -	126
		— Mission, The Tr, Vol 154 - - -	174
		Himalayas, The - - -	126
		— See Fraser - - -	124, 425

	Page		Page
Himalayas The See Fullerton	425	Hindu Patriot	439
— See Himalaya &c	16	— Philology See Davies	36
— See Markham	19	— See Hall	6
— See Ritter	14	— See Hinduism	
— See Scott	49	— See Ram Chandra Bose	50
— See Summer Ramble	134	— Pilgrims The See Sherring	300
— See White	430	— Prince See Names &c	130
— We term See Montgomerie	17	— Queens Election	166
— See Thomson	567	— Rajah Latter See Hamilton	301
— Botany of See Royle	31	— Reformer and Politician	434
— Snow line of See Strachey		— Spectator	434
— Ti Vol 49	401	— Theophilanthropic Society	
Himyaritic Inscriptions See Birch	43	— Tr Vol 164	479
— See Hunt Tr Vol 69	503	— Watenman	434
— See Praetorius	40	— Widow Marriage Act See	
— See Röderer Tr Vol 4	450	— Extracts	161
Hinck F Negro Emancipation		— Widows See Marriage	19
— Tr Vol 148	4	— Witnesses See Anstey	30
Hindi Dictionaries and Grammars	390	— and European Manners in	
Hindogloss Grammaire Turke	414	— Bengal See Belnos	43
Hindoo See Hindu		Hinduism and Brahmanism	209-211
Hindu Astronomy See Bentley	36	— See Examination Tr Vol 163	479
— See Briot	36	Hindus The See Solvyns	430
— See Guerin	37	— as They are See Bose	11559
— See Karunkulam	327	— Ancient Weapon &c See	
— See Weber	39	— Oppert	39
— Caste See Caste and Castes		— Chronology of See Key	14
— College Tr Vol 101	444	— Conversion of See Morris	24
— Community Meeting of		— History of See Ward	150
— the See Proceedings	18	— Religious Practices &c of	
— Costume &c in S India		— See Wilson Tr Vol 5	500
— See Gantz Jenkin &c	45	— Sketches of S Crauford	17
— Debating Society Madras		— Violation of Tr Vol 94	460
— Tr Vol 144	41	— See India Descriptive	10-13
— Family See Hilloran	1	— See India Historical	13-11
— Law	248-251	Hindustani Ancient Ballads &c	
— See Colebrooke	509	— of See Dutt	349
— See Cuddalore	559	Hindustani Grammar and Dic-	
— See Jolly	61	— tionaries	390-394
— See Roe	565	— Tr Vol 95	50
— See Shyamacharan	566	Hinton J H Manchester Institu-	
— See West	566	— tionist	181
— Literature See Garcin de		Hortdahl Th Geologische Un-	
— Tassy	354	— der Gefirte Bergen Omegn	
— See Hindersley	354	— Tr Vol 458	37
— See Sanskrit Literature	358	Houen Tsiang Countries Occi-	
— Medicine See Royle	34	— dentales	64
— See Uloy	344	— See Beal	357
— See Wile	34	— See Julien	21
— Music	90	Hippopotamus See Morton	30
— See Achatana	86	Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee Res-	
— See Biggs	87	— dence in Great Britain See	
— See Bird	87	— Jehanmeer	64
— See Sourindro Mohun		Hirselfeld H Judische Elemente	
— Taore	94	— im Koran	15
— See Willard	96	Hirundine Les See Mojmun	
— Mythology	46	— Pandor	30
— &c See Dawson	5	Hislop Rev S Aboriginal Tribes	
— See Hinduism		— of the Central Provinces	126
— Pantheism See Jacob	336	Hissar Gazetteer See Punjab	64
— Pantheon See Atkin on	423	History	30
— See Moor	10	— 30	67
		Hittites See Wright	566

	Page		Page
Hitzig, F Die Grabschrift des Darius -	362	Hofmann, J C K Aegyptische Zeitrechnung Tr, Vol 290 -	506
— — — — — Ti, Vol 286 -	506	Hofstetter, J Lingua Araba -	378
— — — — — Die Inschrift des Mesha -	38	Hog Hunting See Carpenter -	421
— — — — — Sprache und Sprachen Assyriens -	38, 380	— — — — — See Newall -	130
Hoare, Sir R C Gualdus Cambiensis -	17	— — — — — Island Hydraulic Lift Dock See Memorandum -	262
Hobbes, L G The Soldier -	349	Hogg, Dr F R Health, &c of European Families in India -	337
— — — — — Thos Works -	256	— — — — — Indian Notes -	126
Hobhouse, Sir J Speech on the Affghan War Tr, Vol 241 -	496	— — — — — Sir J W Address -	154
Hobson, H A Military Law -	228	— — — — — Conduct with reference to the Property of J Price at Baljunge Tr, Vol 27 -	446
— — — — — W T Ritualism and Rationalism Ti, Vol 243 -	497	— — — — — R Vegetable Kingdom -	312
Hoby, Dr J Memoir of Dr W Yates -	47	Hoggan, F E Medical Women for India -	337
Hochstetter, F von Asien -	290	Holbein, Imitations of See Chamberlaine -	424
Hochsteyn, A Dictionnaire-Postal de la Belgique -	290	Holdeman, Perc Grammaire Tuique -	414
Hodge, G A Jail Manual, Bengal -	166	Holmshed's Chronicles -	31
Hodges, W Travels in India -	126	Holland, Dr H Medical Notes and Reflections -	337
— — — — — Views -	426	— — — — — Major, and Hozier, Capt Expedition to Abyssinia -	78
Hodgkinson, C Australia -	197	Hollander, J J de Hand- leiding der Maleische Taal, &c -	407
Hodgson, B H Buddhist Literature Ti, Vol 295 -	508	Holle, K F Oud- en Nieuw- Indische Alphabetten -	368
— — — — — Essays -	354, 355	Hollingberry, W History of Nizam Alee Khan -	141
— — — — — Koech, Bodo and Dhimal Vocabulary, &c -	404	Holloway, J Essays on the Mutiny -	141
— — — — — Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars -	181	— — — — — W Modern Roman Law -	228
— — — — — See Natural History Drawings -	428	Holmberg, H J Volker des Russischen Amerika -	306
— — — — — C P Reminiscences of Australia -	197	Holmboe, C A Buddhismen en Noi vège -	212
— — — — — Col J S Opinions on the Indian Army -	166	— — — — — Det Norske Sprog -	368
— — — — — S H Time and Space -	256	Holme, F Anglo-Indian Policy Ti, Vol 299 -	508
Hodson, T Kannada Grammar -	403	Holmes, S Voyage to China and Tartary -	112
— — — — — of Hodson's Horse -	48	— — — — — T R E History of the Indian Mutiny -	141
Hoek, C F C Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta -	38	— — — — — & Co The Bengal Obituary -	48
Hoefel, A De Prakritâ Dialecto Indische Gedichte -	358	Holroyd, A T Quarantine Laws Tr, Vol 27 -	446
— — — — — Vom Infinitiv im Sanskrit Tr, Vol 238 -	496	— — — — — W R M Hindustani made Easy -	392
Horbye, J C Érosion en Norvège -	324	Holst, E Om Poncelet's Betydning for Geometrien Tr, Vol 458 -	538
Hoernle, A Gaudian Grammar -	390	Holtham, T E Pleasures of Dreaming -	349
— — — — — Gold Coins and Rehes, Ahin Posh Tope -	43	— — — — — Society -	349
Hoervell, W R van Reis over Java -	192	Holtzapffel, C Tuning, &c -	290
Hoey, W Trade and Manufactures in Northern India -	290	Holtzmann, A Altdeutsche Grammatik -	368
— — — — — See Oldenberg -	212	— — — — — Arjuna -	358
Hoffmann, J J Japanese Grammar and Dictionary -	412	— — — — — Erklärung der Persischen Keilschriften Tr, Vol 12 -	443
— — — — — Vers à soie au Japon -	280		
Hoffmeister, W Travels in Ceylon and India -	126		

	1 <sup>st</sup>		1 <sup>st</sup>
Holtzmann A. Crannicht he		Hooker Sir J D. Genera Plantarum	See Bentham 310
aus dem Mahabharata	388	— Humalayan Journals	1 6
— Indische Sagen Tr Vol 360	518	— Rhododendrons Sikkim	31 <sup>o</sup>
— Ueber den Griechischen Ursprung des Indischen Thierkreises Tr Vol 19	444	— Table I and of Tibet Tr Vol 450	3
Holtz F. Das Marantaceae Reich	4	— Sir W J. Botanical Miscellany	31
— Seven Years in South Africa	4	— Journal of Botany	313
Holwell J Z. Historical Events relative to Bengal	141	— London Journal of Botany	313
— Tr Vol 18	48	— Nigricolor	313
— India Tracts Tr Vols 118 433	464 533	— and Baker J G. Synopsis Fichum	313
— Letter to Court of Directors	1 4	Hoole F. Lady's Tamil Book	400
— Narrative &c of Black Hole Calcutta	141	— Mission to the South of India	—
— Refutation and Vindication Tr Vol 381	5 2	Hoonahan W R. Sudur Court Snadh Decisions	338
Home Sir E. Hunterian Oration Tr Vol 403	5 7	Hooper W. Photographs of the Hill Tribes called Sowahs	4 6
— F. Anglo Indian Policy Tr Vol 321	511	Hope J. The House of Scindea	141
— W. Select Views in Mysore and Colonial School Society Tr Vol 11	473	— J I A. In Quest of Coolies	198
— Major. Modern Tactics	66	— T. Costume of the Ancients	38
— News	439	— T C. Deccan Agriculturists Relief Bill	166
— Ven. of Indian Affairs	166	— Report on the Broach Exhibition	97
Honem I M. Vocabulario Inglez lo tuguz e Concepcion	397	Hopkins D. Dates of British India from French Invasion &c	166
Homer's Iliad See Cordery	346	— D. Persian Arabic and English Vocabulary	384
— See Ilope	34	— F. Geology and Magnetism	3 4
Horne and Mal	439	— Dr F W. Caste	209
Homma e de Hell V. Voyage en Turquie et en Perse	86	— F I. Turkish Grammar	414
Hommel Fritz. Babylonische Assyrische Geschichte &c	5	— W. Change in the Earth's Temperature Tr Vol 58	500
— Jagdinschriften Assurbanipals	38	Hopkinson Col Sir C. Hint to Cadets Tr Vol	441
— Namen der Sauerthiere	368	Hoppner J. Oriental Tales	354
— Die Semiten	368	— R B. See Krasnitsern	65
Homolle E. Quevenne T A. Sur la Digitaline	337	Horn Bible See Butler	08
Hong Kong See Cunyngname	110	— Egyptian See Poole	80
— Flora See Bentham	310	Horary Table See Margett	3 7
— to Manila See Ellis	191	Horn Book of Storm See Piddington	331
Homburger J M. Cholera Tr Vols 141 164	470 479	Horne Mr. Letter to J Dunning Tr Vol 28	404
— Thirty five years in the East	126	Horner Dr G R B. Medical	337 74
Hood J. Australia and the East	198	Javanic Tr Vol 459	538
Hoochly River See Brook	260	Horsburgh J. The India Directory	61
— See Elson	260	Horse The. Among the Arabs See Hamer	85
— See Leonard	61	— Foot of See Treatise	344
— See Smart	63	— and Horsemanship See Hayes	1 5
— S Wall	263	— See Jahns	306
— Bridge of Boats See Proposai	3	— See Lady &c	1 8
Hooke N. Roman History	5	— See Peter	131
Hooker Sir J D. Flora of British India	31	— See Ligott	131
— Flora Indica	312		

	Page		Page
Horsley's Travels See Hakluyt Society - - -	60	Houghton Capt Photographs of Tombs at Tatta - - -	426
Horsfield, T Birds of Java - - -	319	Houlagou Medals of See Scott Ti, Vol 30 - - -	417
— Lepidopterous Insects, E I C Museum - - -	319	House of Commons See Debates - - -	31
— Mammalia collected in Nepal - - -	319	— See Journals - - -	31
— Plantæ Javanicæ - - -	313	— Committees See Reports - - -	32
— On Rhus Vernix, &c - - -	313	— Library Catalogue - - -	6
— Sir Stamford Raffles' Pro-motion of Science in Java - - -	319	Houssaye J G Monographie du Thè - - -	240
— Tea in Java - - -	280	Houston, A Hindu and Muham-madan Law - - -	219
— — Tr, Vol 29 - - -	417	— J Museum of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland - - -	337
— Zoological Researches, Java - - -	319	Hove, Di Tour in Guzerat, &c - - -	126
— See Natural History Drawings - - -	428	Hovelacque, A L'Avesta - - -	211
— and F Moore Birds, &c in the East India Museum - - -	319	— Le Chien dans l'Avesta - - -	214
Horticulture See under Agri-culture - - -	278-286	— Grammaire Zendé - - -	384
Horticultural Society of London - - -	435	— La Linguistique - - -	368
Hortus Malabaricus See Hill - - -	312	— La Linguistique Indo-Européenne - - -	368
Hosamabad Endowment Case - - -	166	—, et Vinson, J Etudes de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie - - -	306
Hoseason, J C Rapid Transmis-sion of Troops to India - - -	261	Hovell-Thurlow, Hon F J The Company and the Crown - - -	166
Hoshengji, D Zand-Pahlavi Glos-sary See Haug - - -	384	How India is Governed See Mackenzie - - -	169
Hoshiaipuri Gazetteer See Punjab - - -	564	— India was Won by England See Savile - - -	117
Hosie, A Journeys through Su-ch'uan, Kueichow and Yunnan - - -	112, 561	— to keep India - - -	166
Hoskier, V Les Routes Com-merciales du Yunnan - - -	112	— to meet the Financial Diffi-culties of India - - -	166
Hoskins, G A Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert - - -	74	Howard, Rev G B The Christians of St Thomas - - -	204
Hossain Bulgrami Memoir of Sir Salar Jung See Syed - - -	53	— J E Chunchona de la Pro-vincia d'Ocaña - - -	313
— The Nizam's Dominions - - -	561	— Nueva Quimologia of Pavon Illustrations - - -	567
Hotham, Sir R East India Ship-ping Ti, Vol 381 - - -	522	— L'Origine du Quinquina-Cahsayá - - -	313
Hottentots, The See Paterson - - -	76	— Quinquina-Colombie Mou - - -	313
Hottingerus, J H Grammatica Hebraica &c - - -	381	— Quimology of the East Indian Plantations - - -	280
— Promptuarium - - -	6	— R Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, &c - - -	78
Hough, G H English and Bur-man Vocabulary - - -	405	Howel, Di T Journal of a Pas-sage from India - - -	64
— Rev J Christianity in India - - -	141	Howell, A P Jails and Jail Dis-cipline in India - - -	166
— The Nilgherries - - -	126	— G The Conflict of Capital and Labour - - -	258
— Reply to the Abbé Dubois - - -	222	— M S Arabic Grammar - - -	378
— W Articles of War - - -	228	Howett, S Oriental Field Sports See Williamson - - -	430
— The Bhopal Principality - - -	141	Howison, Di J Malay Dic-tionary - - -	407
— Campaign in Affghanistan - - -	102	Howorth, H H Mongols - - -	25
— Courts-Martial, &c - - -	228	Hozier, Capt H Abyssinian Ex-pedition See Holland - - -	78
— India as it ought to be - - -	166	Huart, C Bibliographie Ottomane - - -	6
— Letter to Court of Pro-prietors - - -	154	Hubboff, Prince Kings of Ar-menia - - -	95
— Military Law, Authorities - - -	228		
— Operations at Cabool - - -	102		
— Opinions of Napoleon Bona-parte - - -	48		
— Political, Events in India - - -	141		
— Re-organization of the Bengal Army Ti, Vol 180 - - -	484		

	Page		Page
Hubner J G <i>Rechte Europäischer Schmetterlinge</i>	319	Humboldt W von <i>Die Bakische Sprache</i>	413
Hue L Abb <i>The Chinese Empire</i>	113	— <i>Bharavata Gita Tr Vol 4 3</i>	530
— <i>Christianity in China &amp;c</i>	9	— <i>Hawai Sprache</i>	107
— <i>Travels in Tartary Thibet and China</i>	113	— <i>Die Verschiedenheit des Menschlichen Sprachbaues</i>	368
Hudleston J <i>Speech Tr Vol 197</i>	488	Hume A O <i>Agricultural Reform in India</i>	280
Hudson G <i>Zingari in Ispagna</i>	306	— <i>Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum</i>	313
— <i>the Navigator See Hakluyt Society</i>	60	— <i>My Scrap Book</i>	319
Hudson's Bay Geography See Hakluyt Society	9	— <i>No Revelation Infallible</i>	61
Hubchmann H <i>Zur Casuslehre</i>	368	— <i>Intro to Larknad See Henderson</i>	10
Huttner J E <i>Britische Gesellschaftsreise durch China Tr Vol 3 0</i>	30	— <i>and Marshall Game Birds of India Burmah and Ceylon</i>	319
Hegel Baron C von <i>Das Indische Becken &amp;c</i>	16	— <i>Davis History of England</i>	31
— <i>India Minor and the Tanjab</i>	176	— <i>Ja Selections from Writings of H W Torrens</i>	48
Huet W <i>The Dutch Trade</i>	90	— <i>Joseph Speeches</i>	154
— <i>Hi toire du Commerce</i>	90	— <i>Tr Vols 66 109 1</i>	434 463 49
Huggins S <i>Liverpool Free Library Catalogue</i>	6	— <i>J D Laws of the Customs</i>	8
— <i>W Sketches in India</i>	16	— <i>T Jail Hygiene</i>	337
Hughes J W <i>Balochistan</i>	17	Hunperdineck G <i>Die Sprachlaute</i>	368
— <i>Outlines of Indian History</i>	141	Humphrey Capt A A <i>Report on the Mithlappi River</i>	193
— <i>Sind Gazetteer</i>	17 61	— <i>Dr I I British Government in India</i>	166
— <i>Capt Duties of Officers superintending Courts Martial</i>	66	Hunsfalvy J <i>See Magyar</i>	
— <i>Rev T P Ganj Pukhto</i>	384	— <i>I Ostjak Vocabulary</i>	413
— <i>On Muhammadanism</i>	10	Hunoon an <i>Indische Moonhe</i>	41
— <i>Rev T S History of England</i>	31	— <i>Precedents Hindoo Law</i>	41
— <i>May W G Hill Tracts of Aikan</i>	17	Hun <i>History of See Digugues</i>	23
Hughson Dr D <i>The East India Question Tr Vol 116</i>	464	— <i>See Senkowski</i>	9
Hugo G <i>Droit Romain</i>	8	Hunt G <i>Himjari Inscriptions of Hiss Ghorab Tr Vol 69</i>	103
Hume J <i>Excellence Laws</i>	8	— <i>G H Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign</i>	9
Hull J <i>Mount Seir &amp;c</i>	361	— <i>Dr J Address to Antropological Society Tr Vol 138</i>	463
— <i>E C I Coffee Planting</i>	80	— <i>S L and A S Lenny On Duty under a Tropical Sun</i>	337
— <i>The European in India</i>	337	— <i>I De Lingua Arabica</i>	378
— <i>W The Glove Trade</i>	90	Hunter Alex <i>Pottery of India</i>	90
Hulme P T <i>Medical Zoology See Moqua Tandon</i>	340	— <i>T M Aden</i>	17
Human Race See Anthropology		— <i>Somali Grammar</i>	374
— <i>See Baer</i>	30	— <i>G Y Health in India</i>	337
— <i>Sacrifices in India See Poynter</i>	155	— <i>J Mysore Scenery</i>	426
Humayun See Erhine	139	— <i>Rev R History of India</i>	141
Humbert J <i>Langue Arabe Tr Vol 64</i>	101	— <i>Missions in India &amp;c</i>	
Humbley Capt W W W <i>Journal of a Cavalry Officer</i>	141	— <i>W Disease of Indian Seamen</i>	337
Humboldt A von <i>Central Asien</i>	105	— <i>Hindoostanee Dictionary</i>	39
— <i>Comos</i>	330	— <i>Peou</i>	187
— <i>Geological Climatologie Asiaticques</i>	34	— <i>It Col Tr Vol 3 4</i>	316
— <i>Hyographie See Bruhns</i>	15	— <i>W W Account of Assam</i>	17
— <i>und Cancerin G G von Im Ural und Alta</i>	9	— <i>Account of Bengal</i>	17
— <i>G de L Origine des Formes Grammaticales</i>	368	— <i>Annal of Fural Bengal</i>	126
		— <i>England's Work in India</i>	166





	Page		Page
Iconologia See Ripa	293	India and the Go pel See Clark	
Ideas on Modern Tactics	266	on	921
— on our Military Position in		— and Lord Fllenborough	16
a War with Russia See Baring	964	— Tr Vols 146 3 1 4 1 511	
Ides See Isbrants		— Christian Association	167
Idol Shrine The	209	— Commerce of See Irving	90
Idolatry in India See Bryce and		— Education	180-183
Poynder Tr Vol 304	509	— for the Indian Britannicus	167
Ignatius P F Grammatica Lin		— See Digby	560
guæ Persicæ	384	— Gazette	439
— S Synac Epistles See		— Gazetteer &c	15-19
Lapsius	360	— Great Britain and Russia	
Ilbert Bill The See Indian		Tr Vol II	45
Criminal Procedure Bill	16	— Gu debook &c	20-
— See Stephen	11	— in Greece See Pococke	919
Ilberty I berty	561	— in the 15th Century See	
Illic t Trade See Papers	15	Hakluyt Society	60
Illyrian Language See Fröhlich	491	— in 1858 Se Mills	1 0
Im Fernen Osten See Kreitner	1	— in 1880 See Temple	1 8
Imams and Seyyids of Oman The		— Journal of Medical Science	435
See H kluyt Society	6	— Mis ions	9 0- 6
Imbault Huart C Documents		— Museum The	90
sur l Asie Centrale	10	— Question in 18 3 See Prin ep	1 3
Impartial Review of Disputes		— Tr Vol 6	44°
relative to Mahomed Ally Khan	154	— Reform Tracts Tr Vols	
— Vindication in of the East		16 91	480 506
India Company	154	— Review &c	435
Imperial Dictionary of Biography	48	— The Revolt and the Home	
— India See Prinsep	131	Government	16
Ir pay E Caves of Ilooksee	1 7	— State and Pro pects Se	
— Surg E Delh Agra and		Thornton	1 8
I ajpootana	4 6	— What can it Teach s?	
— Malwa Op num Tr Vol 9	44	Se Mulle	00
— Sur E Memoirs	48	Indian Acts	39
— Tr Vol 56	453	— Agricultur st	439
— Speech	48	— Alphabets	426
In the Company Service	331	— See Holle	368
In my Indian Galen See Rob n		— Alp The	1 7
on	83	— An als of Medical Se ence	435
Inam Comm s on	167	— Ant quarry	435
— Se Knight	168	— Ant qu ties See I assen	38
— Se Pet tion	1 3	— See Maurice	144
Inaugurat on of Umritsur Stat on	7	— Se Prin ep	40
Ince Dr J hashmir Hand Book	0	— Archipelago	190 196
Index of Places in the Maps of		— Army 1849-60 Se Ca ualty	6
India	1	— See Military &c	64- 11
— Society Publications	435	— Se Thou ghts on Re	
In la Administrative	157-180	construction	69
— Descriptive	120-135	— Costumes See Acherman	4 3
— See also Geography		— Art See Birdwood	1 1
— Historic l Works	135-151	— Bapt st	43
— Pictorial Works	4 3-431	— Ch efs The See Gho e	1
— Se Bradbury	559	— Chr t an Intelhgencer	435
— See Congreve Tr Vol 17 n 484		— Civil Ser ce See B rdwood	159
— Modern Traveller	1	— See Lee Warne	169
— Ancient and Modern Se		— See Remarks	1 4
Allen	1 0	— See Ryan	175
— d Europe compared See		— See Tupp	178
II EN	121	— See Woodrow	183
— and her Neighbours Se		— Tr Vol 512	5 1
Andrew	1 0	— Debate	16
— and its Future	16	— Pen ons	16

	Page		Page
Indian Cookery Books &c	- 334	Indian Muslims	See Meer
— Criminal Procedure Bill	- 167	— Hassan	- 129
— — See Hbert Bill		— — See Syed	- 131
— Daily News	- 439	— — Tr, Vols 242, 271 - 197	503
— Economist	- 439	— Mutiny	See under India,
— Evangelical Review	- 435	— Historical Works	
— Famme, The	- 167	— — See Papers	- 172
— — of 1877	- 561	— — See Thornhill	- 566
— — Commission, The	- 167	— — Tr, Vols 157, 165, 180,	
— — See Famme		222, 354	- 476, 479, 481, 493, 516
— Finance	See Articles	— — Articles	Blackwood's - 141
— — See Duff	- 161	— — Navy, The	See Low - 261
— — See Dykes	- 164	— — — See Mends	- 262
— — See Lawcett	- 164	— — — See Williams	- 263
— — See Hunter	- 166	— — News	- 439
— — See Lang in Laksmay	169	— — Notes	See Hogg - 126
— — See Marriott	- 170	— — — about Dogs	- 338
— — See Strachey	- 177	— — Observer	See Boyd - 348
— — See Temple	- 178	— — Paper Currency	- 167
— — and Opium	- 167	— — Penal Code	- 239
— Forester	- 435	— — Poetry	See Arnold - 356
— "Game" See Rice	- 132	— — Polity	See Chesney - 161
— Governments	- 167	— — Public Opinion	- 139
— Harbours	See Robertson - 262	— — Works	- 561
— Herald	- 439	— — — See Strachey	- 177
— Idylls	See Arnold - 357	— — — See Thornton	- 178
— Imperial Tables of Weights,		— — Railways	- 167, 270-275
Measures, &c	See Bridgnall - 287	— — — and Indian Finance	- 167
— Import Duties on Cottons	- 290	— — Records, &c	- 141
— Industries	See James - 281	— — Recreations	See Tennant - 134
— Journal of Art, Science, and		— — Religions, The	- 212
Manufacture	- 435	— — — See Barth	- 202, 356
— Languages	- 386-406	— — Reminiscences	See Addison 348
— Law	- 230-233	— — — See White	- 54
— — See Alexander	- 558	— — Review	- 435
— — See Branson	- 559	— — Ryot, The	See Abhay Das 157
— — See Cranenburgh	- 559	— — Seals	- 126
— — See Doraisawmi	- 560	— — Selector	- 435
— — See Kistna Row	- 562	— — Snakes, &c	See Ewart - 318
— — See McEwen	- 562	— — — See Fayrer	- 318
— — See Manual	- 562	— — — See Russell	- 321
— — See Mayne	- 562	— — — See Wall	- 314
— — See Mitchell	- 563	— — Society	- 435
— — See Rivaz	- 565	— — Spectator	- 567
— — See Sen	- 565	— — Staff Corps	See Papers - 268
— — See Shephard	- 566	— — Statesman	- 139
— — Commission	See Report 241	— — Student	- 435
— — Journals	- 435	— — Surveys	See Surveying 270-275
— — Reports	- 239	— — — Catalogue	- 12
— — Leisure	See Macgregor - 350	— — Timbers	See Gamble - 280
— — Lexicography	See Zachariæ 360	— — Vocabulary, 1788	- 393
— — Literature	See Weber - 355, 359	— — Wheat	- 280
— — Materia Medica, The	See	— — — See Forde	- 271
Medicine	- 332-345	— — — See Wheat	- 286
— — Medical Service	Defence	— — Year-Book	See Murdoch - 130
— — Committee	- 561	Indiana Survey	See Cox - 199
— — Meteorological Memoirs	See	Indications Bibliographiques	- 6
— — Blanford	- 329	Indigo	See Cotton, &c - 278
— — Mirror	- 439	— — — See Long	- 169
— — Miscellany	- 354	— — — See Monnercau	- 282
— — Muslims	See Garcin de		
— — Tassy	- 215		
— — — See Hunter	- 126		
— — — See Lees	- 181		

	Page		Page
Indigo See Shortt -	284	Justice The of the Abkars	
— Tr Vol 149 143 36 4 0	519	Department	16
— Commission The Se Grant	10	Indian Customs Department &c	
— Cultivation See Burnouf		Mudra's Presidency	16
— See Selections	284	Innes A Law of Easements	8
Indische Bij	43	— L C Rediviva	319
— E says See Visikanta		— Justice Examination of	
Chattopadhyaya	34	Mr Nelson's Views of Hindu Law	19
— Gids	43	— Forests and Landfills in	
— Schetsen Se Gronemyn	15	India	280
— Skizzen Se Weber	359	— I I Bengal European	
— Streiten	359	Regiment	266
— Studien	359	Inquire The of Ramchandra	204
— Wetboeken	19	Inquiry into the Causes of the	
Indo Anglian Literature	561	Stationary Condition of India	
Indo Aryans The See Rajen		Tr Vol 36	418
drulala Mitra	40	— Government of India	10
— See Ramachandra	10	— Ironeness to Litigation	
Indo Briton The	127	of the Natives of India Tr	
Indo China See Further India 188-190		Vol 36	448
— See Garnier	560	Inscriptions See Archaeology	35-41
— See Launay	60	— on Sikh Guns	46
— See Louvet	560	Insl Studien See Hahn	1
— See Norman	563	Insignia of Order conferred on	
— See Scott	56	the Duke of Wellington	16
In to China e Gleaner The	435	Insolvency in India See Millett	241
Indo European Religion See		Installation of the Maharajah of	
Flotard	03	Myore	16
— See Kearny	0	In tuctions M a monorum	3
Indo Germanic Language See		Instructions for Marches and En	
nder Phology	363-373	camping	66
— Myths S Meyer	19	— for Meteorological Tele	
— Religion See A mus	20	graphy	330
Indophilus Letters on the Minting		— for Officer arriving with	
of Vellore Tr Vol 16	48	British Troop Tr Vol 444	35
Indopolite See Letter	169	Intercepted Correspondence to and	
Indore Penal Code	249	from India Tr Vols 46 44 451 46	
Inductive Science The Se		Interest Tables Se See Iyah Chetty	90
Whewell	5	— See Meppin	90
India The See Andre	10 70	International Law See Phillimore	99
— See Bellew	101	— See Woolsey	30
— See Burnes	1	— Monetary Conference	8
— See Carless Tr Vol 9	413	— Se Conference	57
— S a Navigaton	03	— Numismata Orientalia	43
— See Route	175	— Telegraph Convention	72
— Railway Se Viceroy	7	Internationale Muhemachinen	
Industrial Arts of India See		Concurrnz	80
Birdwood	11	— Zeit schrift fur Allgemeine	
— of the 19th Century		Sprachwissenschaft	43
See Wyatt	431	Interpolation Tables See Godward	16
Infanticide See Bhawoo Dayee		Intervention and Non Intervention	
Tr Vol 56	499	See Stapleton	3
— Se Browne	160	Intorecta I Do Cultu Sinensi	17
— See Cooverjee Tr Vol 1	45	Intrigues of a Nabob See Thompson	3
— See Moor	19	Introduction to the Study of Logic	56
— See Wilson	174	Inzenga Prof Su nach	280
Infantry Manual	266	Ipecacuanha Se M Nib	80
— Tr Vols 447 448 449	535	Iran Se Ayuso	10
Inheritance Law of Se under		— Se Ritter	14
Hindu Law	48-51	— See Spicewel	94
— See under Moohum			
mu lan Law	95 7		
— Tr Vol 0	44		



	Page		Page
Jaccoliot L. Le Can e et le		Jameson J. Cholera Morbus	743
Brahmapoutre	17	— Discovery &c in Africa	5
— Ruines de Goleon le	1	— See Murray	394
Jacquemont V. Letters from India	17	— II Mineral	—
— Voyage dans l'Inde	1	— Mineralogy	313
Jacquet F. Memoire See Nève	09	— W Botanical Gardens	—
— Recherches sur la Religion	313	— W I	—
les Malabars	313	Jami Biographical Sketch See	—
Jacquin N. J. Observations	313	— Lects Tr Vol I	40
Botanica	313	Jamison A. Colonial Atlas	32
Jacquot C. Codes de la Legis-	313	— J Dictionary Scottish Lan-	40
lation Forestiere	313	— guag	40
Jadunath Ghose History of	140	Jangam See Brown	559
— Pooch Behar	140	Janneau G. L. Alphabet Cam-	40
Jaeger G. Der Bison	319	— bod lenne &c	40
Jähns Max. Ross und R hier	306	Jannarakis A. Deutsch Neugrie-	416
Ja schke H. A. Tibetan Dictio-	413	— chisches Handwörterbuch	416
naries and Grammar	413	Jan sen I. See Codin o le Fredia	1
Jaffrey A. T. Hints to Carriers	442	Jajan	109 110
of South India Tr Vol	442	— See Hakluyt Society	—
Ja, or F. Ostindisches Handwerk	90	— Expedition The See II ine	426
— Reisen in den Philippinen	190	— Handbook See Murray	63
Jahn Dr J. Archæologia Bilitica	39	— Lacquer Industry See Quip	23
Jail Conference See Indian	167	Japanese Bibliography See Landa	—
— Hygiene See Hume	33	— See Siebold	8
— Manual Bengal See Hodg	166	— See Summers	—
— Manufacturers Bengal Tr	49	— Christianity See Mato	—
Vol 164	49	— Tr Vol 301	303
Jail &c See Clark	161	— See Orano	24
— See Howell	166	— See Pneyro	4
— See Hutchinson	337	— See Xavier	27
— See Mount	11	— Dictionary and Grammar 411-412	—
— Lower Provinces	16	— Ianna See Siebold	321
— Presidency of Fort William	08	— See Franchet	312
Tr Vol 9	08	— Flora See Siebold	310
Jainaprakrit Grammar See Müller	388	— Language See Bollr	364
Jainas The See B rge	59	— See Chastancy	363
— See Frankel n	12	— Poetry See Chamberlain	356
— See Warren	013	— Tea See Lauegg	62
Jaisalmir Gazetteer See Walter	19	Jard ne J. Customary Law of	—
Jalandhar Gazetteer See Punjab	64	— the Chin Tribes	239
Jalbhoj P. II. Reply to Lord	16	— Notes on Buddhist Lan	39
Salisbury	16	— I rize The See Lorchhammer	360
Jamaica Botany See Lunan	313	Jarrett Capt H. S. Exana-	—
— Insurrection Tr Vol 148	4	— tions in Oriental Languages	368
Jamaspi Dastur Pahlavi Dictio-	384	Jas ar Book of See Donaldson	03
nary	384	Janbert A. Geographie d'Édrisi	—
James A. Indian Industries	81	— See Edrisi	11
— F. L. Wild Tribes of the	4	— Grammaire Turke	414
Soudan	4	— Notice d'un Manuscrit	—
— Lieut Col H. Meteorolo-	330	— sure Tr Vol 264	01
gical Observations	330	— L Ancien Cours de l'Oxus	—
— Hugo Scramble throu	127	— Tr Vol 89	506
— &c	127	Jauna D. Histoire d'Égypte	—
— Dr J. T. Memoirs	48	Jay A. See Beauvoir	55
— S. Voyage to Arabia &c	64	— See Junghuhn	47
— W. The Indian Evidence Act	239	— See Einsbergen	47
— I ndersley a Law of Evidence	39	— See Malaisia	190 196
— Naval History	61	— Tr Vol 74	503
— Naval Occurrences between	61	— Christianity See Elofuh	—
Great Britain and the U States	61	— run &c	—
— Sir W. M. The British in	16		
India	16		
— Major Peshawur Settlement	16		

	Page		Page
Jiva Cotton Printing <i>See</i> Mus-		Jewish Colonies in Palestine <i>See</i>	
schenbroek - - - - -	563	Tr, Vol 20 - - - - -	444
— Cultivation of Tea <i>See</i>		— Names <i>See</i> Nestle - - -	206
Horsfield Tr, Vol 29 - - -	447	— Trade, Ancient <i>See</i> Herzfeld	289
Javanese Flora <i>See</i> Blume -	310	Jews, The <i>See</i> Flavius - - -	24
— <i>See</i> Hasskail - - - - -	312	— <i>See</i> Narrative Tr, Vol 259	500
— <i>See</i> Horsfield - - - - -	313	— Karate, The <i>See</i> Rule - - -	28
— <i>See</i> Zollinger - - - - -	316	— Modern, The <i>See</i> Smucker	29
— Zoology, &c, <i>See</i> Horsfield	319	— at K'ue-fung-foo <i>See</i> Smith	118
Javasche Oudheden - - - - -	427	— at Mecca <i>See</i> Dozy - - -	23
Javerlal U Yajnik Local Self-		Jeypoore Act for Suppression of	
Government in Bombay - - -	167	Thuggy and Dacoity - - -	249
Jaworsky, J L Afghanistan und		— Exhibition <i>See</i> Hendley -	426
Buchara - - - - -	561	— State Trials - - - - -	254
Jeannarakis, A Kietas Volks-		Jhang Gazetteer <i>See</i> Punjab -	564
heder - - - - -	219	Jhelam Gazetteer <i>See</i> Punjab -	564
Jeanneiet, H Epidemic Cholera	338	Jneček, C J Geschichte der	
Jeanse, J E Rupee Exchange -	290	Bulgarien - - - - -	25
Jefferson, T Virginia - - - -	199	Jocelyn, Lord Six Months with	
Jeffrey, F Essays - - - - -	347	the Chinese Expedition - - -	113
Jeffreys, Rev H On Temperance		— Speech on the Ameers of	
Tr, Vols 16, 131 - - - - -	444, 466	Scinde Tr, Vol 2 - - - - -	441
— J British Army in India -	267	Jochmus, Lieut-Gen Memorandum	
— W Lower Ganges Canal - -	281	on India Tr, Vol 186 - - -	486
Jehangeer Nomojee Residence in		Jorg, E Einfluss des Tropen-	
Great Britain - - - - -	64	klima's, &c - - - - -	338
Jehanzebe - - - - -	319	Jogendia C Ghosh The Bengal	
Jenkins, A H British Sovereignty		Tenancy Bill - - - - -	561
in India Tr, Vol 188 - - -	486	Johantgen, D F Das Gesetz-	
— Capt F Cochr Behar - - -	167	buch des Manu - - - - -	358
— R Report on Nagpoie - - -	167	Johannsen, C Historia Jemanae -	25
— Lieut <i>See</i> Ganz - - - - -	425	John, C S On Indian Civiliza-	
Jenner, T Provinces of China -	113	tion Tr, Vol 43 - - - - -	450
Jennings, S Goldfields in the		— P Malayalam Vocabulary,	
Wynard - - - - -	127	&c - - - - -	402
Jerdon, T C Birds of India -	319	Johns, Rev C A Forest Trees	
— Indian Ornithology - - -	319	of Britain - - - - -	281
— The Mammals of India - -	319	Johnson, C W Cottage Gar-	
— <i>See</i> McMaster - - - - -	320	deners' Dictionary - - - -	281
Jerusalem <i>See</i> Williams - -	90	— D Indian Field Sports - -	127
— Missions Tr, Vols 147, 149,		— E J Deviations of the	
155 - - - - -	472, 473, 474	Compass - - - - -	261
Jervis, Lieut H Journey to the		— F Persian, Arabic and	
Falls of the Cavery, &c - - -	127	English Dictionary - - - -	384
— Major T B India in Rela-		— <i>See</i> Garein de 'Tassy Tr,	
tion to Great Britain Tr, Vol 6	412	Vol 145 - - - - -	471
— Memoir of the Konkun - -	17	— G W Stranger in India - -	127
— Surveys in India Tr, Vol		— H Logography Tr, Vol 63	454
1774 - - - - -	483	— J Influence of Tropical	
— Capt T B Sind Campaign,		Climates on Europeans - -	338
&c Tr, Vol 351 - - - - -	516	— The Oriental Voyager - -	64
— Works on Metrology, &c -	290	— Lieut-Col J Journey from	
Jesse, Capt Notes of a Half-pay	97	India to England - - - - -	64
— G R Evidence, Vivisection	338	— Samuel English Dictionary	420
Jessore <i>See</i> Gastrell - - - -	16	— Oriental Religions - - 205,	561
— <i>See</i> Westland - - - - -	19	— W Oriental Races and Tribes	127
Jessup, Rev H II The Women		— and Henderson, Messrs Pho-	
of the Arabs - - - - -	223	tographic Album - - - - -	427
Jesuit, The, and the Brahmin		Johnston, Ch Abyssinia - - -	79
<i>See</i> Komareek - - - - -	349	— Tr, Vol 62 - - - - -	501
Jevons, W S Money and Exchange	258	— H H The River Congo - -	561
— Political Economy - - - -	258	— J Educational Pamphlets -	181

	Page		Page
Johnston K Africa	61	Jordan W Geographie der Ithy	
— W G The Oriental Inland		sch n Wüste	12
Steam Company	961	Jordanus Iriar See Hakluyt	
— Major Expedition to Candy	184	Society	61
Johnstone C F Indian Morse		Jordao J L Dos Governos Lemitmos	5
Circuit	7	— The Reform Question Tr	
— J Letter to Proprietor of		Vol 178	484
T I Stock	14	Joseph A Planters Tamil Guide	400
— Ti Vol 50	431	Josephus Work See Flavius	4
— J W Legislation Manual	39	Joubert d lassy M Canale de	
— W H See San Bartolomeo	13	Catalunya r le Valencia	981
Jolly J D Frauen nach den		Jourdain A I r Perse	9
Dharmastra	43	Jordan D M P See Hugo	8
— Infinitiv in Indo-errin		Journal A iat que	43
n chen	368	— de St Petersburg	49
— Institutes of N rada	49	— des Savants	430
— Systemat k des Ind schen		— d un Voyage aux Indes	6
Pechts	561	— d un Voyage de Siam	189
Jolow cz H Bibliothek Egyptiac	6	— of the Hydrographical De	
— Orientalische Poesie	354	pôt St Petersburg	
Jomard M Les Monuments de		— of the Ind an Archip l go	43
la Geographie	1	— of a Journey from Ba orah	
Jones B S British Power in		to Ba elid	65
India	14	— Official	439
— F Direct Highway to the		— of Science and the Arts	435
East	167	Journals of the House of Commons	31
— Topography of Nineveh	1	Jos et Dr Conferences upon	
— G Alliance with Russia		Homoeopathy Tr Vol 44	534
Tr Vol 41	49	Joy K sen Sen The New Dis	
— Practical Arithmetic	34	penation	99
— H Campaigns of Lord J r k		Joyes W vol Philj s s	
against the Marathas	14	Gamm u a Tamilensi	400
— J I Persia and Hard stan	9	Juan le Pers a Den Relaciones	9
— O Wnte Campaign i		Jubainville H d v le Le p	
India	14	miers Hab tants de l Europe	30
— and Gourey Views on the Nile	4	Jubbulpore Church Missionary	
— Pev li Distribution of		Association Tr Vol 160	4
We ltl c	8	— District Settlement Report	
— Political Economy	58	See Kambha d	168
— T R Animal Kingdom	119	— Exhibition Report	94
— Capt W Irrigation of		— Ethnological Committee See	
Iohle in l	81	Report	13
— Sir W In titute of Men i	949	J das A C / liaque le Dendera	3
— Life of Nadir Shah		Jul ment of the Privy Council	
— Persian Grammar	384	n Appeals from India	435
— Locat cal Work	354	— in the Rent C	39
— Al S rajyyah		— in Suits for Definit ion &c	930
— Works and I f	354	Jud atue Supreme Court of	
— See Fe gamouth	53	Se Letters l i t t	14
— W H Pervenno Circular		Jud civil Award of Interest	934
Orders	16	— and Pervenno System See	
Jong P de Catalogus MSS		Rammol un Roy	14
Oriental um	n	— Tr Vol 41	49
Jong J K J de Nederland ch		— P g l i n Fort Wal ran	
Oost Ind	19	S Prinsep	944
Jong A C M de L Ocean		— Sy tem Bengal	39
d n Arciens &c	307	— Se Pajers	243
— Les Temps Mytholo qu s		— System of India Se Report	4
Se Moreau	919	Judson A Burmese Grammar	
Jordan The S e Lynel	86	and Dictionaries	405
— Se Ritter Tr Vol 98	08	— Ann H Mission to the	
— F P Die Poln che Sprache	41	Burman Empire	3



	Page
Juggernaut <i>See</i> Idol-Shrine -	209
— <i>See</i> Strachan -	210
Jukes, J B Voyage of H M S	
" Fly " -	198
Julien, F Pays de Babel -	368
— S Les Contrées Occiden-	
tales <i>See</i> Hiouen-Tsang -	64
— Examen Critique, &c -	410
— Exposé, &c Tr, Vol 134	467
— Industries de l'Empire	
Chinois -	113
— Noms Sanscrits en Chinois	410
— La Porcelaine Chinoise -	290
— Syntaxe Chinoise -	410
— Vie d'Hiouen-Tsang -	212
Jummoo and Kashmir <i>See</i> Drew	16
Jumna Canals <i>See</i> Baker -	276
Jump, R Views in Calcutta -	427
Júnágadh <i>See</i> Watson -	19
Junghuhn, F Battalander auf	
Sumatra -	192
— Java Reisen, &c -	192, 427
— — Ti, Vol 450 -	536
— Javanische Balanophoreen	
Tr, Vol 459 -	538
— Plants, <i>See</i> Miquel -	313
Jungle Life in India <i>See</i> Ball -	120
— Terry Districts <i>See</i> Browne	15
Jumus Education of the People	
of India Tr, Vol 47 -	451
Junnar Buddhist Caves <i>See</i> Burgess	36
Jurien de la Gravière, Adm Les	
Campagnes d'Alexandre -	25
— Voyage en Chme <i>See</i> La	
Gravière -	113
Jurisprudence <i>See</i> Amos -	227
— <i>See</i> Austin -	227
— <i>See</i> Michell -	563
— <i>See</i> Norton -	242
— Musulmane -	252
Justi, F Handbuch der Zend-	
sprache -	384
— Kurdische Grammatik -	384
Justice, Administration of, Fort	
William Ti, Vol 420 -	530
— Administration of, in the	
British Colonies <i>See</i> Miller -	229
— Administration of in British	
India, <i>See</i> Morley -	171
— — <i>See</i> Norton -	242
— — — Tr, Vol 5 -	442
— — <i>See</i> Sykes Tr, Vol 28	446
— — — Tr, Vol 79, 135	457, 468
— for India A Letter to Lord	
Palmerston Tr, Vol 177B -	484
Justice's Manual -	239
Justification of the Netherlands	
East India Company -	192
Justinian <i>See</i> Sanders -	229
Juynboll, T G J De Præcipuis	
Progressibus, &c Tr, Vol 290	506

## K.

	Page
Kabad Rama Ran Police Officer's	
Manual -	239
Kabbalah <i>See</i> Ginsburg -	204
Kachari Language <i>See</i> Endle -	404
Kaegi, A Der Rigveda -	353
Kämpfer, E Amœnitates Exo-	
ticae -	92, 113
— Histoire du Japon -	113
Kaeuffer, J E R Geschichte	
von Ost-Asien -	26
Kaffir <i>See</i> Alberti -	72
— <i>See</i> Angus -	423
— <i>See</i> Cole -	73
— Language of <i>See</i> Boyce -	374
Kafiristan <i>See</i> Downes -	101
— <i>See</i> Ritter -	14
Kaira <i>See</i> Umashankar Yājñik	19
— Revenue Assessment -	168
Kaisarnámah i Hind <i>See</i> East-	
wick -	139
Kajars, The Dynasty of the <i>See</i>	
Bydges -	91
Kakhyens of Burmah <i>See</i> Sing-	
phos Tr, Vol 266 -	502
Kala Sankalita <i>See</i> Warren -	150
Kaladgi Collectorate -	168
Kalat, Journey to <i>See</i> Masson -	129
Kalevala -	219
— <i>See</i> Schiefner -	219
Kalidasa <i>See</i> Griffith -	355
— <i>See</i> Fischel -	359
Káli-Krishna, Rájá Native Im-	
plements, Paris Exhibition	
Tr, Vol 136 -	468
Kali P S Gupta Lord Ripon's	
Speeches -	561
Kalmar, Dr A La Langue des	
Tziganes Slovaques -	306
Káhnagar Antiquities <i>See</i> Maisey	
Tr, Vol 49 -	451
Kalkai, C H Geschichte der	
romisch-catholischen Mission -	223
Kallio, J C Lingua Arabica -	378
Kally Piosono Dey Life, &c of	
Sir L Cavagnari -	48
— Life of the Hon Ashley	
Eden -	48
Kalmuk Grammar <i>See</i> Popof -	412
Kalmuks <i>See</i> Beigmann -	95
Kalpi Settlement Report <i>See</i>	
White -	179
Kalthoff, J H Jus Matrimonii	
Veterum Indorum -	250
Kalyán'a Shat'anku <i>See</i> Kearns	209
Kim Hi Circa Cæli, &c Cultum	217
— <i>See</i> Novissima -	224
Kamala Kanta Sen Registration	
Manual -	239

	Page		Page
haminee	343	Kashmir See Olivier Beautegarl	30
Hampsee and Sect bulde 1 port on See Linking	31	— See Schonberg	1
Handahar in 1873 Se Le M s surier	10	— S e Correns	134
— S e u der Afghan tan		— S Vigne	135
Lane Dr P Industr al Pe sources of Ireland	90	— S e Wakefield	13
ha garoos Se Gould	318	— S e Ward	22
ha gra District Land Revenue See Lyall	169	— Ancient Blding in d	44
— Gazetteer Se Punjab	564	Col	44
— Ms on Tr Vol 158	46	— Ane ent Co na e See	
Iantz k Donau Bulgarien	86	Cumma ham Tr Vol 28	446
Ianny Loll Dey Drugs of India	338	— Medical M sion Tr Vol 60	47
— Hindu Socral Laws &c	338	— and its shawls	90
— Tr Vol 139	469	— See Cashmere	
Iappler A Sammam	199	ka hmiri Vocabulary See Elm	404
I arabacek Dr J Mazjaditen	86	le	
— Per ische Nadelmalere	90	I asyaji R I See Rama	17
Irachi See Kurrachee		Kath aware See Jacob	358
I ruite Jews The See Pale	8	I atayana and Patanjali See	
I armania See Bea fort	83	I elhorn	38
I ara ne H H Campagne de Chiwa	4	I aulen T Assyrien und Baby	412
A en Grammars &c	405-406	lonen	38
— Mi sion See Ma ci	93	— L nua Mandschurica	412
— Tr Vol 94	507	I autsch E Grammatik des	381
I arens of the Colden Chersonse See McMahon	18	Bibisch Arama chen	38
I rlee Caves See Scott	49	— und Socin A Die Moab	38
Karnal Gazetteer See Punjab	564	n chen Alterthumer	368
— I evenue See Kurnool	168	kavanagh M Origin of Language and Myths	40
I ars &c S e Lake	6	I awi Language See Humboldt	40
— See Monteith	6	— See Fern	494
— See Sandw th	98	Inscription S e Crawford	47J
I ar-andas Mulje English Guja rati Dictionary	398	Tr Vol 27	127
I arun and Dzful Rivers See Selby Tr Vol 90	445	Kayat Assaad Y Voice from Lebanon See A saad	82
karunkulam Ari hna Jos ar The Grahavadarpnam on Felipses	327	I aye Sir J W Christianity in India	14
I ashgar S e Bellew	104	— Ea t India Company	427
— Se Uropathin	105	— Ind a Ancient and Modern	48
I a hiker S I Manual of Hindu Law	50	— Life of S r J Malcolm	48
ha hinath T Telano Free Trade and I rote tion	58	— Life &c of Lord Metc lf	48
— Was the Ramayana copied f om Homer ?	38	— Life of Tucker	48
ha hmri See Bate	15	— Lives of Indian Officers	351
— See B lew	104	— Long Engagements	142
— See Clarke	44	— S poy War	561
— S e Drew	16	— War n Afghani tan	430
— See Hayward	46	— See Watson	100
— S e Hervey	64	I azan See Turnerell	5
Se Hu el	16	— Catalogie See Dorn	414
Se Inc	n	— Tartar Vocabulary	378
S llyroth Tr Vol 461	538	kazimrski A de B Det on na re Arabe Franca s	1
S e iett rs from In la &c	18	I etne A H A a	307
— See Montgom rie	1	— I thnology of Soudan	86
— See Murray Syn ky	130	— J F Meccal	86
		Med nal	86
		I etrs lev J F I dyan Slit	09
		unku	17
		Fl Triba of South India	17

	Page		Page
Keary, C F Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races	205	Kennedy, J Essays - - -	368
Keay, S Land Revenue System of British India - - -	561	— Life and Work in Benares and Kumaon - - -	561
Kedernath Dutt The System of Marriage, Bengal Tr, Vol 140	469	— J P A Railway Caution -	272
— Ooi Wants, &c Tr, Vol 136	468	— Dr R H Campaign of the Army of the Indus - - -	142
— Ghosh Criminal Rulings -	239	— Notes on Cholera - - -	338
Keene, H G The Death of Akbar, &c - - -	349	— Lieut-Col Vans Ancient and Hindu Mythology - -	205
— Handbook to Agra - - -	20	— Origin of Languages - -	368
— Handbook to Delhi - - -	21	Kennet, C Madras Commercial Ready Assistant - - -	291
— Handbook to Lucknow - -	20	Kennedy, C L Gates of the East -	79
— History of Hindostan - -	561	Kenny, A S See Hunt - - -	337
— Indian Districts during the Mutiny - - -	142	Kenrick, J Ancient Egypt - -	79
— The Moghul Empire - - -	142	Kent, Jottings of See Miller -	21
— The North-West Frontier of India - - -	168	Keppel, Hon G Journey across the Balcan - - -	86
— Stone Industries of Agra -	290	— Journey from India to England - - -	65
— The Turks in India - - -	142	— Hon H Expedition of H M S Dido to Borneo - -	192
Keer, Rev W B On Navigation	261	— The Indian Archipelago -	192
Keightley, Thomas History of India - - -	142	Ker, D On the Road to Khiva -	105
Kerjzer, S Mawardi's Publiek Regt van den Islam - - -	252	Kerbaker, M Filologia Comparati	368
— Mohammedaansche Strafrecht	252	— Hermes - - -	219
Ken, J Cow Pox in India - -	338	Kerchoue de Denterghem, O de Les Palmiers - - -	281
Keith, T J Garo Grammar - -	404	Keihallet, C de Detront de Gib- raltar See Vincendon-Dumoulin	263
Kelaant, E F Zoology of Ceylon	319	— L'Océan Indien - - -	261
Kell, E Sermon '11, Vol 162 -	478	Kern, H Buddhism in India 212,	561
— J B Cholera at Sunderland in 1831 '11, Vol 38 - - -	449	— Jaartelling der Zandehjke Buddhisten - - -	212
Kellgren, A H A De ovo Mun- dano - - -	209	— Kawi-Studien - - -	407
Kellgren, H Die Finnische Sprache '11, Vol 290 - - -	506	— Tydstippen der Indische Geschiedenis - - -	142
— Grammatik der Osman- ischen Sprache '11, Vol 278 -	504	Kerr, H Advice to Cadets - -	267
Kelhe, J Cholera Spasmodica -	338	— J The Domestic Life, &c of the Natives of India - -	127
Kellner, C Grammatik der Sanskrit	386	— The Land of Ind - - -	127
Kellogg, S H Hindes Grammar	390	— Public Instruction, Bengal	181
Kelly, Sn F Claims of the Nawab of the Carnatic '11, Vol 162 -	478	— R Collection of Voyages and Travels - - -	65
— F W Surveying for India -	272	— Pay and Audit Regulations	239
— P Oriental Metrology - -	291	— Tables of Pay Tr, Vol 446	535
— The Universal Cambist - -	291	— The Theory of the Earth -	324
— W K Indo-European Tra- dition, &c - - -	219	Kershaw, Capt J Views in the Burman Empire - - -	127
— Syria and the Holy Land -	86	Kertch Photographs - - -	427
Kelsall, J Bellary Manual - -	17	Keshub C A Chowdhury The Rent Question, Bengal - 168,	561
Kélu Nambiar Malabar Law and Land Tenure - - -	250	— Chunder Sen See Slater -	566
Kemaon See Kumaon		— Lectures in India - - -	209
Kemble, J M Anglo-Saxon Runes	347	— in England - - -	209
Kempson, M Publications, N W P	6	Kesson, J The Cross and the Dragon - - -	223
Kennaway, Rev C E India - -	127	Keuchenius, L W C Het Regle- ment van Nederlandsch Indie -	193
Kennedy, H G Antiquities of Siam, &c - - -	38	Key, T H Essays - - -	368
— J Christianity and the Religions of India - - -	205	— A, to the Chronology of the Hindus - - -	142
— Doctrines of the Bible, &c	205		

	Page		Page
Ieyzer J Embassy to China		King Iev C W Precious Stones	91
See Coyer	111	and Gems	34
— S See Keyzer		— Japan and Malaysia	See
Ihal a Villages of Amere	See	— Claims	100
Sutherland	18	— G Canebona India	281
— Fr Vol 08	430	— G E Indian Family Doctor	338
Ihana See Italy	280	— P P Western Coats of	
Ihanderish Collectorate	Revised	Australia	138
Rate of Assessment	168	— R Areti Ocean	61
Ihnikoff N de L A le Centre	100	— Lt Col I Tribes of the	
— Bokhara See Kade	101	Niger Hills	1
Ihasi Hills etc See Oldham	34	— I Mos Dairy in India	61
Ihasia Language See Pryse	401	— Iufus Navis tor Laws of	
— See Ioberts	400	the United States Fr Vol 3	400
— See Schott	405	I in Lake W Eöthen	86
Ih tmandu Library Sanskrit		I mo of the East	0
Works	6	Iinloch A A A I ar (Came	
Ihazars The See Harkavy	9	Shooting in Tibet &	310
Ih edives and Pahas	3	— C W Luthepo e	17
Iher District Settlement S c		Ihnairi Hon Douglas Hydra	
Pedfern	11	bad Iaper Fr Vol 93	460
I better Molun Dutt Pathology	338	I hnear I Cairo I tri &	80
of Fever &c		Ihne J M Geographical	
— M Gangohy Early Marriage	307	Memoir of the Emperor	1
Ihiva	100	— Jouney through Asia	
— See I ara ne	11	Minor &	86
— See I erch	38	I isberg J A A Oldheden	
— See Central Asia		van la	47
Ihmer See Cymodia		Iirby Rev W and Syene W	
Ihond Agency and the Calcutta		Entomology	319
Review	168	Iir her A China	113
Ihonds The de Cuyler	1	I i hiz Co saks the S c	
— de Macpherson	1	Ievcline	38
— Language of See Imum	403	— Steppe See I sin r	104
— de Smith	400	— See Vlanga	100
Ihora sin See Fraser	92	Ihri I angur See Von d i Ga	
— See MacGregor	93	I elantz	30
Ihorsabad Incriptions See Oppert	39	Iirk C Iif of Iev W I	
Ihory I N Principles &c of		Fletene	48
Medico	338	Iurkupitnek H C Iev I Okcef	
Ihwarizm See Chau	107	ers is Cardinal Cullen	34
Iidd Dr J Geolo cal L s y	34	— Col I tte s of Tippoo	11
— Rev s China	113	— Nepal	147
— Ho Chuc Lingwe		Iurstenus I Gran natic	
Fr Vol 43	536	Arabica	38
Kieff See Semenovsky	10	Iishnarur M on Fr Vols	
Iielhorn S I K tyjara an I		163 166 29	48 480 00
Patanjali	358	I hori I al Sarkar I d an I vi	
— San krit Gran nar	388	dence in Oaths Acts	39
Iiepert H Alte Geograhi	1	I seh Klun Pers cher Eiz hil r	384
— Entdeckungs geschichte		I i sory Chand Mittra Men r	
Afrika	4	I D urkanuth Favore	48
— Map of the Insurrection in		— The Rajas of I ayshaye	17
India Fr Vol	493	— Tr Vol 137 141	468 40
Iie wetter I C Mu k der		I i tna D trect Manual See Mac	
Araber Tr Vol 395	5	kenzie	17
Iindersley J I Law of Evi		I i stna Pow I R Cases Indian	
lence	239	Law Reports	6
— See Jame	239	I itab I Yamun See Peypolds	147
— N E Specimens of Hindoo		I ita u d I arakita S c hott	117
Literature	354	I ittel I Ursprung le Luga	
— Mrs Letters from the East		kultus	09
In lies &c	17		

	Page		Page
Kittlitz, F H v Das Russische		Knighton, W Ehhu Jan's Story -	127
Amerika - - -	97	— Forest Life, Ceylon -	184
Kittoe, M Drawings -	427	— History of Ceylon -	184
— Illustrations of Indian		— Policy of the Future in	
Architecture, &c -	427	India - - -	168
Kjellulf, Prof Glacialforma-		— Private Life of an Eastern	
tionen, &c Ti, Vol 458 -	537	King - - -	127
Klaproth, J Aperçu Général		— Tropical Sketches -	127
des Trois Royaumes -	113	Kniphorst, J H Zeeoof in den	
— Asia Polyglotta -	368	Oost-Ind Archipel -	193
— L'Asie -	12	Knoetel, A Hysesos -	79
— Berlin Chinese Books, &c	6	Knollys, Capt H Incidents in	
— Fookoua Snak -	113	the China Wai -	113
— Guldenstadt's Kaukasische		— The Sépoy Wai See	
Lander -	97	Grant - - -	140
— Kaukasische Sprachen -	116	Knott, F Das Russische Heeres-	
— See Magasin Asiatique -	105	Sanitatswesen -	97
— Mont Caucase, &c -	97	Knowley Hall Menagerie See	
— Nippon-O-Dai-Itsi Ran -	113	Gray - - -	318
— Sprache der Uiguren -	411	Knox, G E Bengal Criminal Law	289
— Tableau du Caucase -	97	— Civil Procedure in British	
— Tableaux de l'Asie -	26	India - - -	239
— Vocabulaire Géorgienne -	416	— Indian Contract and Com-	
— Miscellaneous Works		mon Causes Acts, &c -	239
Ti, Vols 48, 264, 389, 394, 111,		— The Indian Limitation	
457, 461, 462 - 451, 501, 524, 525,		and Majority Acts -	239
528, 537, 538		— Procedure of Mofussil	
— See Schmidt -	117	Small Cause Courts -	239
Klatt, F W Herbarium Schla-		— R Ceylon -	184
gintweit - - -	313	Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes	
Kleczkowski, Cte Coms de		See Hodgson -	404
Chinois - - -	410	Koch, A Der Semitische In-	
Kleeman, N E Vienne à Bel-		finitiv - - -	368
grade, &c - - -	65	— Di C The Crimea and	
Kleinschmidt, S Grammatik der		Odessa - - -	97
Gronlandischen Sprache -	422	— C F Grammatik der Eng-	
Klinkert, H C Conversatie-Boek		ischen Sprache -	120
voor het Maleisch -	407	— M De Triantés de Paris -	26
Kloguen, Rev D L C Gor -	127	Kockstrom, T R Larobok i Fin-	
Klug, F R Insectenkunde -	319	ska språkt - - -	113
Kluge, Fr Deutsches Wörter-		Kolbing, E Geschichte der Roman-	
buch - - -	420	tischen Poesie, &c -	347
Klunzinger, C B Upper Egypt -	79	Koen, J P Lofrede - - -	193
Knapp's, D, Chemical Tech-		Konig, E Schrift, &c des Æthio-	
nology See Ronalds -	331	pischen - - -	381
Knitchbull, Sn Edw See Battlett		Kocppen, C F Die Religion des	
and Gleig Ti, Vol 100 -	461	Buddha - - -	212
Knight, C London -	17	Koerting, G Dictys und Dares -	219
— See Shakspeare -	348	Koffler, J Cochinchina Ti, Vol	
— R Inam Commission -	168	347 - - -	515
— India - - -	168	Kohistan See Ujfalvy -	107
— The Indian Empire, &c		Kojah Case, The See Arnould -	253
Ti, Vol 138 - - -	469	Kolben, P. Cape of Good Hope -	75
— Speech on India Affairs -	168	Kolenati, F A Die Bereisung	
— Speech on Local Taxation,		Circassien's - - -	97
&c Ti, Vol 162 -	478	Kolff, D H Voyage of the Dourga	193
— R P Collection of Coins		Kolhapur Views See Herald -	426
See Nummi - - -	43	Koloniale Kromiek -	193
— Rev S On Confirmation		Kolosh Language See Wenia-	
Ti, Vol 16 - - -	444	minoff - - -	422
— Rev W India's Plea for		Kols The Tr, Vol 334 -	513
Men Tr, Vol 294 -	507	— Language of See Nottrott -	404
— Capt Diary in Cashmere -	127		

	Page		Page
Lomsreek Van The Je ut an l		Lots la T I e e m l n Ch i	
the Br h m l n	31	Len F i r u	86
hom a R Shastr Tl De a		l tzel M I ur v i to	
( nam Draft Act	40	l e r a	2
Lomny Numl ramali l Crimi		houli han S u l u h l i a n	
nal Code Malras	240	hoval vaki J l D e t i o r u r	
K nkan The S e Jerris	1	Mongol R i e l r a n g u	412
Lankani Dictionaries S	336-338	— Introduction l l r a n u	
— S e l i v r a	33	Oriental Tr V l 134	46
L on i n g s S k u g j a Speculati		— M D e e a v l l m m u n l	
Regale	26	Agriculture in the Canton Van l	
Loolv See huli		(l u n)	81
hool ee See Impes	12	kraviz D C D i S e q l y l n n	
hoonawur See Gerard	16	— k a u r a	311
Loonel Sett l ment Report S		l r a f f t A Die Arabi cl n A	
White	19	M s s W i e n Tr Vol 314	514
Loondah Lannes See l e n k	18	l r u t s M I n t e r n a l N a v i g a t i o n	61
Loordat u and hoonds S		k r e p f l e r J L a s t i n A f r i c a	23
Cree h	84	— C a l l a l a t u c	374
— S k o w l e r	31	— J o u r n a l S e l e n t e r y	72
— See Fraser	83	h r e l l I D a s L e b e n l e s M i	
— See l i n n e i r	86	l a m m e d	56
— S e M i l l i n g e n	8	— D N u m i M u l a m m a l a n i	43
— S l i c h	88	— R l e d e r V o r i s l a m i l r	
— S W a n n e r	24	Araber	20
K p l k u n l l S B n k l m		l r e t t e r C l l e r t e n O t e r	6
Chatterj e	31	h r e k l S l a t e l e l t a t u r	
Kop U B i l l r S e d e r V a r z u	374	F c h i l l e	374
l r a t H e S D i e t r i	7	h r e n r A s o n A r a b i h e	
— S H i r s c h f l l	215	l a x i o g r a p h	378
— S l a B a n t	15	— C u l t u r g e l l e d e s O r i e n t	21
— S l a n	33	— G e l i t e l e s I s l a m	1
— S M u l l i e n A r n o l l	03	— D i e C r o s e n S a c h e n d e	
— S e M u i	363	O r i e n t	338
— S N o l l e k e	360	— l i c e n d l l a m	215
— Tr Vol 390	34	— S u l a r a b i c h e S a g	370
— S L e n r i c e	38	k r i s h n a C h a f r a S t o y H i g h	
— See b a i n t H i l l u	216	l u c a t i o n S e o f t h e G r a d u a t e	181
— See F o r n b e r g	1	— k a m a l M u t t a c h a r y a U n	
— S e V r i e m o e t	340	sett l Q u e s t i o n o f S i c c e s i o n	0
— See W e i l	217	— K o w l M y s o r e	14
— See W l e r r y	36	— S i n g h M y s o r e a s i t u	168
— a n l S c r i p t u r e s See Tr		k r i l n a m a C l a r i A T h o l a w o f	
Vol l	427	T o r t s	40
l r l o f a n See M a r n o	79	l r i l n a m a c h a r y a C a n r e s C r a m	
— See l a l l m e	80	m a r k e	403
— See P f a n l	6	k r i l n a n a t h H i g h u n a t h y T h e	
h o e g a r t e r l C l r i t o m a t h i a		C o n t r o l n o r s o f B o m b a y	168
Arabia	378	k r i h n a s w m y I y e n g i r C a n a r e a	
— J C L a D e A g y t o r u m		U n a l o g u e	403
l i t t e r a t u r a Tr Vol 41	58	k r i s h n a w a m i A i y a r H i t o r y o f	
— I b n B i t u t a Tr Vol 401	6	I n d i a	14
h o k u e n V L u n i c h e G e s e l l e t o	6	l r a h n a y y a A l I n h a n H i	
h o s d e r S p r u c h e S e D e l i t z c h	340	t o r y	11
l o o w i e z C i n c r i p t i o n e A c h a e		l r i s t a n h l l a y l l C R e v e n u e	
m i n l a r u m	38	C o m p e n d i u m M a l r a	168
h o t e n l o l T I l i a n M i l i o n		l r i s t a n w a y y I y e r D i s t r i c t	
to B o k h a r a	10	M o o n s i f a C u l l	40
— T u r k e s t a n	105	— l u l e o f l r a c t i c	40
h o t K a n g r a S J a c k	17	l r i s t o D i l a l H o n S p e e c h e s	
l o t g a r h M i s i o n	3	— See R a m C h a n l a l l e	52



	Page		Page
Indian Monitor See Stewart	309	India in the N W Province	168
Indianulher Horse	18	— Measure of the Madras	
La Flotte M de. L'au sur L Inde	18	Presidency	168
Lagar le P de Armenie che St Julien	416	— See Bayley	87
— Hispanus de lingua Arabic	378	— of the Five River and Sindh	
— Semitic	360	See Ro s	132
Laghu Shabda Mahla	397	— of the Loon and Sun See	
Lagrange J de See Junen		Wills	31
Lagree D de. Voyage en Indo		— Revenue B Indi The S	
China	183	Robin on	10
Lahore Chronicle	439	— I r w A W P See	
— Gazetteer Se Punjab	364	Crosthwaite	36
— Settlement Report See		— Policy N India See	
Saundera	176	Conn li	16
— Reigning Family See Smyth	148	— I rocedure in N India	
— to Larkand See Henderson	105	See Curt	36
Laloul See Hucourt	16	— Settlement &c See	
Lallet E Madagascar	5	Under India Administrative	17-180
Laing A G Western Africa	5	— System of British India	
— D Buildings in England	4	See Lay	361
— S English's Mission in the		— Tax in Bengal Bihar and	
the East	168	Oris See Agriculture Tr Vol 181	485
Lake Col A Defence of Laws	6	— See Bailie	25
— E Sieges of the Madras		— in India See Briggs	160
Army	67	— and Fortwirths Baden	81
— J J Islam &c	15	Landed Property in Bengal See	
— Lord Campaigns See Jones	14	Rou e	1
— See Thorne	149	Landholder of Bengal &c 179	
Lakemacher J G Lingua		See Thought &c Tr Vol 109	463
Arabic	378	Landholders and Commercial As	
Lakshmyi I See Lingam		sociation Tr Vol 143	470
Lakshman Vishnu Parajpy		— See Report	85
English Sindi Dictionary	399	Landholding See Field	
Lakshmi pati N yudu C 1		Landlord and Tenant See Bell	231
Catechism of Codes &	40	— See Chandra	33
Laldas Damodherdas Presidency		— See Wilsfeld	48
Small Cause Courts	240	— See Wyatt	48
Lalla Dwarka Das Hindi vers		Landowners Works on Gardening	281
Urdu	168	Landor W S Works	347
Lally Count See Fraumenis	139	Landre G N et Agron 1 D	
— See Memoirs	30	tionnaire Irrigati Hollandaise	418
Lalor J J See Roscher	9	Landier J Subran I escari es	38
Lalobere See D La		Lane E The Modern Egyptians	8
Lamartine A de Voyage en		— I W Arabian Society in	
Orient	6	the Middle Ages	15
Lambert A B Cinchona	313	— Arabic Lexicon	38
— C Trip to Cashmere and		— Selections from the Koran	3
Laluk	108	Lane Poole S Specimens of	
Lambertius I de De Missa		Mohammed	15
Scientific	0	— Studies in a Moque	1
Lambert Lev b Singhale		Lang A Custom and Myth	36
Gimmur	404	— J Wandering in India	18
— Tr Vol 14	471	Lance D A Palmerston and the	
Lamont Dr Denkrede &c Tr		Suez Canal	168
Vol 390	54	— H M Het Eiland Batka	193
Lancaster Sir J Voyages See		Langeegg Junker von Jap n	
Haklyst Society	6	ische thee Gesellcheten	56
Land Acquisition Act (1870) See		Langham F Nett Duties on	
Beverley	31	Merchandise	91
— and L b ur of India &c 188	169	Langhans C O t Indische Reie	128
— in India See Wood		Langley I Alphabet Mantel on	419
Vol 188	486	— Tr Vol 416	59



	Page		Page
Langles, L. Catalogue des Livres	6	Latham, G. India to England	168
— Dictionnaire Tartare-Mant-		— Di J. Birds	319
chou-Français	112	— Index Ornithologique	319
— MSS Sanskrits See Hamilton	6	— R. G. English Dictionary	420
— Monuments de l'Indou-		— The English Language	347
stan	128, 127	— Essays	368
Langley, Capt E. A. Court of		— Ethnology of India	128
Meer Ali Moorad	128	— Varieties of Man	307
Langlois, A. Monumens Lit-		Latin Dictionaries and Gram-	
téraires de l'Inde	358	— mais	417-419
— V. Histoire de l'Ancienne	95	— See Corssen	365
— Numismatique des Arabes	43	— Language See Meignot	369
Lankenau, H. v. und Oelsnitz, L.		— See Pauli	370
v. d. Das Heutige Russland	97	Latitude and Course Corrector	
Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit Reader	388	— See Loggan	261
Lanoye, F. de L'Inde Contem-		La Touche, J. D. Ajmer-Merwata	
poraine	128	Gazetteer	17
Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia	562	Latrobe, Rev C. I. South Africa	75
Lansdowne MSS See British		Latter, Thos. Notes on Bud-	
Museum	4	dhism Tr, Vol 20, 28	445, 416
Laos See Bock	188	— Burmese Grammar	406
— See Marini	189	Latz, Di G. Die Alchemie	291
— See Miche Tr, Vol 155	471	Lauderdale, Earl of. Govern-	
— See Mouhot	189	ment of India under the Board	
La Pérouse See Dillon	197	of Control	168
Lapidarium Zeylanicum See		— Tr, Vol 108	462
Ludovici	127	Lauer, M. Armenische Chres-	
Laplace, M. Voyage autour du		tomathe	416
Monde	65	— Grammatik der Classischen	
Lapp Mythology See Fins	218	Armenischen Sprache	416
Laichei, P. H. Notes on He-		— Moses von Chorene	95
rodotus	26	Laughton, Mis A. Poems	349
Laidner, Rev D. Steam Com-		Launay, Adr. Histoire de l'Annam	562
munication with India by the		Laurance, Di F. Correspond-	
Red Sea	168	ence with Burke	48
Laigean, V. Le Sahara	75	— T. B. English Poetry in India	349
La Roque. Voyage to Arabia	86	Laurie, J. Universal Tables	291
Larpent, Su G. Turkey	86	— Col. Action in Eastern Asia	113
Lascariades, G. P. English-Greek		— Ashé Pyee	187
Lexicon	416	— Burmah	187
Las Cases, Count de. Napoleon		— Burmese Wars	187
at St Helena	48	— French Possessions in India	128
Laseion, Rev E. Malayalm		— Fy tche's Administration of	
Dictionary	402	British Burma	187
Lassalle, C. Origin of Languages	368	— Orissa	128
Lassen, C. Deutung der Eugub-		— Pegu	187
nischen Tafeln Tr, Vol 42	450	— Petition Literature	168
— Indische Alterthumskunde	38	— Sketches of Anglo-Indians	48
— Institutiones Linguae Piac-		— Temple of Jagannath	
iticae	388	Tr, Vol 483	542
— Keilinschriften von Per-		Lauterbach, W. Biebis du Si-Fan	
sepolis Tr, Vol 435	533	Tr, Vol 457	537
— Könige in Bactrien, &c	26	— Méprises de quelques Sino-	
— Pentapotamia Indica Tr,		logues Tr, Vol 461	538
Vol 115	529	Lauth, F. J. Ægyptens Vorzeit	79
— Sur le Pali See Burnouf	387	— Ægyptische Chronologie	79
— Taprobane Insula	184	— Alexander in Egypt	79
— und Westergaard, N. L. Kei-		Lauts, G. Balie	193
linschriften	38	— Nederlands in Indie	193
Last Year in China to the Peace		Lauturc, D'E de See Escayrac	
of Nanking	113		

	Page		Page
La Vaisière P de Histoire d		I Bruyn C Travel	Ing
Malaga car	6	Lecky F Goojurt e Grammar	338
Laveau G l See Mouraviev	106	— Inlai Outline k of 18	147
Lew Central	30	Lecky D R Outline of Na por	198
— See Larmannus	9	Lecky W I H English in the	
— See Iellat	564	18th Century	31
— See Pothier	64	— Rational man in Europe	7
— See Society	8	Leclerc L J M lcin Arabe	333
— Hindu	48 2 1	Le Comte L China	113
— Indian	30- 48	Leconte J See Bonivai	71
— Moolummulai	3	Le Countur J Wheat	291
— Medical Indian	43	Lectures on Educat n	181
— C W Handbook for Burma	6	Lee Hout C I H War in tl	
— T Ironl Revenue Sett		Southern St t	133
ment	151	— R On Captin in War	6
— Tr Vol 398	3	— Christian and Molari	
— Living Resources in Bengal	168	melan m	0
— W J Court martial on		— Fura an n l Argla-	
I nt nant Howlen	2 4	Indian Vally e	1
Lawrence S r G Forty three		— Rev S Hebrew Grammar	7 1
Years in Ind	142	and Lex con	
— S r H M Al ntre n		— The Travels of Hn Batuta	6
the Infantul	1 8	— W l f S of D for	48
— I ays	163	Lee Catalogue of Orient MSS	6
— I f S lward	4	Lee Warr r W Letter to H M	
— Lord Foreign l ol v of		Civil S r e Commis ioner	169
Tr Vol 16	4 8	Leed Duk of l fca hnet f	
— as lth Oudh Taluqdars		S r Cooke	3
Tr V l 36	19	— National l xl bit on 1868	18
— I f e of S smtl		Le man C A t t l en Amer	
— Military A v im Tr Vol		k an che Motun nt n Tr	
166 449	481 3	Vol 13	444
Lawson C A At Home on		— Bôrd Boul ur	193 4
lurl h	349	— Le Mon n s l f y t n	9
Lay l la Sl vo	6	Lee W N Biographical Sketcl	
— C T Cl nsa n tl are	113	of Jam l r Vol 24	43
— Malay la See Cl nsa	103	— Indian Mu l mans	181
— H N Our Inter ts n		— Instruct on in the Oriental	
China	113	Language Tr Vol 18	486
Layamon Brit	347	— Land and Labour in Ind	169
Layarl A H Nareveh &c	86 42	L Fabu H Indian Lensl Col	240
Laz n V Viaggi b Mar o lolo	6	— Manual of the Sal n Dis	
Lazari T Tamil Grammar	400	trict	1
Leal Hout R Affbanee		Jeffroy J H Cannon of Mu	
Grammar	384	hammad II	78
— Janjabee	333	Legal Certaint es by Tm Barnacle	
— Vocabulary S ven Ian		lr Vol 16	49
guage	399	Legends of mr Bungalow See	
— Tr Vol 89	06	Boyl	
Leake W M Tour in A n		— of tl Ianj b S e T mjl	20
Minor	86	Le G ntl M Voyage &c	6
I ave from the Journl of n		I ger I l r l angue Ru	4 1
S lalteri	14	Leige R v J l f S e of C n	
— Se San Hori	147	fieu	1
I lmo l Mt Se A s r l	82	— V Bird of C ylon	312
— See Churchill	84	Legett F l av f Bll of	
I Br Rev C W l f of		laling	228
Dr Millit n	48	I egd Tho l gyt	9
Lebedeff H Grammar of		I g lative Councils Ph S e	
Ta t Ind m D lect	393	Proceedings India &c	244
Le Blanc V Voyages &c	6	— See Birdwool	159
Le Bon G Civilization le		— See Acts	
Arab s	6		

	Page		Page
Legrand, E Grammaire Grecque Moderne -	116	Lenormant, Fr Monnaies de la	
— M Caractères Chinois -	110	— Lydie -	43
Le Gras Instructions Nautiques sur les Dardanelles, &c -	261	— Promesses Civilisations -	26
Leguat, Fr Voyages -	67	— Syllabaires Cunéiformes -	140
Leguest, L'Abbe Racines Sémitiques -	368	— Textes Cunéiformes -	38
Leh Trade Products See Atchison	286	Leitz, R Eastern Persia -	92
Leiberg, A C Geschichte Russlands -	98	Leco, H Angelsächsisches Glossar -	120
Leibhardt, Dr L Expedition in Australien -	198	— Africanus, J Descriptio Africae -	75
Leidy, J Fresh Water Rhizopods, N America -	319	Leon, I de The Khedive's Egypt -	79
Leighton, D E W Indian Gold Mining -	291	— J A Sugar Cultivation -	281
— H F Real Property -	240	Leonard, G S Brahma Samy -	209
Leith, Sir G Prince of Wales Island -	193	— H Report on the Hooghly -	261
— — — — — Tr, Vol 71 -	156	Leone, G Viaggio See Ramusio	62
Leitner, G W Alphabets current in the Punjab, &c -	369	Leonhard K C von Pietro de Tchubatcheff Tr, Vol 286 -	506
— Analysis of Abdul Ghaffur's Dictionary -	399	Leonowens, A H Indian Go-vernance at the Supreme Court -	189
— Arabic Grammar -	378	— — — — — Siamese Harim Life -	189
— The Changars -	128	Leontoff, K N Byzantium and Slavism -	207
— Dardistan -	105	Leptha Language See Mun- waring -	404
— Indigenous Education in the Punjab -	181	— — — — — See Schott -	105
— Life, &c See Stoeckel -	53	Leprosy See Bell -	333
— Linguistic Fragments -	128	— — — — — See Carter -	111
— Self-Government in the Punjab -	562	— — — — — See Leprie -	138
Le Maire, J Indische Spieghel -	65	— — — — — See Lewis -	135
— — — — — See Duquesne -	56	— — — — — See Lasbea -	338
Le Marchand, G Campagnes dans L'Afghanistan -	102	— — — — — See Medical Reports -	140
Le Messurier, A Birds of India -	319	— — — — — See Report -	342
— Kandahar in 1879 -	102	Lepsius, R Babylonisch-As- syrische Lungenmassen -	38
Lemire, C Relations du Cam- bodge, &c -	189	— Chronologie der Ägypter -	79
Leuenfeldt, T von Russland -	98	— Denkmäler aus Aegypten -	427
Lenormant, Fr L'Accadien et des langues Touraniennes -	369	— — — — — Tr, Vol 102 -	527
— L'Alphabet Phénicien -	369	— Discoveries in Egypt, &c -	79
— Antiquités de la Troade, &c -	38	— — — — — Königsbuch der Alten Ägypter -	79
— Chaldean Magic -	205	— Letters from Egypt &c -	79
— Le Déluge, &c -	219	— Nubische Grammatik -	374
— Dieux de Babylone -	205	— Palæographie -	369
— Divination chez les Chal- déens -	205	— Sprachvergleichende Ab- handlungen -	369
— Etudes Accadiennes -	380	— — — — — Tr, Vol 269 -	503
— Etudes Cunéiformes -	369	— Standard Alphabet -	369
— Fragments Cosmogoniques de Berosé -	26	— — — — — Tr, Vol 275 -	504
— Histoire de l'Orient -	26	— Tyrrhenische Pelägger -	369
— Inscriptions Sinaïtiques -	38	— Die Zwölfte Königsdynastie	79
— Langue Primitive de la Chaldée -	380	Lersch, P Archæological Excur- sion into Turkestan-Khiva -	38
— Lettres Assyriologiques -	38	— Kurden und die Iranischen Nordchaldäer -	384
— Monnaie dans l'Antiquité -	43	Leroy-Beaulieu, A L'Empire des Tsars -	98
		Leshien, A Altbulgarische Sprache	421
		— Die Declination im Sla- visch-Litauischen, &c -	369
		— und Brugman, K Litauische Volkslieder, &c -	422
		Leslie, Capt F Early Races of Scotland -	307

	Page		Page
Leslie M F Memorial of Mr H C Mukerji	49	Lewin J History of British Commerce	991
Le pinsasse General On Artillery	26	Lewin P Rhyming Dictionary	40
Lesquereux Ieo Poillors of the Western Territories	34	Lewy J Neuhebräisches Wörterbuch	781
Lesser M Journeys in Central Asia	10	Lewes G H The History of Philosophy	20
Lesseppe F Histoire du Canal de Suez	3	Lewin M Cases of the Indian Equity	163
Lesing J Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns	4	— Specimen of the History of the Way to Loss in India	163
Letellier C La Langue Universelle	769	— Ir Vol 16 1 186	484
Letlbridge Poirer Benoit Tracy Bill	163	— History of the Wheel	56
— History of Fiction in India	181	— Hill Irover	30
— History of India	143	— Hill Treatise of China, Hong Kong	1
— History of India & Mogul Empire as known to the Dutch	183	— Hill Treatise of India	404
Letter on East India Trade	31	— Manual of India	113
Letters sur l'Inde Orientale	18	— Vill Races on South India	18
Letters from the Carter and Georgia	93	Lewis A J Civil and Criminal Code	40
— from China and Japan	113	— R V C H Indian Mission	44
— from India and Malabar	18	— Tr Vol 1 186	490
— from Madras by a Lady	193	— John Chamberlain	49
— from a Persian in India	150	— Memoirs of Sir J. P. Thomas	49
— on Afghan Affairs in 1880	6	— C C The Indian Evidence and Oaths Act	40
— Patent for establishing Supreme Court of Judicature	14	— Sir C Speech in the House of Commons Tr Vol 1 186	484
— to Friends at Home	178	— J Bengal Police Code	240
— to the Madras Athenaeum and Daily News	169	— S I Topographical Dictionary	1
— to the Marquis of Hastings on the Indian Revenue	169	— T History of the Parthian Empire	0
— to Proprietor F I C	14	— D Leprosy in India	338
— See Facts in India Co Tr	11	— Oriental Sore	338
Lettres Chinoises & de M. Law	3	Lew Criminal Trial in Bengal	24
— Idifaites &c	3	Leyden Dr J Medical Remains	30
Letter to J C The T. A. Tree	11	— and Irskine W Memoirs of Balcer	143
— Tr Vol 40	98	— Munim See Freeman	444
Leude dorf M Die Gesinnung h. t. z. t. d. e.	738	— Uiversity Library See Catalogue	4
Leupe P A New Guinea	198	— — — See Dozy	5
Leupold L Racines Sans Critique	388	— — — See Jong	6
— S. M. Burnet	387	— — — See Stein elneider	5
Leupolt Jev C B Reflections of a Missionary	223	Jardet Capt L Seamanship &c	61
Lewis A Commerce des Belges aux Indes	11	J. A. Bratle St Pol D France à Sumatra	56
Le Vaillant Traité de l'Afrique	75	— P. R. A.	193
Levantehandel im Mittelalter	89	J. bellus Aurarius See Ma smann	39
Leveche A de Teheran & L. azah	98	Libraries See Bibliography	3-10
Leveque F F Mythes de l'Inde	19	— Tr Vol 1 131 0	45
Leverett P Latin Lexicon	418	Libro d Oro Dell'India	0
Leveson Col H A The Hunting Grounds of the Old World	18	Licht vom Orient See Frank	353
Lew L Annual of British Legislation	28	— and Sch attenbiller von Java	193
— Commercial Law	28	Lichtenstein A A H Palaeographia Assyriologica	39

	Page		Page
Liens. See Faber -	217	Lingard, J. History of England -	31
Liddell and Scott. Greek Lexicon -	416	Linger. See Angelbuch -	190
Lieblin, J. Chronologie Egyptienne -	79	Linguistic Essays. See Abel -	356
— Egyptian Denimides -	79	— See Cuvier -	356
— Egyptian Religion -	562	— Instruments. See Leather -	128
Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde -	307	Linguistique, La. See Hovelacque -	368
Life in Bombay -	128	— See Rivet -	137
— in Calcutta -	332	— See Société -	137
— in India -	752	Linna, C. Species Plantarum -	113
— in the Banks. See Taylor -	333	— Systema Naturæ -	320
— of an Artillery man in India -	562	— Systema Vegetabilium -	
— Boat Models. See Report -	262	— See Racine -	311
— Tables, English. See Farr -	258	— See Sprengel -	311
Lighthouses. See Description -	260	— Tr, Vol 107 -	528
— See Gordon. Tr, Vol 262 -	501	Linnæan Society -	496
— &c in all Seas. See Vegetabilium -	263	— Tr, Vol 103 -	527
Lignani, G. Lingue e Letterature Indo Europee -	307	Linnæus, in Nederland Aanspraak -	19
Liliacées, Les. See Redouté -	314	Linschoten, J. H. van Voyages -	67
Liljevalch, C. P. Chinas Handel -	113	Lionne, L'Abbé de. Lettres -	223
Lillie, A. Buddha and Buddhism -	212	Liottard, L. Carolina Rice in India -	281
Lilly, W. S. Ancient Religion, &c -	562	— Indian Dye -	281
Limburg-Brouwer, Di van Akbar -	752	— Nankin Cotton in India -	281
Limitation Act, &c in India. See Alexander -	558	— Paper Manufacture in India -	281
— See Begump Ruttonjee -	231	— Silk in India -	281
— See Biswas -	231	Lipsius, R. A. Die Syrische Bruch des Ignatius -	360
— See Bourke -	232	Lisbois, J. C. Papers on Leprosy -	338
— See Cranenburgh -	235	List of Antiquarian Objects, British Burma -	187
— See Knox -	239	Literary History of the Middle Ages. See Berington -	346
— See Missy -	241	— Society, Madras and Bombay -	496
— See Rivas -	245	Literature of Bengal, The -	251
— See Sen -	245	Lithotomy. See Wink. Tr, Vol 111 -	470
— See Shephard -	216, 566	Lithuanian Grammars and Dictionaries. See Slavonic -	121, 122
— See Thomson -	247	Littérature Annuelle Japonaise -	223
Lincei, Accademia dei. See Reale -	437	Little's, Capt., Detachment. See Moor -	145
Linde. See Van der Linde -		Liver, Diseases of. See Billingsall -	332
— F. Fea in India -	281	— See Bell -	332
— F. E. G. Calculation Tables -	291	— See Faithhorn -	335
Landhelm, W. von Russland -	98	— See Malcolmson. Tr, Vol 27 -	116
Lindley, J. Flora Orchidacea -	318	— See Packman. Tr, Vol 4 -	111
— Vegetable Kingdom -	313	Liverani, F. Fra G. di Carpine -	114
Lindner, B. Altindische Nominalbildung -	369	Liverpool. See Smuthers -	294
Lindo, A. A. On Navigation Laws, &c. Tr, Vol 122 -	464	— East India Association. Tr, Vol 437 -	533
Lindsay, H. H. British Relations with China. Tr, Vol 179 -	484	— Free Library. See Huggins -	6
— J. History of the Parliaments -	43	— Earl of. On Coins of the Realm -	31
— R. H. War with China. Tr, Vol 255 -	499	Lives, &c of Illustrious Persons of Eastern Nations -	19
— W. S. History of Merchant Shipping -	291	— of Indian Officers. See Kaye -	48
— Lord. Holy Land, &c -	86	Livesay, G. H. P. Military Transport in India -	267
— Lives of the Lindsays -	49	Livingstone, Di. Travels in S. Africa -	75
— Mi, and Gutzlaff, Rev. C. Voyage to Ports of China -	114	— Last Journals. See Waller -	77
Linen Trade, The. See Warden -	295	— See Stanley -	76
Langam Lakshmapa. The Arjavanta -	128		
— Indian Deficits -	169		
— Khond Grammar -	403		
— Telugu Glossary -	402		

Ijangstedt Sir A Portuguese Settlement in China	114	London Library See Harrison	126
Ilovil H I Hamburg (1613)	1	— to Lahore	16 169
Tr Vol 4 4	1	— Lucknow &c	1 8
— J A W History of Powwa Falon	26	— to Lrapoll See Laler	1
— M Jangoon Cretter	1	— and Calcutta compared &c	4
— Ser W and Cerarl Capt. A	128	Mullen	4
Cannpoort to the Himalaya	1	Loon Col E C Central Africa	2
Ilvils Lager See Amle	1	— (Erit martial See Hongt	2 3
Loan Collections South African	229	— Rev J Renard Mi	2 3
ton Selenf Lare	229	— Ccutta and Bombay	1 4
Loringo-hu te & Latur	2	— L m lro cri &c	20 2 6
Loarer I Process for converting	41	— La : rn Quo tio	1
Ol in o V tabl Wax	41	— English al h lte lro	20
I l l S I t r m	1	— v rls	20
Labeek C A Agl plan	0	— In lgn & te n	163
Lobo J Ac ge to Aly na	2	— Tr V l 143	4 1
Lobelert Ier W C ut n Dialect	110	— Or tal l r rls	31
— Fil n r r l l l M r r l n	70	— O r R n & g l l r	13
Loel (Art J r r l l l m Bll	214	Tr. V l 174	13
Tr V l 174	214	— Th l n t t of T r l s	86
— Self C vernment V l W	169	— l r l l M l s	70
— See M l r s Native	1 0	— Ph r l s l n l e / r n	7
— V r l l l	1 0	— l l a l n ( V l s	10
— M l r s & C m m l t t e	162	— l l a l l r r l s	24
— T a t n l e See h l l l	4 8	— S r l t u r e T r u t h n O r n t l	1
Tr Vol 16	4 8	— D r s	1
Loch Cap C C l v r l n C t	114	— See l l l l l e l l l l l l l l	4 1
— H B l r r l n l N r r l	114	Tr V l 174	4 1
Lockett Capt A Ar l e & n t a x	7 8	— S r l l g l l Q u e t n	4 4
Lockwood L. N t u r l l l r s &	124	Tr V l 174	4 4
Lochy r C Tr l l n l n l s	91	— V m a r l r l l t r t u r e	4 6
Loelwjk C A B n l B n	774	— Tr Vol 12	4 6
Luck Maj C l l l l l l	40	— V l l g C o m m u r l l s l n	13
— C a t t a r n Tr V l 144	70	Tr l r a r l l l l a Tr V l 134	13
Loel Dr l See l a b l n t s	70	— V l l l M e e w a l l l f	94
l l r l v r C y p r n	80	— l l l	94
— D l e M a r a r n	7	— T r l f	4
Loeue J C r e v a n D t n a r	416	— Tr Vol 143	4 0
— The l v l t l l a n g u a g e	00	— l l r e u n t & h a y e	3 1
Tr V l 129	00	Loel l n l H W a r l u l n S y s t	400
Loel Capel l a m p l l t Tr	400	— l o r t of l a l l n Tr Vol 9	400
Vol 33 48	400	l n l a r l l R l g r n l s l r r e	21
l f l s A J l e r m e r o t l e	123	Loel n r A d M e d a l l l O r	74
l t l n u s of l r a	123	— d D y n l Tr V l 140	74
— W l C h a l l a r n l l a n a	126	— M o n n r t l r l l l s l n	78
l n a t h a M a d h a r C C l r l a n	143	— M y n A g Tr V l 140	78
History	143	— O r r l l l l l l l l l r	40
Loel n l n e T b l See l o r t	32	— R l l r l l l l r e l d	1
Loel n l The l a t l t u d a n l	61	Loel n l g e J A l l e u t t n l	3
Course C o r r e t o r	61	— S o u t h l a t r n l l d w s	3
Loel &c	2 6	Loel l e A W B r n e s l a n	406
Loel a n d W u r r u n g a n l r	163	— g u g e	406
— g e n r s & A s e n n t	1	Loel C l o n l l a t l See H a l l	11
Loel l S l r l g h t	1	l l l a p e r s b y l l l l	0
— l a f r e l l r e S M l l r	1	Loel h a l See l u h a l	0
— C o j r t i o n l s t r y	6	l O r l e u l l e L a t t r Tr V l	0
— l x l b t i n	229 300	— s	0
— l n l n S o c i e t y l r o c e l n g	163	l r b e a r l v l l M e m r s f l l e	49
— l t u t u l n	1	— R v W l e m a n	49
		l e r l l l l l e B m a n s	03
		— R e u n n o f t h e l r s	14
		— D r & e B u r r	101

	Page		Page
Lord's Prayer, The Polyglot	See	Lucknow Album	See Ubba Ali 430
Vater Unsei - - -	130	— District Settlement	See Butts 160
Loirentz, M., et Parade, A	Cul-	— Handbook	See Keene - 20
tune des Bois - - -	281	— Siege of	See Anderson - 136
Loring, F W., and Atkinson, C F		— — —	See Bartram - 136
Cotton Culture - - -	291	— — —	See Case - 137
Lose Blätter aus dem Geheim-		— — —	See Lady's Diary - 142
Archive der Russischen Regie-		— — —	See Mechem - 427
rung - - - - -	98	— — —	See Narrative - 145
Lost Links in the Indian Mutiny		— — —	See Rice - 147
See Malet - - - - -	352	— Views of	See Dodgson - 425
Loth, O Arabic MSS - - -	7	Ludeking, J W A	Amboma - 193
Lottin De Laval Voyage dans la		Ludlow, History of	See Documents 31
Peninsule Arabique - - -	86	— E	Cardamom Cultivation
Lotus, The, of the Ancients. See		in Coorg - - - - -	281
Duppa - - - - -	311	— J M	British India - 113
Lotz, D W Inschriften Tiglath-		— Thoughts on the Policy of	
pileseser's I - - - - -	39	the Crown towards India	- 169
Loudon, J C Arboretum, &c -	313	Ludolfus, J Historia Æthiopica,	
— Encyclopædia of Plants -	313	&c - - - - -	26
Louis, J A H Sericulture in		— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum	381
Bengal - - - - -	281	Ludovici, L Lapidarium Zeylan-	
— S Anglo-French Calculator	291	icum - - - - -	127
Loup du Chorassan See Pithu-	353	Ludwig, A Agglutination oder	
Louvain University See Nive -	317	Adaptation - - - - -	369
Louvet, L-E La Cochinchine		— Anschauungen des Veda -	356
Religieuse - - - - -	562	— Der Infinitiv im Veda -	388
Low, Lieut C R History of the		Luhdorf, F A Acht Monate in	
Indian Navy - - - - -	261	Japan - - - - -	114
— Journal of Gen Abbott -	102	Lutke, M Ægyptens Neue Zeit	79
— Life of Sir George Pollock	19	Lutlier Sieur Voyage aux	
— Sir Frederick Roberts -	19	Grandes Indes - - - - -	65
— Soldiers of the Victorian		— — — See Symson -	70
Age - - - - -	49	Lulloo Lal Kuri Inflection, &c	
— H Sarawak - - - - -	193	in the Bug Bhakha - - -	390
— Capt J Penang - - - - -	193	Lumbroso, G Économie Politique	
— Thai Grammar - - - - -	406	de l'Égypte - - - - -	79
Low, I Aramäische Pflanzennamen	381	Lumsden, H B Mission to Candahar	10
Lowe, Dr T Central India during		— See Bellew - - - - -	101
the Rebellion - - - - -	143	— M Arabic Grammar - - -	378
Lowenstern, I L'Écriture Assy-		— Persian Grammar - - -	384
rienne Tr, Vol 415 - - - -	529	— Thos Merut to London -	65
— — — Cuneiforme de Peise-		Lunan, J Hortus Jamaicensis	313
polis Tr, Vol 426; - - - -	531	Lunar Tables See Gardard	326
Lower Provinces, Bengal Admin-		— See Gordon - - - - -	326
istration, 1847 Tr, Vol 216 -	492	— See Hansen - - - - -	327
— Code, The - - - - -	234	— See Taylor - - - - -	328
— Feery Funds - - - - -	169	Lund, P W Genus Euphone	
Lowndes, W T Biographer's		Tr, Vol 451 - - - - -	536
Manual - - - - -	7	— University MSS See Torn-	
Loyal Hours See Dutt - - -	349	beig - - - - -	9
Loyd, T K Civil Auditors		Luristan and Arabistan See Bode	91
Manual, N W P - - - - -	169	Luo, Lieut E Annam - - -	189
Luard, J Dress of the British		Lushai Dialect See Brojo N Shah	404
Soldier - - - - -	267	— See Lewin - - - - -	401
— Views in India - - - - -	427	— Expedition See Nuthall -	268
Lubbock, Sir J Civilisation	307	— See Woodthorpe - - -	151
— Pre-Historic Times - - -	307	— Raids into Cachar See	
Lucena, P Joan de Vida del		Correspondence - - - -	162
P Francisco Xavier - - - -	49	Lushington, C Calcutta Benevo-	
Lucking, G Die Französischen		lent Institutions - - - -	223
Mundarten - - - - -	369	— Calcutta to Europe - - -	65

	Page		Page
Laington H The Double Government. Tr Vol 6	11	Macartney Lord Embassy to China. See Alexander	43
— A Great Country. Little Wars	103	— S = Holmes	117
— Sir S. and Warren Hastings Tr Vol 396		— See Staunton	118
— S H Life of Lord Harris	49	— If S = Barrow	4
In and The See Camoens	316	— S = Cotsford Tr Vol	4
Intfullal Autobiography	49	Macar See Historical	19
Iynne Die de La Mer Morte	86	— See Speelman	19
Iuzzatto I Incriptions Asyriennes	39	Maclaurin Kenneth Sirra Leone Tr Vol 1	464
— Notice sur Alou Jououf Ha dal Tr Vol 3	441	— Lord Ilys	34
— S merime See	369	— History of England	31
Ivill Sir A C Asiatic Studies	70	— Minutes on Education in India	181
— North Gazetteer	1	— Sir I High Education in India	181
— C J Hindu Language	393	— If S = Trevelyan	53
— J H Mangra District Settlement	169	— Major Gen Letters to Lord Harris	76
— I The Indian &c	95	Macbride Dr J H The Moham medan Religion explained	1
Ivorian Inscription See Savetberg	31	McCauley H W Dress and Tan of Men	242
Iyeklama A Nijholt Voag en Huizen	6	McCarthy J History of Our Own Times	31
Iye I Baron and Gothic Dictionary	40	— History of the Four Georges	67
Ivill C Geology	31	McCaill Lad Indian Government	169
Iynch I T Letter to Right Hon J Sullivan Tr Vol 117	463	McClelland J Geological Survey of India	34
— Iut W I The Dead	86	— Medical Topography	338
Iyidhur Lord The Latin Question	87	— See English Jurisprudence	34
Ivon A The Law of India	740	— S Natural History Draw ing	428
— Capt H K Attempt to reach H pulse Bay	66	McClennan J I Studies in Ancient History	30
— Irate Journal	66	McCluer La ut J Irish and Persian Chief	61
— J B Food Talk	338	McCull J C Our New Protectorat	87
— S Hebrew Grammar	381	McCol J Advice to Officers in India	67
Iy na J Civil Authorities Manual Madras	169	— A am	17
— R F On Relaying of a mine lever	338	— Floating Harbour of Refuge	6
Iynton Lord belated Speeches	49	— Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger	338
— Poetry &c See Chick	316	— Nuo a Italia	66
— S = Souridru M Tanore	94	— Tour in many Lands	66
— and the Afghan War See Iatwick	101	McCoy I By the Indian Mission	23
		McCraile J W Ancient India	12
		McCullen T Oriental Tra	143
		Macculloch Dr J Classification of Rocks	34
		— Geology	34
		— Highlands &c of Scotland	66
		— Malaria Fr Vol 146	471
		McCulloch J R Commercial Dictionary	91
		— Geographical Dictionary	1
		— Statistical Account of the British Empire	17
Macan Irew Col Revenue Matters	169		
Mac o See Baker	109		
Macarui Travels	66		
McArthur Dr J See Clarke	46		

## M



	Page		Page
McCulloch, J R Taxation -	258	Mackenna, P J History of India	
— R S Manual for Inspectors		See Taylor -	149
of Spirits -	291	Mackenzie, A How India is	
McCurdy, E A Neilgherry or		Governed -	169
Blue Mountains -	427	— North-East Frontier, Bengal	169
Macdonald, A The Nana Furnu-		— C The Mission, the Camp,	
wees -	49	and the Zenana -	129, 427
— Rev D Africana -	75	— F St Stephen's Chapel,	
— H C Mysore Tribes and		Westminster -	427
Castes -	128	— G The Krishna District -	17
— Lt-Col J Artillery Ex-		— Capt G G Military Pay, &c	267
periments, &c -	267	— Lieut J S Civil Code -	210
— Rev K S The British Empire	32	— J T Reconstruction of the	
Notes on Byron's "Siege		Government of India -	169
of Corinth" Tr, Vol 189 -	486	— — Tr, Vol 1771 -	484
— The Vedic Religion -	209	— Trade of India -	291
— W B Coptic Grammar -	375	— — Tr, Vol 368 -	519
— Asst-Surg Court-Martial -	254	— K S Second Campaign in	
Macdonell, J Survey of Political		China -	114
Economy -	258	— R War with Tippoo Sultaun	143
MacDonnell, Eneas Letter and		— Capt Halebid Temple -	39
Speech Tr, Vols 35, 36 -	448	— Collection See Taylor Tr,	
MacDonnell, A P Famine,		Vol 257 -	500
Bengal and Behar -	169	See Wilson -	10
MacEwen, R S T Presidency		McKerrell, J Carnatica Grammar	403
Small Cause Courts -	240, 562	McKertich, S M Anglo-Burmese	
Macfarlane, C British India -	143	Translator -	406
— Japan -	114	Mackie, C Castles, &c of Vay	
— Our Indian Empire -	143	of Scotland -	32
— Turkey and its Destiny -	87	Mackinnon, Dr K Public Health	
MacGahan, J Campaigning on		of Bengal -	339
the Oxus, &c -	105	Mackinnon's Memorial to Court of	
Macgillivray, J Voyage of		Directors Tr, Vol 231 -	495
H M S "Rattlesnake" -	198	Mackintosh, Capt A The Maun	
Macgowan, Rev J Amoy Col-		Bhows The Mhrdeo Kohes	
loquial Manual -	410	Tr, Vol 33 -	147
McGowan, J Arguments against		— Account of the Ramoossies	129
Swedenborg -	205	— — Tr, Vol 33 -	447
Macgregor, Gen Sir C M Journey		— Rt Hon Sir J Memoirs -	49
through Kborassan -	93	— Travels in Europe, &c -	66
— Wanderings in Balochistan	103	— Mrs Damascus -	562
— J America -	199	— J, & Co Indian Shipping	
— Commercial Statistics -	291	Telegram Code -	262
— Medical Sketches -	338	Maclea, Dr C The Affairs of	
— J L L Organisation of		Asia Tr, Vol 101 -	461
Forests -	282	— Consequences of laying	
MacGregor, Major R G Epi-		open the Trade to India Tr,	
taphs from Greek Anthology -	350	Vol 68 -	455
— Indian Leisure -	350	— Epidemic and Pestilential	
McGregor, Dr W L History of		Diseases -	339
the Sikhs -	143	— Quarantine Laws -	339
McHenry, G The Cotton Trade	291	— — Tr, Vol 38 -	448
Máchér is, L Chronique de		— C D Standing Orders,	
Chypre See Miller -	26	Board of Revenue -	169
McIvor, W G Cultivation of		— J. N H Revenue Settle-	
Medicinal Chinchonas -	282	ment, Saugor District -	169
— Horticultural Gardens, Oota-		— J S Administration of the	
camund Tr, Vol 49 -	451	E I C Tr, Vol 5 -	442
— Our Mountain Ranges -	282	Maclea's Guide to Bombay -	21
— See Planter's Manual -	283	Maclea, Rev G F The Christian	
Mackay, A Western India -	291	Statesman -	223
		— Thos Astronomical Obser-	
		vations -	327

	Page		Page
McCleod Major Gen A India	169	Malabar See Malabar	4
— A On Southern India	6	— See Franchin	4
— D A Medical Topography	339	— See Guilan	4
— of British India	339	— See Jallit	75
— Rev N Missions to India		— See La Vallière	569
Tr Vol 24	07	— See Oliver	63
— Perps at the Far East	19	— See Pollen	6
McLeod K Cattle Plague	339	— See Lenefort	76
— Medical Legal Experience	339	— See Rochon	76
McLeod J Voyage of HMS		— See Sibree	11
Alce t	115	— Mission Tr Vol 15	474
Macloghlin D Cholera	339	Madlen Sir K S Rajamam	347
McMahon A R harems of the		— Dr P R Egypt	9
Golen Cheroneso	18	Madhava Prasada Code of Civil	
— T W I Picnic Party at		Procedure	41
Lenang	193	— Row S R T Reflections about	
McMaster A C Jerlons		Russia	103
Mammal of India	390	— Three Addresses	6
McMullo Major M Reply to		Madnier I I Agricultural des	
Lt Col Burton Tr Vol 49	451	Colome	82
M Nab J Ipocacum Plant	8	— I e Sorlo Tr Vol 40	536
Macnaghter L Stamp Act	240	Malrus or Fort St George	19
— F Correspondence Tr Vol 194	48	— See Cui lo	0
— Sir B W Hindoo Law	50	— See Letters of a Lady	128
— — See Irundo C	0	— S Photographic Views	48
— Sir W H Hindu and Mo-		— See Short Account	133
hamalan Law	0	— Agricultural Exhibition S	
— Nazamut Alwal t Reports	40	Report	83
— Principles of Hindu Law	0	— Antiquarian Remains See	
— Muhammadan Law	0	Sewell	11
— Sudder Dewanny Adawlut		— Army See Vison	70
Reports	40	— Disturbance in 1810	
— S Mitacshara	367	See Account	64
McNair Major F Perak	193	— See Mal o'm Tr Vol 65	451
Macnara Dr C On Cholera	339	— See Narrative	154
— Diseases of the Eye	339	— Tr Vol 193 194	31
— K N Hospital Districts	339		48 495
— Capt R Aide Memoir	367	— Medical Topography	
Macneill I I phrates Valley		See Medical	340
Rail way	170	— Sieges See Lake	67
Macpherson A G Law of		— Artillery See Heber	61 436
Mortgage	41	— Asylums and Schools	181
— Penal Code See Morpan	241	— Auxiliary Bible Society	
— D Annals of Commerce	291	Tr Vol 149	43
— Depreau (intro) with		— Bar the How to Improve it	241
India	9	— Catalogue of Fixed Stars	
— Dr D Two Years in China	115	See Taylor	328
— J Annals of Cholera	339	— Cavalry and Infantry Native	
— Jly Seat of Cholera	339	Offc	267
— History of P I Company	154	— Civil Administration See	
— Sir J C s of Tr Vol 253	507	Smollett	176
— Leut The Khonl	17	— Civil Engineer Departmental	
M Queen J Africa	45	Report Tr Vol	44
Mac a C C Contract Act	41	— Civil Engineering College	3
— Law of Divorcee	41	— Civil Engineer See Brown	180
— Family Interests Cl b Tr		— — Tr Vol 31	44
Vol 15	44	— Comic Almanac	350
— J See Wheeler	54	— Co uttee 178 Rolu	
Mada c r S e Copland	3	— tions a d letit us Tr Vol 146	488
— See Dal ympl	73	— Cookery Book	334
— See Dell	56	— Courier	439
— See Dru y	73	— Engineer and Engineers See	
		Vibart	269

	Page		Page
Madras Famine	See Dalzell	-	163
—	See Digby	-	163
—	See Review	-	175
—	Code	-	562
—	Festivals	See Pairs	124
—	Exhibitions	-	300, 301
—	First European Regiment	-	
—	See Historical Record	-	266
—	Handbook	See Murray	21
—	Harbour	See Memoir	262
—	Horticultural Society	See	
—	Handbook	-	312
—	Imports and Exports	-	292
—	Inland Customs	See Inland	167
—	in the Olden Time	See	
—	Wheeler	-	150
—	Irrigation Works	See Sele-	
—	tions	-	284
—	— and Canal Company	-	282
—	Its Army and Commerce	-	170
—	Journal of Education	-	436
—	— of Literature and Science	-	436
—	— of Medical Science	-	436
—	Literary Society	-	436
—	Loss and Ransom of	See	
—	Letter, &c	Tr, Vol 61	453
—	Mail	-	439
—	Male Asylum Herald	-	439
—	Native Association on Local		
—	Self-Government	-	170
—	Presidency	See Beddome	310
—	—	See Norton	171
—	—	See Routes	18
—	—	See Scott	18
—	—	See Short Account	133
—	Proceedings, Mr Pitt's East		
—	India Bill	Tr, Vol 204	489
—	Public Works	-	174
—	—	See Memorandum	170
—	Railway Rates and Fares	-	273
—	— Company	See Papers	273
—	Railways	See Proposed	273
—	Records	See Notes	563
—	Religious, &c Societies	Tr,	
—	Vols 144, 149, 151, 159 - 471, 473, 476	-	
—	Revenue Administration	See	
—	Bribery	-	160
—	Roads	See Butterworth	122
—	Salt Commission Report	-	170
—	School of Industrial Arts	-	292
—	—	Tr, Vol 144	471
—	Seat of Government	See	
—	Removal	-	565
—	Social Condition	See Five	
—	Hundred Questions	-	306
—	Spectator	-	439
—	Standard	-	439
—	Times	-	439
—	University Reports	-	181
—	Weights and Measures	See	
—	Land	-	168
—	—	See Weights	296
—	— and Cuddalore	-	223
Madras Literary Club Budget	-	-	136
Madrasiana	See Munro	-	130
Madraz, F J	Cultivo del Café	-	282
Madura	See Nelson	-	18
—	See Sewell	-	21
—	See Tripe	-	430
—	Missions	Tr, Vols 149, 163,	
—	206	-	172, 479, 490
—	—	See Lettres	223
Mutner, Ed	Englische Grammatik	-	120
Maffei, A F X	Konkani Dic-		
—	tionary and Grammar	-	397
Maffius, J P	Historia India	-	143
Magallans, G	History of China	-	114
Magan, Capt W.	Strategy	-	267
Magasin Asiatique	-	-	105
Magellan	Voyage round the		
—	World	See Hiklayt Society	52
"Magenta" Voyage	See Gigholi	-	58
Magic	See Lenormant	-	205
—	See Murry	-	205
—	See Silverte	-	207
Magnetical Observations	See		
—	under Meteorology and Tr	Vols	
—	21, 27	-	445, 116
Magnetism, Terrestrial	See Hlop-		
—	kins	-	321
Magnolæ Michelæ, &c	-	-	313
Magnus, F	See Sonnerat	-	133
Magyar L	Reisen in Sud-Afrika	-	75
Magyars, The	See Löher	-	307
—	See Patterson	-	67
—	Language of	See Boller	113
—	—	See Fauvin	413
—	—	See Ujfalv	413
Mahabaleshwar Guide	-	-	21
—	See Murray	-	341
Mahadeva, G	Rennade Re-mar-		
—	riage of Widows	-	250
Mahaffy, J P	Prolegomena to		
—	Ancient History	-	26
Mahamurree in Gurhwal	See		
—	Batten	-	15
—	See Renny	-	342
Mahanuddy Sections	-	-	282
Maharaj Libel Case, The	-	-	254
Mahdi, Le	See Darmesteter	-	560
—	Ali Famine Commission	-	170
—	— Famine, Nizam's Do-		
—	minions	-	170
Mahendia C Mitra	Life of		
—	Mahammed Mohsin	-	49
—	The Specific Relief Act	-	241
—	Lal Sircar Science Asso-		
—	ciation	Tr, Vol 334	513
Mahmoud le Gasnevide	-	-	352
Mahn, E A P	Orientalisches		
—	Studium	Tr, Vol 364	518
Mahomet	See under Islam	-	214-217
—	See Krehl	-	562
—	See Mun	-	563
—	Tr, Vols 280, 303	-	505, 509

	Page		Page
Mahometan Chronology See Wus		Maistre T de Les Soir es de	
tenfeld	30	Et Petersburg	05
— Coins See Numismatics	40-44	Maize See Bonafous	76
— Dynasties in Spain See		Majend e Lieut V P Up among	
Gayangos	94	the Landies	1 9
— or Moohummud in Law	53	Major R H Prince Henry the	
— Power in India See Briggs	13	Navigator	1
Mahometanism See Islam	914-917	— See Haklayt Society	1 60
— See Pfander Tr Vol 166	480	Majorty Vet Inlan S e l nox	39
Mahommel Ali Chan Letter to		Majumdars Serne Bengali Dic	
Court of Directors	154	tionaries	39
— Canzim Goozratee Dic		Malabar See Baldaus	1 0
tionary	398	— S e Biervillas	55
Mal on Ford History of Engl nd	3	— See Drury	1 3
— Piece of our Indian Empire	143	— Se Medical Topography	340
Mahratta Chief See Genealogy	1	— See Phillips	131
— Country Southern See		— See Report	1 0
Marshall	1 0	— Coast Military Tran ac	
— See Revenue	1 0	tion See Conteur	138
— History &c See Broughton	1 1	— See Visscher	13
— See Duff	138	— Fishes See Day	317
— See Smith	118	— Law &c See Cuddalore	59
— See Waring	1 0	— See I elu Namb ar	50
— Mi ion Tr Vol 131	466	— See Walker	179
— War See Blacker	136	— Mission Sec Account	20
— See Despatches	138	Malal ri B M Gay r t	1 9 60
— See Historic l Ae		— The Indian M ise	350
count of Bomby	111	Malabarico Latina Grammatica	40
— Se Welle ley	1 0	Malaca Conquistada See Menezes	193
— Tr Vols 57 69 7		Malacca Straits of See Newl old	194
109 111 130 135 197	453 4 5	— See Thomson	118
4 6 463 467 468	488	Malaga ) Lan ou ge See Marin	407
Mahulcm II toire Orientale	3	— See Larker	108
Ma d of the Mere The	3 0	Malus	190-196
Magrot Mgr Letter to N Clar		— See Bastian	558
mot	23	— See Cuntor	317
Mailla l de See Hi toire	11	— See Lepp Tr Vol 41	140
Main Rev R See Admiralty		— See Forbes	560
Manual	329	— Se I as	56
Maine Sir H S Ancient Law	8	— See Mus chenbroek	563
— Early History of Institu		Malan Rev S C Chinese Ver	
tions	0 8	sion of the Bible Tr Vol 180	487
— Early Law and Custom	28	Malina See Ollun	341
— Villa e Communities	8	— See Russell	343
— T J and Brown T Marine		Malati et Madhava	358
Steam Engine	69	Malay See Mal ista	190-196
Maipuri District Settlement		— Gra mms and Dict onaries	406-9
Report	170	Malayalam	40
— Se Edmonst ne Tr Vol		Malayan Co nage See M ill s	43
os	490	— Family A Se Marsden	49
Mainwar n Col G l Rong		— Language See Bopp	364
(Lepcha) Language	404	— MSS See Van lenberg	9
Mainyo i khard The See West	386	— Tr Vol 9	536
Mar P E Medical Guide See		— Mi cellan es	193
Hall	337	Malcolm H Travel in S E A ia	66
— Unnatural Deaths Madras	170	— Sir J Central India	143
Ma ran M de Lettres sur la Chine	111	— Disturbances in the Madras	
Marwa a See D xon	164	Army in 1809 Tr Vols 65	
— S e Story of	177	194	454 487
Marsy Lieut k Ant quit es at		— The Government of India	170
Kalingar Tr Vol 49	4 1	— History of Persia	93
— Drawings	497	— The Life of Lord Clive	49
— Col F C Military I w	978		

	Page		Page
Malcolm, Sir J. Poems - -	350	Manbhum Mission Tr, Vol 160	477
— Political History - -	143	Manby, C. Screw Piles, &c -	273
— Public Affairs Tr, Vol 472	539	Manchester Missionary Exhibition	301
— Report on Malwa - -	17	Manchu Books, &c See Klaproth	6
— Sketch of the Sikhs - -	129	— See St Petersburg - -	8
— Life of See Kaye - -	48	— See Schott - -	8
— Part Convalescent Station		— See Summers - -	9
Tr, Vol 4 - -	441	— Language - -	412
Malcolmson, J. G. On Beriberi -	339	— — Tr, Vol 416 - -	529
— Cases of Liver Abscess		Manchus, The See Plath - -	116
Tr, Vol 27 - -	446	— See Ross - -	117
Malcom, H. Travels in Hindo-		Mandalay to Momein See An-	
stan, &c - -	66	derson - -	185
Maldonado, Fr de H. Epitome de		Mandelslo, J. A. de Persia to	
la Chine - -	114	the E. Indies - -	66
Malet, H. P. Lost Links in the		— See Olearius - -	67, 130
Indian Mutiny - -	352	Mander, S. S. Opium Trade -	114
Mallani Gazetteer See Walter -	19	Mandhk, V. N. See Vishwanath	
Malleson, Col G. B. Decisive		Mandu See Harris - -	426
Battles of India - -	144	— See History - -	141
— Essays, Indian History -	143	Manners in the East A Drama	
— Herat - -	103	Tr, Vol 45 - -	450
— History of Afghanistan -	103	Mangelsdorf, K. E. Europäische	
— the French in India -	143	Geschichte - -	26
— Indian Mutiny - -	143	Mangles, J. Travels See Iby -	64
— See Mutiny - -	145	— R. D. Vindication of the Go-	
— Lord Clive - -	49	vernment of Bengal Tr, Vol 179	484
— A Native State and its		Manilla, Voyage to See Barrot -	190
Rules Tr, Vol 162 - -	478	— See Guignes - -	112
— Native States of India -	143	Manipuri See Brown - -	15
— Recreations of an Indian		— See Manipore	
Official - -	49	Manitius, H. A. Die Sprachen-	
— Seringatam - -	143	welt - -	369
— Studies from Genoese His-		Mann, J. A. Cotton Trade of	
tory - -	26	Great Britain - -	292
Malloch, D. E. Siam - -	189	Manners in the East Tr, Vol 45	450
Malloch, H. Telegraphs in con-		Mannert, K. Geographie der	
nection with Railways - -	273	Griechen und Romer - -	12
Malory, Sir T. History of King		Mannevillette See D'Après	
Arthur - -	347	Mannhardt, W. Wald- und Feld-	
Malpiere, D. B. de La Chine -	114	kultus - -	219
Malta See Boisgeln - -	23	Manning, Thos. Mission to Lhasa	
— See Winterberg - -	30	See Markham - -	114
Maltby, T. J. The Ganjam Dis-		— W. O. Law of Nations -	228
trict Manual - -	17	— Mrs. Ancient and Mediæval	
— Uriya Handbook - -	395	India - -	114
Malte-Brun M. Universal Geography	12	Manockjee Cusietjee Defects in	
Maltese Grammar See Vassalli -	419	the Law of Perjury Tr, Vol 161	477
Malthus, Rev T. R. Letters, &c		— Education, &c Tr, Vol 156	475
E. I. C. College Tr, Vols 97, 107	461, 462	Manomohan Ghose Open Com-	
— Principles of Political		petition for the Civil Service	
Economy - -	258	Tr, Vol 187 - -	486
Maltzan, H. F. von Reise nach		Manouch, M. See History of	
Sudaraben - -	57	Pamerlane - -	141
Malwa See Baugrie - -	15	Mansel, C. G. Agra Settlement	
— See Malcolm - -	17	Report Tr, Vol 208 -	490
— See Westergaard - -	150	Manson, J. Drawings of Almorah	427
— Campaign See Sylvester	148	Mansur, History of Seyd Said -	87
Mammalia of India See Jerdon -	319	Manu See Burnell - -	357
— See Sterndale - -	321	— See Johaentgen - -	358
Man, Chronicle of See Munch	32	— See Jones - -	249
		Manual of Titles - -	129

	Page		Page
Manudiction for the Manual of the Soundin System Tr, Vol 145	471	Markham C It The Missions of Bogle and Manning	114
Manuel R A Index to Acts	41	— Jerusalem Birk	8
Manufactures	386-396	— Quelua Grammar	4
Manzi G Sui Prati Marcetorn	8	— Refutation of the Scurvy Committee Report	339
Marathi Dictionaries and Grammar	396-398	— Travel in Peru &c	199
— Schools and Schoolmasters	181	— Wynrad Coffee Planting District	8
Marcel J J Vocalulaire Français Arabe	348	— See Hakluyt Society	60-63
Marcel Mrs Conversation on Political Economy	38	— Col I Shooting on the Himalayas	13
March E A Study of the English Language	347	Markret Catalogue of Stars	37
Marche &c See Instructions	66	Marlborough Duke of See Coxo	16
— See Selected Paper	69	Markes W le Histoire d'Inde	144
— of the British Armies in India 190 to 191 See Rennell	14	Marmora Railway and Harbour	1
Mar o della Tomba See Gubernatis	2	Marno L Re e in der Egyptischen Aquatorial Provinz	70
— Polo	66	— Reisen im Gebiete des blauen und weissen Nil	
— See Larian	65	Maronte Tie See Churchill	84
— See Marcus Julius	13	Marre A Codo des Successions in Java	193
— See Murray	6	Marriage See McClellan	307
— See Pauthier	67	— Ceremonies South India	
— See Sule	1	— See Kearns	09
Margary A R Shanghai to Bhamo &c	114	— Hindu Law of See Sathoff	50
Margetts s Horary Tables	3	— See Roonatha Row	50
Mariette A Le Scrapum	47	— See Tagre Law Lectures	64
Mar gny Abb de Histoire des Arabes	6	— of Hindu Widow	19
Marin Marre de Grammaire Malgache	40	— See E hwar C Vidya	479
Marin Corps The See Gilepe	61	— See Introduction Tr	445
— Service E I C See Appeal	151	— Sytem Bengal See Seder	
— Steam Engine See Maine	6	nath Dutt Tr Vol 140	469
Mariner W Tonga Islands See Martin	198	— and D voice Native Converts Tr Vol 05	489
Marini F de Missionen in Giappone &c	3	Marnott W F Indian Political Economy	170
Mariny Romain Rélation de Tunquin	189	Mar yat Florence Gup	19
Mariti J Cypem &c	87	— Joseph Duties on Sugar and Tobacco Tr Vol 69 90	459
Marius Letters of On the E I Bill &c (1784) Tr Vol 115	464	— Lottery &c	1
Marjoribanks A Travel in New South Wales	198	— Capt Code of Signals	6
Markly W Elements of Law	8	Marsden W Catalogue	7
— Indian Law	41	— Chronological Tables Tr Vol 389	594
Markham A H Cruise of the Rosario	66	— Chronology of the Hindoos Tr Vol 45	531
— A M Bynour District 10th Revision of	10	— History of Sumatra	193
— C I Chinchona in the Madrid Herbaria	313	— I. &c	49
— Destruction of Forests	28	— Malay Dictionary	40
— Indian Surveys	73	— Memoirs of a Malayan Family	49
— Memoir of Lady Anna de Osorio	49	— Nummata Oriental	43
		— Polynesian Language &c	40
		— See Marco Polo	66
		— See Natural History Drawings	48

	Page		Page
Marsh, C Barlow's Administration - - -	170	Martin, Sn J. R Medical Topography Calcutta - - -	339
— — — Tr, Vols 62, 195- 453,	488	— — — Sanitary History of British Army in India - - -	267
— — — The Missionary Question Tr, Vol 94 - - -	460	— — — Tropical Climates - - -	339
— — — G P Extracts from Man and Nature - - -	282	— — — K Die Teitarschichten auf Java - - -	324
— — — H C Ride through Islam - - -	93	— — — L A La Femme en Chine - - -	114
Marshall, G F L Barbets - - -	320	— — — P Syro-Chaldaicæ Institutiones - - -	381
— — — Birds' Nesting in India - - -	320	— — — R M British Colonies - - -	32
— — — Butterflies of India, &c - - -	320	— — — British Position in China - - -	114
— — — G T Guide to Bengal - - -	144	— — — British Possessions in Asia - - -	129
— — — H Ceylon - - -	184	— — — China Political, &c - - -	114
— — — H Enlisting, &c Soldiers - - -	267	— — — Despatches of Marquis Wellesley - - -	50
— — — Military Miscellany - - -	267	— — — The East India Company's Administration Tr, Vol 179 - - -	484
— — — J Correspondence Tr, Vol 126 - - -	465	— — — Eastern India - - -	17
— — — Naval Biography - - -	49	— — — Letter to Viscount Clarendon - - -	170
— — — T Reports on Mahratta Pergunnahs - - -	170	— — — Railways - - -	273
— — — T E Poets of Madras and Ceylon - - -	262	— — — Taxation of the British Empire - - -	258
— — — T W M Missions in S India See Strickland - - -	225	— — — Tea Trade of England, &c - - -	292
— — — W Reports of Appeals - - -	241	— — — Tr, Vol 39 - - -	449
— — — W E The Todas - - -	129	— — —, Sn T Life of the Prince Consort - - -	50
— — — W H Four Years in Burmah - - -	187	— — — Di W Cases, Calcutta Eye Infirmary Tr, Vol 516 - - -	552
Marshman, Dr J Chinese Grammar, &c - - -	410	— — — Use of the Ophthalmoscope Tr, Vol 141 - - -	470
— — — Christianity and British Government in India Tr, Vol 40 - - -	449	— — —, Major W Reconstruction, Bengal Army Tr, Vol 449 - - -	535
— — — J C Civil Law - - -	241	Martineau, Harriet Eastern Life of India - - -	79
— — — Debates on India Question Tr, Vol 6 - - -	442	— — — Future Government of India - - -	170
— — — History of Bengal - - -	144, 562	Martinez, J Historias de la India Oriental - - -	144
— — — History of India - - -	144	Martin, E Burmese Agriculture - - -	282
— — — How Wars arise in India Tr, Vol 45 - - -	450	— — — M Events in Japan - - -	223
— — — The Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward - - -	50	— — — Sincæ Historia, &c - - -	114
— — — Memoirs of Sn H Havelock - - -	50	Martineau, La See Bateman Tr, Vol 47, 176A - - -	451, 483
— — — Resumption, &c of Estates - - -	170	— — — Tr, Vol 166 - - -	481
— — — Revenue Regulations - - -	170	Martius, C F P von Reise in Brasilien See Spr - - -	200
Mauston, E W Beloochee Grammar, &c - - -	104	— — — T W C Ostindische Rohwaarensammlung - - -	282
Marten, Edm De Ecclesiæ Ritibus - - -	205	— — — Tr, Vol 450 - - -	536
Mattens, F Das Consularwesen - - -	229	Martyn, Rev H See Memoir - - -	50
— — — Law of Nations - - -	228	— — — Tracts on Christianity, &c See Lee - - -	205
— — — Russland und England in Central-Asien - - -	105	— — — T Buonaparte's Invasion of England Tr, Vol 46 - - -	451
— — — G F de Traités d'Alliance - - -	26	Marvin, C Merv - - -	105
Martin, A Dialogues Arabes-Français - - -	378	— — — Reconnoitring Central Asia - - -	106
— — — C La Puissance Militaire des Anglais dans l'Inde - - -	144	— — — Region of the Eternal Fire - - -	562
— — — Dr E Tracts on China - - -	114	— — — Russian Advance towards India - - -	106
— — — Rev H Memoir Tr, Vol 97 - - -	461		
— — — Dr J Natives of the Tonga Islands - - -	198		

	Page		Page
Marvin C Russian Campaign against the Turcomans	105	Matthai F Die Industrie Russ Lands	98
— The Russian Railway to Herat	98	Matthe B I Boeckineesch Hollandsch Woordenboek &c	408
— The Russians at Merv and Herat	106	— Maksaarsche Spreek kunst &c	408
Marwar Gazetteer See Walter	9	Matthews Capt A N Mischat ul Masabih	1
Mary Pev A Life of Dr Hart mann	50	— H On Sound	330
Ma i Land See Thomson	566	— W The Hidatsa Indians	4
Masclef F Grammatica Hebraica	381	Matthae A Greek Grammar	416
Masing F Verhältnisse der Griechischen Vokalabstufung zur Sanskritischen	369	Matthieu d Edesse See Dulaunier	95
Maskell J Revenue Circular Orders	170	Maughan W C Alp of Arabia	87
Mas Latrie L de Chypre	681	Maulman Chronicle	439
Mason Rev I Burma &c	187	Maun Bhow The See Mackin tosh Tr Vol III	447
— Mr Civilizing Mountain Men	23	Maundevile Sir John Voyage	66
— Toungoo Conspiracy	23	Maundrell Rev H Aleppo to Jerusalem	87
Masonic Herald	436	Maunoir C et H Duveyrier I Annee Geographique	13
— Record of Western India	436	Maupied F L M L Origine des Peuples Anciens	307
Muspero G Les Contes Popu laires de l Egypte Ancienne	19	Maurer F Die Nilobaren	187
Musie J W Continental India	19	Maurice Rev F D The Indian Crisis	0
Masman J E Labellus Aurarius	39	— T Brahmanical Fraud Detected	09
Masmann H F Ufilas	04	— Egyptian Grandeur and Superstition	80
Mason C Journeys in Afghanis tan &c and to Kalat	199	— History of Hindostan	144
— Tr Vol 189	487	— Indian Antiquities	144
— On Topes See Wilson	41	— Modern History of Hin dostan	144
— D Recent British Phi losophy	6	— On the Ruins of Babylon	31
Mastmakim &c See Finkelstein	260	Mauritius See Backhouse	7~
Masters C C Landlord and Tenant Act See Wyatt	48	— See Bannister	7
Mastodon Giganteus See Warren	35	— See De Vaux	3
Masulpatam See Sulivan	177	— See Pridham	18
Masur B R Manual of Hindu Law	50	Maurv A Pulzky F and Meiss J A Indigenous Races of the Earth	307
Mateer Rev S The Land of Charity	3	— L F A La Magie &c	20
— Native Life in Travancore	19	Mayer J Philippine Islands See Zung	196
Matelico G le Lingua Araba	378	Maw H L Burmese War	187
Materia Medica See Medicine 33	345	— Letters on India	144
— See Irvine Tr Vol 350	51	Mawerda = Pabhek Pecht &c See Keyzer	5
Mathemat See Astronomy &c	3 5-399	Mawson J Napier's Indian Command	267
Mathew Rev H C Hindustani Scriptures Tr Vol 145	41	Maxton J Memorial Tr Vol 441	534
Matheson H H See Bellis	0	Maxwell Sir P Duties of Magis trates and Justices of the Peace	41
Matheson J England to Delhi	19	— P B Duties of Straits Magistrates	9
Mathur See Growse	16	— W E Malay Manual	408
Mathura Praada Mishra Urdu and Hindeo Dictionary	390	— Straits Settlement	193
Matos G de Lettere di Giappone Tr Vol 301	09	— Dr W G Cholera &c	339
Matriarchate The See Redhouse	565	May T E Law of Parliament	9
— See Wilken - -	566	Mayeff N A Russian Turkestan	106
Matriculation Journal Madras	436	Mayer L Views in Egypt	497



	Page		Page
Mayers, W F The Chinese Government -	114	Medical Officers in India See	
— Chinese Reader's Manual -	410	Papers -	172
— Treaties of China with Foreign Powers -	114	— Retiring Fund Tr, Vols 13, 131 -	413
— The Treaty Ports of China and Japan -	115	— and Physical Society of Calcutta -	436
Mayne, J D Confession and Approvals -	241	Medici, M Grammaire Polyglotte	369
— Hindu Law -	250	Medicine -	332-345
— Penal Code -	241, 562	— Hindu See Mittra Tr, Vol 141 -	470
Mayo, Earl See Hunter -	48	— — See Webb Tr, Vol 295	508
— Speeches -	50	— — See Wise Tr, Vol 267	502
— Tr, Vol 157 -	476	Medico - Botanical Society of London Tr, Vol 265 -	502
Mayr, A Das Indische Eibrecht	250	Medinah See Burton -	83
Mazjaditen, Die See Kai ibreck	86	— See Kerne -	86
Mead, H The Sepoy Revolt -	144	— See Wustenfeld -	90
Meade-King, W O The Indian Factories Act -	170	Mediterranean See Christmas -	56
Meadows, T T China, &c -	115	— See Galt -	57
— The Chinese and their Rebellions -	115	— See Murray's Handbook -	21
Meinahn Darogah of Police -	352	— See Saint-Sauveur -	69
Meares, J Voyages -	66	— See Sandwich -	69
Measles See Rhazes -	342	Medley, Capt J G Campaigning in India -	144
Measurement of Timber, &c See Manekji K Todiválá -	292	Medlicott, H B, and Blinford W T Geology of India -	324
— See Rai Kunhya Lall -	293	Medzoph, T de See Nève Tr, Vol 278 -	504
Meccah See Burton -	83	Meek, F B Fossils of the Upper Missouri -	324
— See Keane -	86	— Rev R Memorial of M H Cheek -	50
— See Willoughby-Osborne -	90	Meerut District Settlement Report -	170
— See Wustenfeld -	90	— Mission Tr, Vol 154 -	474
Mecham, C H Siege of Lucknow -	427	— Railway See Opening -	273
Medals of the British Army See Carter -	265	— Topography and Diseases See Murray -	341
Medhurst, W H Ancient China -	115	— Universal Magazine -	436
— China -	115	— Volunteer Horse See Dunlop -	138
— Chinese, Korean, and Japanese Vocabulary -	410	— to London See Lumsden -	65
— Chinese Dialogues -	410	Megasthenes See McCrindle -	12
— Chinese Dictionary -	410	— See Schwanbeck -	14
— Chinese Theology -	115	Megpunnaism See Sleeman -	176
— English-Japanese Vocabulary, &c -	412	Mehemet Ali See Castille -	84
— The Foreigner in Far Cathay -	115	— See Madden -	79
— The Hok-keen Dialect -	410	— See Mengin -	80
— The Interior of China -	115	— See Mouriez -	50
— True meaning of the word Shin -	410	— See Prokesch-Osten -	51
— The word "God" in Chinese -	217	— See Puckler-Muskau -	80
Medical College, Bengal -	339	— See St John -	81
— Tr, Vols 15, 27, 141 - 444, 446, 470		Mehmed Chukri Dictionnaire Francais-Turc -	414
— Departments See Corbyn Tr, Vol 38 -	449	Mehren, A F Codices Orientales See Westergaard -	9
— Jurisprudence See Bynes -	231	Mehrwanjee H Mehta Gujratee Scholar -	398
— See Cheveis -	333	Meier, E Handschrift des Eschmun-ézer -	39
— Missions Tr, Vols 155, 158, 160 -	475, 476, 477	Meignán, Victor Paris à Pékin -	66
— Pamphlets Tr, Vols 38, 141, 225, 267, 323, 358, 440-442, 475 -			
448, 470, 493, 502, 512, 517, 534, 540			

	Page		Page
Meigs C D Memoir of S G		Menant J Document Juridiques	1
Morton	50	See Oppert	39
— J A Indigenous Race See		— Empreintes de Cachets	39
Maury	307	— Empreinte d Cylindres	39
Meincke C E Inseln des Stillen		— Glypt que Orientale	56
Ocean	198	— Grammaire Assyrienne &c	380
Meinssma J J Nederlandsche		— Inscription du Thor abad	
Oost Ind e	193	See Oppert	39
Meiner R Deutsche P lgerren en		— In er ption Cune formes	39
See Ro l r cht	88	— Pois d Assyrie	59
Mekran Mission The See Gold		Mencius. See Faber	1 356
smid	10	Mendies J Bengah Dictionary	396
Mekranee Beloochee Grammar		Mendoza J G de Hi toria de	
See Marston	404	la China See Gonzales	111
Mela The at Tulsip r See Badley	558	— See Hakluyt Society	59
Melanesian Languages See		Mends W P The Ind an Marine	6
Malayo Polynesian	406-409	Menezes Arcebispo A de Jor	
Malanges D Arch olo m E gypt		nada S e Couvea	1 5
tiennet et Amyrienne	39	— De Si de Malaca Con	
— A atiques See Academie	43	qui tadra	193
— &c See Pemsat	355	Meuge Pev J Islam See Mohler	16
— O entaux	354	— Tr Vol 8	44
— Rus a See Academie	43	Mengin F Histoire de l E gypt	80
— S mitiques See Halery	360	Meninsk Fr à M Thesaurus	
Melbourne Exhibition 1840-41	301	La m rum Or ental um &c	41
Library Catalogue		Menonville F le Nepal	80
Melgunof G Das kasp sche Meer	93	Mentzel C Chro ologia der	
Mellen G The United States	00	Chines ch n l y er	11
Melly G khartoum	80	Menies A Report on Beque t of	
Milner O Gesch chte de har		James Dick	18
thar	6	— S Turkey	87
Melville van C rabee P Atlas		Meppen J P Interest Tables	9
van Nederlands Ind	4 8	Meqrile Calculator See	
Melville Lord Open Trade to		Dinnath Muddonjee	88
Ind a Tr Vol 68	4 5	— Law S Smith	99
— Speech Trial &c Tr Vol 1	46	— Table See Newman	9
— Hon W The Government		— and Martime Guide See	
of Bengal Tr Vol 178	484	W llmore	96
— On the Fast Ind a Bil		M rees F Exchange Tables	92
Tr Vol 84	514	— Handy Calculator	9
M moute ut les Bateaux à Vapeur	4 8	Merchant Shipping History See	
Menor a conce nant l Chinois	486	Land ay	91
— our serv r a l Histoire des		Mereuro Indien Le S Ios ei	3
In les	144	Meredith G Shaving of Sl apat	35
— sur Pond chery	56	Me guet H Late n sche For	
Memoirs of a Cadet S Bengalee	351	menblung	369
— of the W r n Asia 1788	144	Me gu See Butler	1
Memorial to Board of Trade from		— See Forrest	186
the Ship Builders 7 Vol 14	491	— See Helf r	187
— Burt Vol	441	Mentional Arc of India See	
— of Nat ve Christians to Lord		L ere t	3 6
Dalhousie Tr Vol 161	4	Merrivale H Life of Francis	
Memorials Fr Vol 5 2	554	See Parkes	1
— to Lord Cornwallis Anony		— Life of S r H Lawrence	
mon Tr Vol 181	485	S Fdwardes	4
Men of the Time See Cooper	46	Merk T N Das Pand chab	144
— See Walforl	53	Merram A C Obel sk Crab	39
— al m India ha known S		Merrick Rev J L Life &c of	
Il ge both am	4	Mohammed	71
Menant J Les Achémén les	39	Merrill S Ea t of the Jo dan	63
— B l yon et l Chaldée	96	Merv S e Marvin	10
— Cylindres Orientaux	39	— S e O Donovan	106

	Page		Page
Merveilles des Indes, Les	See	Meyer, L. Die Gothische Sprache	420
Berquen - - -	322	— Grammatik der Griechischen und Lateinischen Sprache	369
Meiwanjee E Chinoy	Cotton	Meynard, C B de Dictionnaire	
Calculator - - -	292	Geographique de la Perse - -	13
Mein, A Grammatica Syriaca -	381	— Poesie en Perse - - -	362
— See Beumann - - -	374	Meywar See Brookes - - -	137
Meschoff, W I Bibliography		— Bheel Corps See Papers -	268
of Turkestan - - -	106	Mhadeo Kolies See Mackintosh	
Mésèneet Kharacône See Renaud	88	Tr, Vol 33 - - -	447
Mesnil-Marigny, M du L'Eco-		Mhall, E Tr, Vol 243 - - -	498
nomie Politique - - -	258	Miansarof, M Bibliographia	
Mesopotamia See Answorth -	82	Caucasica - - -	7
— — — Ti, Vol 262 - - -	501	Michaels, C Studium zur Romanischen Wortschöpfung - -	369
— See Buckingham - - -	83	Michaels, G Geschichte des Sprachstudiums - - -	369
— See Fraser - - -	85	— M Recueil de Questions -	340
— See Oppert - - -	39	Michaud, J Histoire de Mysore	144
Mess Stories - - -	352	Michaux, F A Les Chênes de l'Amérique - - -	313
Metallic Boats, &c See Eyte	265	— N American Sylva - - -	313
Metaphysics, &c - - -	256, 257	Michel, Dan Aynbite of Inwyt	347
Metcalf, Lord Life See Kaye	48	— F Le Pays Basque - - -	307
Meteorology, &c - - -	329-332	Michell, J and R The Russians in Central Asia - - -	106
— Tr, Vol 340 - - -	514	— — R Eastern Turkestan and Dzungaria - - -	106
Methodism See Mudge - - -	205	— Overland Trade between Russia and China - - -	98
Methven, C R Docks and Dockyards for Bombay - - -	262	— R B Digest of Indian Law Reports - - -	241
Métivier, G Dictionnaire Franco-Normande - - -	418	— Jurisprudence, &c - - -	241, 563
Metology, Assyrian See Aurès	36	— and E B Appeals from India	241
— Indian See Bayley - - -	287	Michels, A Des. Dialogues Cochinchinois - - -	106
— — — See Boekh - - -	287	Michelsen, A Geschichte der römisch-cathol Mission See Kalkutta	223
— — — See Bridgnell - - -	287	Michie, A Siberian Overland Route - - -	66
— — — See Brooks - - -	287	Michiels, A V Nederlandsch Oost-Indië Tr, Vol 356 - -	517
— — — See Browne - - -	287	Micius See Faber - - -	217
— — — See Gover - - -	289	Mickle, W J The Lusind See Camoens - - -	346
— — — See Jarvis - - -	290	Middle Kingdom See Williams	119
— — — See Kelly - - -	291	Middleton, Bp Life See Le Bas	48
— — — See Muller - - -	292	— — — Ti, Vol 88 - - -	459
— — — See Pasi - - -	292	— — — Su H Bantam and the Malucco Islands See Hakluyt Society	60
— — — See Prinsep - - -	293	Midian See Burton - - -	83, 559
— — — See Weights and Measures - - -	296	Midland Counties Exhibition -	301
— — — See Woolhouse - - -	296	Midnapore See Ricketts - - -	18
Metzger, G I See Ziegenbalg	211	— — — See Torrens - - -	19
Meunier, M F Grammaire Comparée - - -	369	— Ryot's Case - - -	563
Meusinge, A Maleisch Leesboek - - -	408	Mignan, Capt R Journey through Russia, &c - - -	98
Meyendorff, Baron Orenburg to Bokhara - - -	106	— Travels in Chaldæa - - -	87
Meyer, A B Ethnographisches Museum, Dresden - - -	428	Migne, L'Abbé Les Livres Sacrés	205
— E Geschichte des Alterthums - - -	563	Miklosich, F Altslovenische Formenlehre - - -	369, 422
— Geschichte des Pontos - -	26		
— Set Typhon - - -	219		
— E H Indogermanische Mythen - - -	219		
— G Essays und Studien - -	369		
— Indogermanische Stammbildung - - -	369		
— Mit Nasalen gebildete Præsensstämme - - -	369		

	Page		Page
Miklosich F Alt lovenische Lautlehre	369	Millingen Major F Wild Life among the I oords	87
— De Turkischen Elemento in Ost europ ischen Sprachen	369	Mills A Colonial Constitutions	3..
— Vergleichende Grammatik der Slavi chen Sprachen	369	— India in 1858	170
— Z geunermundarten	306	— A J M Assam	170
Milburn W Oriental Commerce	8	— C Muhammedanism	..16
Miles Col W Hi tory of Hydar Nask	144	— C D B Buddha and Bud dhi m	21
— — Tipu Sultan	144	Milman Fight Rev R Memoir	50
Milky ■ Canari	199	Milne J Tables of Exchange	9
Military History &c	64- 70	— Dr W Life in China	115
— Tr Vol 443 449 455	34 35 3	— Memo rs See Morris on	50
— Annual 1844	..61	— Mi ion to China	..4
— Bijou The See Sh pp		Milton John Paradise Lost	847
— Biography See Chesney	46	Mnabassa De S e Greenland	19
— Law See Clode	2	Mnajeff I P Ceylon and India	184
— See Gorham	..38	— J I di Grammar	388
— Se Hob on	8	Mneralogy	3 -8 5
— Se Hough	8	Minto Lord Life and Let er	50
— See Maisey	2 8	— Tr Vol 107 103-4	46 487
— Service and Adventure in the Far East	103	Mints Ind an S e Smith	94
— Surgery in India Se Cole	334	Minturn P B New York to D lhi	66
Mill Jame Commerce Defended	503	Mionnet L E M dailles Antiques	43
— History of India	144	Miquel F Flora Ind e Batavæ	318
— — Tr Vol 9	480	— Nova Genera Apocyncarum Indicivum Tr Vol 450	536
— Polit cal Economy	58	— Plantæ Conifera	313
— J B Autobi o rphy	50	Mirasi l i ht See Brown	..48
— Dis eriations &c	56	— See El is	164
— Hamilton Philosophy	..6	— S Paj is	..0
— Logic	..56	Miri W js Life &c of	3..
— Let ion to Parliament	154	Mrkhold Hi tory of the Early I mo' offe ia	93
— Principles of Political Economy	..8	— S Wilcen	94
— Pep e ent ive Gove nment	56	Mior d Or &c	35
— Un ettled Que ion of Polit cal Economy	..8	Mirza A F Persian Grammar	384
Miller F an I C Sabha Chron que le Chypre	..	— A F Persian Prose ly	384
— J Admin stration of Justice	9	Mirzapor District See Note	17..
— Metaphy ■	..57	— Mi ion Tr Vol 158	4 6
— Patrick Steam Navigation	451	Mz as I aivan Jah See White	15
— Tr Vol 48	21	Mishcat ul Masabih See Mit thew	1..
— W Jott ng of Kent	..1	Merve ia India	35..
— London	50	Mhneo Hills See Cooper	1 3
— A Milton Memorial	4 6	Mi on The C mp and Zenana See Mackenz e	1 9 4
— Rev W The Arms of Elu cation Tr Vol 158	396	Mi onary Herald	436
— Onya Dictionary	1 0	— I egi ster Conferences &c	1
Millett A F Fyzalad Settle ment Report	231	Mis ons and Mi siona ie	0- 6
Millet H Landlord and Tenant See Bell	41	— — See Badley	558
— Mofus il Small Cause Court acts	..41	— — See Bradbury	559
— and Clarke F Insolvency in In l	..41	— — See Gogery	560
Mill e H C Monnues le l Ar chapel Indi n	43	— — See Kennedy	561
		— — Se Leupolt	..6
		— — See Louvet	56..
		— — See Mullens	63
		— — S e Pronv'ze	564
		— — See Rhodes	565
		— Tr Vols 88 94 ■	96 97 459 460 461

	Page		Page
Missions and Missionaries Vols		Mochler, Dr J. A. Islam and the	
59, 100, 131, 144, 147, 149, 151 -	161,	Gospel - - - - -	216
166, 167, 171, 472, 473		Mokern, P von Ostindien See	
— Vols 151, 155, 158 159,		Von Mokern - - - - -	149
160 - - - - -	174, 175, 176, 477	Mollendorf, P G and O J von	
— Vols 163, 166, 206,		Chinese Bibliography - - -	7
294, 311-318 -	178, 180, 190, 507, 510	Moller, J H Bibliotheca Goth-	
Missry, R See Rajendro		ana - - - - -	7
Mitichana, The See Chowdrie -	233	— De Numis Orientalibus -	43
— See Colebrooke - - - - -	149, 567	— Tr, Vol 345 - - - - -	515
— See Rajendro - - - - -	250	— Palaeographische Beitrage -	370
— See Venkatadry - - - - -	251	Mouns, S M Bareilly Report -	170
Mitchell, A Treaty between		Moerman, T Li Rame - - -	282
Government and the East India		Maso Gothic Glossary See Skert	120
Company, 1780 Tr, Vol 125 -	531	Moffat, R S The Economy of	
— Jas Maritime Wars of the		Consumption - - - - -	259
Turks See Hap Khalifah -	85	Mofussilte, The - - - - -	199
— Rev J Civilization of India	221	Moghul Empire, The See Bernier	136
— John M The Herring -	320	— See Catrou - - - - -	137
— Rev J Murray Buddhism -	212	— See Communitarius - - -	137
— Letters to Indian Youth -	205	— See Keene - - - - -	112
— Parsees and the Zendavesta	211	— See Lethbridge - - - - -	113
Mitchell's Screw-Piles and Moor-		— See Orme - - - - -	116
ings See Manby - - - - -	271	— Revenue See Thomas	149
Mitford, A B Tales of Old Japan	115	Mohammed Ibrahim Persian	
— H L England to Ceylon -	563	Grammar - - - - -	384
— G N Clodius Afghan Wars	103	Mohammed Ali Hazin Life	
— Maj R C W To Cabul		See Belfour - - - - -	15
with the Cavalry Brigade -	103	— Ben Dawoud See Bresmer	
Mithra See Hammer - - - - -	211	Tr, Vol 263 - - - - -	501
— See Seel - - - - -	211	Mohan Lal Life of Dost Mo-	
— See Windischmann - - -	211	ammed Khan - - - - -	50
Mithraic Coins See Bird Tr, Vols		— Tour in Central Asia -	106
20, 29 - - - - -	115, 147	— Travels in the Panjab, &c	106
Mithridates See Adelung - -	363	Monmdionath Mookerjee Me-	
— Minor See Welsford - -	372	mon of O C Mookerjee - -	50
Mitia, H C See Harish		Mohendionath Shome Anglo-	
— M C See Mahendra		Bengali Magazines - - -	350
— T Law relating to the Hindu		Mohl, J Etudes Orientales -	354
Widow See Tagore Lectures -	247	— See Dumast Tr, Vol 275	504
Mittei, D Life See Dinabandu	560	Mohn, H Komethbarnes Ind-	
— Govindram, &c - - - - -	50	bydes Beliggenhed Tr, Vol 458	537
— T C United Christian		Mohunke, O Banka, &c -	191
Church Tr, Vol 206 - - -	190	Mohammed Uli Khan Famme	
Mitternatzner, Dr J E Dinka		in the Cuttack Division -	563
Sprache - - - - -	371	— Tr, Vol 137 - - - - -	468
Mitra, K C See Kissory		Mohummud Ameel Khan Me-	
— P C See Penny		mons See Busawun Lal -	45
— Life of Ramcomul Sen -	50	Mohunpersaud Bengalee Voca-	
— Spiritual Stray Leaves -	350	bulary - - - - -	396
Miyas Mithu Khan Confessions		Mon, L Torrent Regions of the	
of a Constable - - - - -	129	Alps - - - - -	282
— Mohamed Panah's Arabic		Moses, Rev E The Persian	
Library Tr, Vol 29 - - -	447	Interpreter - - - - -	385
Moabite, Stone, The See Ginsburg	37	Moldavia, History See Urechi -	29
— Tr Vol 189 - - - - -	487	Molesworth, J T Marathi Dic-	
Mockler, Major E Baloochee		tionaries - - - - -	397
Grammar - - - - -	404	Molkenboer, J H See Dozy -	311
Mocumery System of Landed Pro-		Mollusca of India See Godwin-	
perty See Prinsep Tr, Vol 130	466	Austen - - - - -	318
Modern Traveller, The India -	129	Molon, Ch de De la Perse -	93
Moegling, Rev H Coorg Me-			
moirs - - - - -	221		

Molony Col Field Exercises &c		Monte S de Exchange Calcula	
Infantry Tr Vol 447	33	lator	9
Moluccas The See Bastian	5 8	Montehore J Mercantile Law	29
— See Golf	193	Monteiro De Sousa J M Dic	
— See Twit	196	cionario Geographico	13
Monardes N Historia Medicinal	340	Monteith Lieut Gen W Hars &c	
Monasteries in the Levant See		Montfaucon D B de I Anti	
Curzon	84	quite Expliquee	39
Monckton D H C Village Po		Montfort Capt Voyage en Chin	11
lice N W India Tr Vol 8	44	Montgaillard M de Seconde	
Moncrieff Lieut C C S Irriga		Guerre de Pologne	98
tion Southern Europe	8	Montgomery T G Pontes in	
— R S Lecture to Educated		the Western Himalaya	17
Hindoo Tr Vol 156 189 4	469	— Trans Himalayan Explora	
Mone H S See Balkrishna		tions	3
Monetary System in India See		Montgomery J Cotton Manu	
Jervis	90	facture United State	29
Monete Cufiche dell I P Museo		— P Granl Trupl Roal	
di Milano	43	Cawnpore Tr Vol 136	468
Money See Finance	57- 59	— Statistical Report of Cawn	
— Lt Col F Ter	8	pore	17
— J W B Jara	194	— Rev Gujarati Dictionary	898
— R C European and Oriental		— District Gazetteer S Punjab	564
Literature	3 4	Monthly Review	436
— W T Shipbuilding at Bom		Month Name of the See Ben	
bay Tr Vol 14	491	foy Tr Vol 88	506
Monfart De M Travel	66	Montriou W A Hindu Law &c	
Monghyr See Sherwill	18	S e Roer	251
Mongolia and the Mongols See		— Hindu Will of Bengal	250
D Oh son	3	Montucc A On the Chinese	
— See Gilmour	111	Language See Morrison	410
— See Hammer Purastall	9	— Tr Vols 394 411 434	
— See Howorth	25	5 5 5 8	683
— See Liveran	114	Monumenta Historica Britannica	3
— See Pallas	116	Monumental Register A See	
— See Patkanoff		Derozario	0
— See Piasetzky	116	Monuments d la Geographie	
— See Potanin	116	See Jomard	12
— See Prejevalsky	116	— and Ornaments of Remote	
— See Prinsep	11	Ages See Waring	41
— See Ranking	21 00	Moodeen Sheriff Supplement to	
— See Rémusat	8	I Pharmacopœia of India	340
— See Schmidt	117	Moodie G See Gnanapragasa	
— See Williamson	119	Moodie Dr J Military Opera	
— See Wolff	30	tions in Hindoo tan	145
Mongolian Grammars &c	41	Mookerjee A See Ashutosh	
Moniteur des Indes Orientales	194	— P M See Pearl	
Monk C J The Golden Horn	87	— T C See Tara	
Monnerau F The Indigo Maker	8	Mookerjee A S e Annoda	
Monopolies of the East India Com		— C C See Charu	
pany Tr Vols 179 1 484	49	— H L The Ordinary Labour	
Mon on Hon W Letter to a		Contract	41
Proprietor	1 4	— Just e See Mohundranauth	50
Monsoons See Capl r	330	— M W Effects of English	
Montagne Academy Tr Vol 166	480	Education	18
Montalembert Cte de Debat s ir		— O C Interest Calculator	92
l Inde Tr Vol 16	4 8	Mookerjee s Magazine	567
Montauban Mrs F Year and a		Mookhopadhyo P M S e Pa]	
Day in the East	100	Mohun	
Montelar M The Manufacture		Mooltan See Dunlop	425
of Sugar Tr Vol 8	500	— Cu tomary Law See Roa	565
		— Gazetteer See Punjab	564

	Page		Page
Moon, A Ceylon Plants -	185, 313	Moigan, Sn R F Life Sec	
— G W The Dean's English	347	Cobban -	16
Moonsiff's Guide, The District		— — See Digby	46
See Kistnasawmy Iyer -	210	— Wm The Arabs of the	
Moor, E Hindu Infanticide -	129	City Tr, Vol 138 -	469
— Hindu Pantheon -	210	— and Macpherson, A G	
— Oriental Fragments -	354	Penal Code -	241
— Major Bealings Bells -	219	Morgenlandische Forschungen -	351
— Capt Bombay Army Regulations -	267	Moise, A Deux Dialectes de	
— — Little's Detachment -	145	l'Indo-Chine -	406
— J H Indian Archipelago -	194	— Pathologie des Annamites -	340
Moorcroft, W, and Trebeck, G		Monier, J Hajji Baba in England	352
Travels in the Punjab, &c -	129	— Travels in Persia, &c -	93
Moore, E F Privy Council		— Capt Khiva -	106
Reports -	241	Mouiseou in Spanien See Rochau	28
— Fias India under the Black		Moiley, H English Writers -	347
Act Tr, Vol 162 -	178	— J Life of Richard Cobden -	50
— Fied Lepidoptera of Ceylon	320	— Wm Discovery of Vol II of	
— E I C Natural History Museum		Jamal Tawaukh Tr, Vol 279	505
See Horsfield -	319	— W II Administration of	
— Jas History of Small Pox -	340	Justice in British India -	171
— On Vaccination -	340	— Arabic, &c MSS, R A S	7
— Jos Views at Rangoon -	128	— Digest of Cases, Supreme	
— L Tichinopoly Manual -	18	Court -	242
— W J Manual of Medicine -	310	— Letter on a Turkish Tomb-	
Moore's Indian Appeals, Digest		stone Tr, Vol 2 -	441
of Decisions in See Tarant -	247	Mormoniam, Alfabeto dei See Teza	421
Mooishedabad News -	439	Mormonites and Musalmans Tr,	
Moozuffurnuggur See Muzaffar-		Vol 242 -	497
nagar		Morning Chronicle -	439
Moplah Outrages, Malabar -	170	— Post -	439
Moquin-Tandon, A Des Hn-		Morocco See Description -	73
dinées -	320	— See Hay -	74
— Medical Zoology -	340	— See Hemso -	74
Moradabad District Report See		Morosi, Prof G Dialecti Greci -	416
Alexander -	157	Morris, E J Cases, Sudder De-	
Moral and Material Progress Re-		wannee Adawlut, Bombay -	242
ports -	171	— — See Harrington -	238
Moral, The, of the India Debate -	171	— H Geography -	13
Morangis, Comte de See Frag-		— The Godavery District -	18
ments sui l'Inde -	139	— History of England -	32
Morant, E W L Rainfall, &c		— History of India -	145
of the Deccan -	282	— Rev J B Conversion of	
Morbid Sympathies See Wilson-	345	Hindus -	224
Moidtmann, A Guide de Con-		— J C English-Teloogoo	
stantinople -	21	Dictionary -	402
Morehead, C Clinical Researches		— R Ayenbite of Inwyt See	
on Disease in India	340	Michel -	347
— Medical Education in India	182	Morrison, Gen J Alliance with	
Morellet, L'Abbé La Compagnie		the Great Mogul -	145
des Indes -	145	— M B Bengal Tenancy Bill	563
Morin, L Dictionnaire His-		— Rev R Chinese Grammar,	
torique -	27	Dialogues, &c -	410
Moresby, R, and Elwon, T Sail-		— — See Klaproth Tr,	
ing Directions, Red Sea -	262	Vol 264 -	501
Morga, Antonio de See Hak-		— Life and Memoirs -	50
luyt Society -	61	— Memoirs of Di Milne -	50
Morgau H R Forestry in		— Seimons Tr, Vols 40, 270-449, 503	
Southern India -	282	— Translation from the Peking	
— Dr J, and Addison, D T		Gazette -	115
Operation of Poisonous Agents		— View of China -	115
Tr, Vol 225 -	494		

	Page		Page
Mortgage Law of See Kiberlin	93	Muller A Die Criechehen	
— See Mrepher on	41	Ih losophen	380
— S = Tagore Lectures	4	— D H Burgen und Schloer	
Morton Rev J See Icyden	350	S darabiens	8
— J C Cyclopedra of Aon		— Sudarabische Stulen	370
cultur	8	— T Ancient Inscription in	
— S G New Species of Hip		Ceylon	185
popotamus	30	— Jamaprakrt Grammar	388
— S J See Meng	0	— Simplified I li Grammar	388
— Per W Bengali Dictionary	396	— Woerterbuch der Tn lischen	
Moric Institutions See Priestley	06	Sprache	40
— See Priault	006	— I on Austral an Mosse	314
— See Sial chutz	06	— Extra Tropical Plant	314
Moshlech Boniface Vocubulure		— Phytographia Au trahre	314
Oc an en francus	408	— Plants of Victoria	314
Moley Dr B Caf	340	— F Allgemeine Ethnograph	30
Mosenthal J de Ostrich Farming	30	— Die Basa Grebo und I ru	34
Mose H Sketches of India	130	— Grundriss der Sprachwiss	
— of Chorene	95	enschaft	30
— See Lauer	95	— Die Gutturale Late	30
Mosmann S New Japan	115	— Der Nominal Stamm in	
Mostris C Dictionnaire Geogra		Nuperschen	38
ph que de l'Empire Ottoman	13	— Philological Essays	40
Motensabbus See Bohlen Tr		— Reise der Novara Antro-	
Vol 17	444	pologie	30
Motley J Natural History of		— — — — — Linguistischer Theil	370
Labuan	30	— Die Stellung des Armeni-	
Motty Lal Shome Life of Rajah		schel	30
Hurrish Chundra	50	— Unter Finousen und Jakuten	98
Mouat F J Anatomical Plates	340	— F Max Arcient Sanskrit	
— British Soldier in India	67	Literature	38
— European Life in India	340	— Biographical Essays	563
— Plan of Calcutta University	18	— Buddha's Dhammapada	
— Reports on Jails	171	See Roers	013
— Ir Vol 161	47	— Buddhism	01
Mouhot H Indo China &c	19	— Chips from a German	
Moukden Éloge de See Amiot	108	Workshop	206
Mounsey A H Through the		— Essays	370
Caucasus and I reri	93	— The German Classic	347
Mountain Col A H S Memoirs	50	— India what can it Teach	
— Road &c See Wilkins		us?	05 63
Mountains and River Basins of		— Missionary Alphabet	30
India See Saunders	14	— Mythologie Comparée	19
Moura G de Grammatica Latina		— Origin and Growth of	
Portuguesa	418	Religion See Hibbert Lectures	04
— J Le Royaume du Cam		— Resultate der Sprachwiss	
bodge	189	enschaft	30
— J de S A Soberanos Mo		— See Sacrel Books of the	
hametanos		East	06
Mouraviev Capt V Voyage en		— Sanskrit Grammars	388
Turcomanie	106	— Science of Language	30
Mouriez P Mehemet Ali	50	— The Science of Religion	206
Mourning in Turkey See Osman		— On the Stratification of	
Bey	87	Language	30
Mozoonadar P C The Brahmo		— Survey of Languages	30
Somaj	10	— Turanian Languages	370
Mudge Rev J Methodism	0	— S Ba Wan Theorie See	
— Capt W and J Dalby		Voigtmann	3
Trigonometric Survey	3	— G F and Pallas Dr P &	
Mudhusudan Muk Bengali		Conquest of Siberia	98
Vocabulary	396	— H D Sprachgeschichtliches	30
Mudie R China	115		



	Page		Page
Muller, J Indian Tables -	292	Mullick, G B Lord Northbrook's Mission to India -	50
— and Henley, J Die Plagiotomen -	320	—, M See Mudhusudun	
— Dr J O Die Semiten -	307	Mullins, J D Birmingham Free Libraries, Catalogue -	
— M J Anfang des Bundesches Ti, Vol 402 -	527	Muhaj Sanitary Primer -	34
— N Glauben, &c der Alten Hindus -	210	Mummies, Egyptian See Pettigrew -	
— Di S Reizen -	194	Mun, T England's Benefit by Foreign Trade -	406
— Sumatia -	194	— England's Treasure by Foreign Trade -	352
— Zoogdieren van den Indischen Archipel -	320	Munch, P A Aslak Bolts debog -	106
Mullerus, Andreas De Chatari Disquisitio See Marcus Paulus	13	— The Chronicle of Manu -	28
Mufassal, Das See Triump -	379	— Historia Norvegica -	347
Mugh, The See Robinson -	52	— Olaf's Saga See Saga -	50
Muhammad Ali Hindustani Terchei -	393	Muncheejee Cawasjee Prince of beit -	305
Muir, Di J Deities of the Rig Veda -	210	Mundy, G Christianity and Hindooism -	206
— Oriental Studies -	358	— Gen G C Tour in India -	130
— Progress of Sanskrit Studies -	358	— Capt R Events in Borneo -	194
— Sanskrit Chan, Edinburgh -	358	Munger, Rev S B Ti, Vol 131 -	466
— Translations from Sanskrit Writers -	355, 358	Munich Academy See Bayerische -	432
— Ti, Vol 242 -	457	— Oriental MSS See Aumer -	3
— Su W The Early Caliphate -	216	— See Frank -	5
— The Coran -	563	— See Haug -	6
— Life of Mahomet, &c -	216	— See Steinschneider -	9
— Mahomet and Islam -	563	Munipore Contingent, Looshai Expedition, &c See Nuthall -	268
Mukerji, Mrs H C See Leshe -	19	— See Manipuri	
Mukharji, T N Indian Art Ware -	292	Munnich, J Bibliotheek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap -	7
— See Trialokya		Munio, Capt I Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast -	145
Mukherji, G P The Berlin Congress -	27	— Sir T Liberty of the Press in India Tr, Vol 162 -	475
— J N Preservation of Health -	340	— Life See Gleig -	47
— R See Rajkrishna		— Minutes, &c See Arbuthnot -	44
Mukhopadhyay, R K See Rajkrishna		— Mirasi Right See Brown -	248
Mukhopadhyay, C See Chanu		— W T Madrasiana -	130
Muktsar Proper Settlement Report -	171	— Lt-Col Tent Contract of the Madras Army Ti, Vol 200 -	488
Mulfuzat Timuri, The -	145	Municipal Affairs, Bombay See Wood Tr, Vol 136 -	468
Mulhall, M G Balance Sheet of the World -	259	— Improvements' Act, N W P -	242
Mullens, Rev J Hindu Philosophy -	210	— Manual, Panjab See Nicholl -	242
— Lectures on Religion Tr, Vol 163 -	478	— Work in India See Sterndale -	177
— London and Calcutta -	224	Munzinger, W Journey in Abyssinia -	80
— Missions in South India -	224	— Ostafrikanische Studien -	75
— Ten Years Missionary Labour -	563	— Das Recht der Bogos -	80
— Vedantism, &c -	205	Murchison, C Palaeontological Memoirs See Falconer -	323
— Muller, C Geographi Græci Minores -	13	Murdoch, J Christian Vernacular Literature of India -	7
— See Ptolemæus -	13	— England's Duty to India -	171
— G P Voyages et Découvertes Russes -	66	— Indian Missionary Manual -	224
Mullick, G B See Mayo -	50	— Indian Year-Book -	130

	Page		Page
Murlock J The Lament for Results System	18	Muttra District See Whiteway	19
— Fr Vol 13	474	Muttu ami Pillai Sketch of C I	
— F nt Que tion in Bengal	11	— H elu Fr Vol 37	00
— Tamil Book		Muzaffargarh District Gazetteer	
— Tract Societies	06	— See Lunjah	64
— Tracts on Religious Subjects	06	Muzaffargarh District	171
— Works on Education in India	18	— See Thornton Fr Vol 08	490
— Tr 11334	43	My Escape from the Mutinies	145
— Land Nicholson Rev J		— India Journ 1 See Camp	
Mozais See in Singhalese	7	— bell	12
— o Velarde l Historia de		— Log See Curney	84
— opinas	104	— Year in an Indian Court See	
Moz C Arabic Literature		— Cuthrie	13
— Vol 413	33	Myctoma See Carter	333
Moz A Forest Education	230	Myers A B R The Hamran	
Mozout A Doings in China	115	— Arals	75
Moz Hon C A Wasan	32	— P A N Penulus of Lost	
— o British India	14	— Impires	39
—ough &c Discovery and		— Tho Affairs of the East	
— Adventures in Africa		— India Company Fr Vol 1	41
— Travels in Asia	67	— The Chinese Language	
— Travels of Marco Polo	6	— Tr Vol 0	03
— Dr J On Cholera	341	Mynpoore See Manipuri	
— Cholera Agra	341	Myrantheu I Die Agvin	19
— The Mahabuleshwar Hills	341	— See Vacanties	416
— Topography of Meerut	341	Mysore See Arthur	10
— J A Sind Plant and Drugs	341	— See Bell	19
— Zoology &c of Sind	30	— See Howru	121
— J I The Chinese and the		— See Hindu A Immigration	160
— Ministry Tr Vol	493	— Tr Vol 100	487
— L English Grammar	40	— See Buchanan	12
— Wyndley Mrs J C Hindostan	130	— See Colebrook	44
— Our Tour in Southern India	130	— See Dobbs	13
— Simla to Lahore	130	— See Elliot	14
Murray's Handbooks	563	— See Home	425
Murree Guide See Peacock	64	— See Hunter	45
Mis on Lo	436	— See Iri hna Row	14
Museum of Mankind Tr Vol 13	443	— See Iri hna Singh	168
Mu gra e A Political Economy	29	— Se Macdonald	18
Music Ancient Nations See Engel	89	— See Michaud	144
— Arabian See Kienwetter		— See Natural History Draw	
— Tr Vol 395	3	— ing	428
— Hindu See Hindi		— See Rajah	14
— MSS See British Museum	4	— See Rice	18
Mu chenbrock See Bern teins		— See Smith	18
— l e i n r Die w Gunca	563	— See Sprengel	148
— Java	563	— See Wilks	10
— Wreck of the King of		— See Wood	151
— the Netherlands See Van	63	— C il Procedure See ul	45
Muslims The Indian See		— Couage See Hawke	42
— Indian		— Commissioner's Office Records	
Mutanabbi and Saif ad-Daula	5	— See Selections	16
— Deterici Tr Vol 8	06	— Country See Allan	423
Muter Mrs Travels in India &c	67	— Pam ac See Elliott	164
Mutinies The and the People	145	— In erption See Rice	40
Mutny See Indian Mutiny		— Mal wari of See Instal	
— of the Bengal Army	14	— tion of	167
— at Madras See Madras Ar		— Museum See O wall	34
— at Vellore See Bentinck	11	— War Fr Vol 46	451
— of the Officers of the Bengal		Mytic n Oriental See I hner	16
— Army (1866) Tr Vol 1	431	— See Iholuel	17
		Mythology and Myths	18- 0
		— See Weber Fr Vols 033	441

## N.

	Page
Nabathæan Agriculture <i>See</i> Renan	361
Nabob, The, and Nabobs Tr, Vol 454 - - -	537
Nachtigal, Di G Sahara, &c - -	75
Nadiri Shah <i>See</i> Fraser - -	139
— <i>See</i> History - - -	92
— <i>See</i> Jones - - -	25
Naga Tribes <i>See</i> Owen - -	130
Nagercoil Mission Tr, Vol 154	474
Nagindass Brijbhokandass Kid- napping in Kattywai - -	254
Nagpoie <i>See</i> Jenkins - -	167
— <i>See</i> Leckie - - -	128
— <i>See</i> Medical Topography - -	340
— <i>See</i> Memorandum - -	170
— Exhibitions - - -	301
Nahuijs van Buigst, Baron Neder- landsch Indie - - -	194
Nahuis, G H Benkoelen - -	194
Naidu, R <i>See</i> Ramasawmy	
Naima Turkish Annals - -	87
Nairne, A K Bombay Revenue Officers' Handbook - -	171, 563
Najaf Koolee Meerza, Persian Princes in England - -	67
Nagendia N Bose Liberal Edu- cation - - -	182
Nala et Damayanti - - -	358
Nalanda Ruins <i>See</i> Broadley -	36
Nanabhai Chanyibhai Digest of Cases, High Court, N W P, &c	242
Nancy School <i>See</i> Lorientz -	281
Nan-Hua <i>See</i> Balfour - -	217
Nanak, Life of- <i>See</i> Cust - -	46
Naoniji, D <i>See</i> Dadabhai	
Napier, Sir C J Conquest, &c of Scinde <i>See</i> Napier - -	145
— <i>See</i> Rathbone Tl, Vol 45	450
— Life <i>See</i> Napier - -	51
— and the Directors Tl, Vol 180 - - -	484
— Baggage of Indian Army -	267
— <i>See</i> Bulton - - -	265
— <i>See</i> McMurdo Tl, Vol 49 - - -	451
— Indian Command <i>See</i> Mawson - - -	267
— <i>See</i> Minutes - - -	267
— Indian Misgovernment -	171
— and Marquis of Dalhousie <i>See</i> Discussions - - -	164
— Lieut-Col E Reminiscences of Syria - - -	87
Napier, Lieut-Col E S Africa -	75
— Richard Outram's "Con- quest of Scinde" Tl, Vol 266	502
— Gen Sir W Life, &c of Sir Charles Napier - -	51
— and Capt Rathbone - -	171
— W F P War in the Penin- sula - - -	267
— <i>See</i> Butt - - -	265
— Lord, of Magdala - -	563
— Lieut-Col Wild Sports -	67
Naples to Jerusalem <i>See</i> Bonier	55
Napoléon History of France <i>See</i> Memoirs - - -	26
— Life of <i>See</i> Scott - -	52
— Military Maxims <i>See</i> D'Aguiar - - -	265
— Opinions of <i>See</i> Hough -	48
— at St Helena <i>See</i> Abell -	44
— <i>See</i> Forsyth - - -	47
— <i>See</i> Las Cases - - -	48
— <i>See</i> O'Meara - - -	51
— <i>See</i> Stack - - -	430
— <i>See</i> Warden - - -	53
— Code <i>See</i> Barrett - -	227
Nárida Institutes <i>See</i> Jolly -	249
Narasimham, A L Registration and Stamps - - -	242
Narducci, E Saggio di Voci Italiane Il Trattato d' Ottica d' Alhazen Tr, Vol 414 -	529
— Vita di F Woepcke Tl, Vol 414 - - -	529
Nares, Rev R Glossary - -	347
Narhariám Naibherám, English and Gújaráti Idioms - -	398
Narrative of the Bolarum Mutiny	268
— of Dissensions at Madras -	154
— of the Expedition to Dongola	75
— of the Famine, N W P -	171
— of the Indian Revolt - -	145
— of the Loss of the "Winter- ton" - - -	75
— of the Shipwreck of the "Antelope" - - -	198
— of a Three Months March in India - - -	130
— of Transactions, Dodwell's Voyage to Sooloo - - -	154
— of the Voyages of H M S "Adventure" and "Beagle" -	67
— of what Happened in Bengal in 1760 - - -	145
Nash, C War in Afghanistan -	103
Násik Collectorate Niphari and Chandni Talukas - - -	171
Nasse, E The Land Community of the Middle Ages - -	259
Nassiri Khosrau <i>See</i> Schefer -	69
National Association, The Tl., Vol 138 - - -	469
— Debt Tl, Vol 165 - -	480

	Page		Page
National Indian Association	117	Narada Chandra Rupa Saddharma	
— In titution for the Native of		— Sutra	63
India Ir Vol 331	113	Narada — See Wat on	19
— Magazine	136	— See Howanpur	
Nation Law of See Chitt	7	Naxera F De Lingul Othom	
— See Manning	28	for us	4
— See Marten	8	Nazroff Central A — See	
— See Twa	9	Nazaroff	103
Native Agency in India Ir		Noble F A Islamism	16
Vol 16	118	— Red nee in San	189
— Chief in 18	130	— Pe W H M I m m l m	
— Christian Literary Society		Theology	116
Tr Vol 163	119	Nemet Ellh History of the	
— Education in India		Asian	103
— Education in India	180	Nemet Ellh — See V u	
— of India See Lett in to	183	cent	14
— Midras Paper	169	Nel r n l s l e Zendeluggeroot	
— List in India See Iran is	4	el l Melet eling i	436
— — See J r r	17	See H a i l l t b Car et res	
— — See Sketel	133	Clinois	411
— Minister Tr Vol 114	4	Nes von I senbeck Dr Flora	
— Poor &ylum Ir Vol 131	166	Germanica	314
— States, &c		— Plantae Official	314
— — See Arm es	58	Nesius Genus I litarum I vani	
— — See Force	263	cum See Blime Ir Vol 459	538
— — See Gho e	1	Nest J State of Iron	51
— — See Malleson	143	Netherland See Vulgari	
— — See Sutherland	1	Nel Capt J M B Four Year	
— — Ir Vol 16	460	Service in the I r t	103
Natural History See Bot any &c 310	2	Nelson F C L Vitul St uties	341
— — Drawing	48	Nesd See Blime	83
Nature of Cholera Th	311	Nellor District Manu l See	
Nature Printing from uny repaired		Bo ell	1
plants See Smith	49	Nelson Fort See Clarke	46
Nature & Self Printing	314	— See V o s a	51
Nauvau See Buckin ham Tr		— J H Civil Proce dure	4
Vol 6	61	— Criminal Proce dure	4
Naufron Adventures of	1	— Hindu Law See June	49
Nawann I G l Catalogus		— Madura Man al	18
Laps en 14		— Sentie Stals I the	
Nal Architectre See Black		Hindu Law	0
burn Tr Vol 44	10	— View of the Hindu La	20
— Bonaparte See Marshall	49	Neme i H M Voya m	
— — See J olfe	51	See R r r r l	109
— History and Navigation	60-64	Nemmel l A Lexicon der Na	
— and Military Gazette	439	targeschel te	80
Nauvau G R See Ganpat Rao		— Worterbuch der Natur	
— Parsi Religion	14	ge elucht	30
Nauvau F le Collection		Nenny Mr Trade to the I r t	
lo Virje Espanoles	67	Inde Ir Vol 68	503
— Tradatos Historicos &c l		Nepal See C venag	1
China	110	— See Hamilton	125
Navigation between the Medi		— See Hodgson	34
tanem and the Red Sea Tr		— See J urkpatrick	127
Vol 9	446	— See Military Sketches	114
— See Ing Tr Vol 92	459	— See Oldfield	130
— Law See Lillo Tr Vol		— See Smith	133
1	461	— See Sport and Work	134
— of the India &c	273	— See Wright	13
— of the N rbul la See Lak		— Flora See Wallieh	316
spear Tr Vol 8	44	Nerlund The See Slaki pear	
		Tr Vol 8	444
		— Valley See Coal of	323

	Page		Page
Nesbit, Rev R Doctrinal Subjects	206	Neve, F Les Hymnes Funébres	
Nesbitt, A Slade Collection of		de l'Eglise Armenienne Tr,	
Glass - - - - -	128	Vol 278 - - - - -	504
Nesselmann, G H F Littauische		— Hymnes du Rig Veda - - -	359
Volksheder - - - - -	422	— Mémoire d'Eugene Jaquet -	51
— Die Orientalischen Munzen -	13	— Monuments Syriaques - - -	39
— Thesaurus Linguae Prussica -	122	— Les Pourânas - - - - -	359
Nestle, A E Grammatica Sy-		— La Première Chrétienne	
riaca - - - - -	381	dans la Chine Ti, Vol 11 - -	149
— Israelitische Eigennamen -	206	— Tableau des Alphabets	
Nestorians, The See Budget -	202	Ti, Vol 278 - - - - -	501
— See Giant - - - - -	85	— Tamerlan et Schah-Rokh -	27
— See Perkins - - - - -	93	— Thomas de Medzoph Ti,	
Netherlands East India Company		Vol 278 - - - - -	504
See Impartial - - - - -	151	— La Tradition Indienne du	
— Ti, Vol 268 - - - - -	503	Déluge - - - - -	219
— India See Malaysia - 190-196		Nevill, G Mollusca - - - - -	320
— See Dutch East Indies		— Maj Gen Administration	
— See Van der Velde - - -	430	of the Marquess of Hastings-	
— See Melvill - - - - -	128	Ti, Vol 209 - - - - -	491
— See Peis - - - - -	128	New, C Life in L Africa - - -	75
— Bibliography See Nijhoff -	7	— Caledonia See Annuaire -	197
— See Van der Chys - - -	9	— See Idiomes - - - - -	407
— Mines See Jaatboek - - -	135	— Clearing, A - - - - -	352
— Royal Institute See		— Cratylus See Donaldson -	365
Koninklyk - - - - -	436	— Fairfield in Upper Canada	
Netscher, E Malay Spelling		Tr, Vol 151 - - - - -	174
See Robinson - - - - -	108	— Golden Age, The See Pat-	
Neuman and Baretti Spanish		terson - - - - -	259
Dictionary - - - - -	418	— Guiney See Blacket - - -	316
Neumann, C F Armenische		— See D'Alberty - - - - -	197
Literatur - - - - -	351	— See Forrest - - - - -	197
— Asiatische Studien - - -	115	— See Leupe - - - - -	198
— Der Englisch-Chinesische		— See Macgillivray - - -	198
Krieg - - - - -	115	— See Nieuw Guinea - - -	198
— Das Englische Reich in		— See Rosenbeig - - - - -	198
Asien - - - - -	145	— See Rye - - - - -	8
— History of Vantan - - -	27	— History of the East Indies -	115
— Der Indische Archipelagus -	191	— Holland See Eden - - - -	197
— Ostasiatische Geschichte -	115	— South Wales See Austral-	
— Die Sikh und ihr Reich -	145	asia - - - - -	197-8
Neumayer, Dr G Beobachtung-		— See Bennett - - - - -	190
en auf Reisen - - - - -	331	— See Facts Ti, Vol 2 - - -	441
Neutials Rights and Duties of		— Testament See Holy Scrip-	
See Hall - - - - -	228	tures - - - - -	204
Nève, F L'Antiquité Chrétienne		— York to Delhi See Minturn -	66
en Orient - - - - -	206	— Zealand See Australasia -	197-8
— Bouddhisme - - - - -	212	— See Angas - - - - -	423
— Ti, Vols 30, 41, 341 - - -	447, 514	— See Muter - - - - -	67
— College des Trois Langues,		Newall, Maj Gen D J F High-	
Louvain - - - - -	347	lands of India - - - - -	130
— Les Époques Littéraires de		— Capt J T Hog-hunting in	
l'Inde - - - - -	359	the East - - - - -	130
— Études Syriaques Ti,		Newberry, Dr J S Mississippi	
Vol 278 - - - - -	501	Valley Sanitary Commission -	200
— Femme dans la Poesie de		Newbery, E Code of Criminal	
l'Inde - - - - -	359	Procedure - - - - -	242
— Frédéric II et la Philoso-		— Criminal Code, &c See	
phie Musulmane Ti, Vol 30 -	447	Cunningham - - - - -	236
— Histoire des Littératures		— Local and Special Laws -	242
Orientales Tr, Vol 19 - - -	144	Newbold, T J Straits of Malacca	194

	Page		Page
Newcomb S The Motion of the Moon	37	Nile Gleanings See Stuart	81
Newdegate C N Customs Tariffs	1	Notes	80
Newland Queen Tr Vol 93	145	— Fritatures of Abyssinia See Baker	77
Newman E W Arabic Dictionary &c	38	Nigiri Hills See Baku	15
— Igurine Inscriptions	39	— See Barron	13
— Mercantile Tables	90	— See Bidic	310
— & Co Handbook to Calcutta	91	— See Bullerton	495
Newnham H Revenue Management of an Indian Village	111	— See Guile	0
Neyoor Mission See Tr Vol 154	44	— See Harknes	15
Nichols J Tamil Vocabulary	400	— See Jervi	17
— Telooogo Vocabulary	40	— See King	17
Nicholl E Punjab Municipal Manual	440	— See McCurdy	47
Nicholl G Geography	13	— See Medicil	340
— Rev W W Handbook for Indian Chaplains	171	— See White	310
Nicholson I Indian Snake	30	— Manual The See Grigg	16
Nicobari See Murri	187	— Primitive Tribe See Brecks	121
— Dictionary See Roepstorff	406	— Sporting Eminences	180
Nicola de Legation Ottomane	5	Nikantha Majumdar English Fiction	350
Nicola Sir H Notes Historical	38	Nilmadhub Roy The Rent Law	11
— J P Dialogues French and English	51	Nimar Settlement Reports	171
Nicolaus J Hodogeton Orientale	381	Nineteenth Century	436
Nicoli A Hodele Arabie	7	Ninevel See Botta	36 423
Niehr B C Ancient History	8	— See Eichhoff Tr Vol 4	493
— C L Arabie Voyage et Description	1	— See Ferguson	37
Niekamp J L Missions Geschichte	4	— See Fletcher	80
Nemann G H The Alfoorian Language	408	— See Jones	1
— Bloemlezing met Maleische Geschriften	408	— See Layard	86 4
— Die Kennis van den Islam	16	— See Vaux	9
Nieuloff J Gezantschap aan Keizer van Siam	115	Niph and Chandur Talukas See Nasik Collectorate	171
Niger The See Allen	43	Nisianta Chattopadhyaya Indian di che Essays	354
— Flora The See Hooker	313	Nizam The See Briq	13
Nijloff M Bibliotheca Neerlandica	7	— See Fraser	139
Nightingale F How some people believed &c in India	341	— and Palmer & Co Tr Vol 93	460
— The Lottery of the Zemindar &c	11	Nizam's Dominions The See Hossain	561
— Sir M Route from India See Hanon	63	Nizamul See Bacher	361
Nigrisians See Featherman	30	Nizamut Adawlut See Circulars	233
— See Hartmann	4	— See Constructions	285
— See Quirefages	308	— See Macnaghten	40
Nil Darpan A Drama Tr Vol 143	470	— See Reports	245
And see Loner		— Affairs Tr Vol 13	476
Nile The See Africa		Nobin Chandra Pal Indian Herbalist	341
— See Beke Tr Vol 10	443	Noble J An Arabic Vocabulary	378
— See Egypt		— Queen A See Taylor	353
— See Jones and Gourey	427	Noel B W England and India	115
— See Rutter Tr Vol 19	444	Noldeke T Geschichte der Qorân	360
— Boat The See Bartlett	7	— Tr Vol 390	54
		— Grammatik der Aensyrischen Sprache	38
		— Kitab Jamm Tr Vol 493	44
		— Mandaisel Grammatik	38
		— Die Mundart der Manda	382
		— Persepolis See Stolze	430
		— Syrische Grammatik	382

	Page		Page
Noel, F A von Kaiser Akbar -	145	North West	See Notes - 130
— Prinz Friedrich zu Schles-		—	See Objects of Anti-
wig-Holstein-Noel -	27	—	quarian Interest - 39
Nolan, E H British Empire in		—	See Rakes - 146, 174
the East -	145	—	See Rajahs and Nawabs 131
— In Egyptian Chronology -	80	—	See Shakespear - 176
Nomentino See McCosh -	66	—	Branch British Medical
Non-Aryan Languages See Hunter	368	—	Association - - - 436
Nonconformity Vindicated See		—	Code See Codes - 234
Yeadon Tr, Vol 243 -	493	—	Famine See Narrative 171
Non-Exemption Meeting, Calcutta,		—	Famine Relief Fund, &c 171
1857 Tr, Vol 165 -	480	—	Native States See D'
Non-Regulation Provinces, The		—	Cruz - - - 163
See Broughton -	232	—	Nizamut Adawlut
Noorden, C De Symbolæ ad		—	See Decisions - - - 237
Comparandam Mythologiam -	206	—	Settlement See Cal-
Nopal, Culture du See Menon-		—	penter - - - 161
ville - - -	282	—	See Colvin - 162
— for the Cure, &c of Scruvy		—	See Corres-
See Anderson Tr, Vol 90 -	459	—	pondence - - - 162
Nopitsch, W H Kaufmannsche		—	Titles See Manual 129
Berichte - - -	67	Northbrook, Earl The Afghan	
Norbert, Pele Lettres - -	224	—	Question - - - 103
Norden, Capt F L Travels in		—	Convention with Turkey - 27
Egypt, &c - - -	80	—	Speech on Calcutta Petition 563
Norendro Nath Sen The Mar-		—	See Mullick - - - 50
riage Law of India - -	242	—	's Government of India - 563
Noigate, Col Sepoy to Subadar		Northern Barrier of India, The	
See Seetaram - - -	52	—	See Drew - - - 123
Noiges Statistik See Evethe -	257	—	India See Buyers - - 122
Norie, J W Nautical Tables -	262	—	Rifle Association Tr, 443 534
— On Practical Navigation -	262	—	Trade, &c See Hoey - 290
Noik, F Braminen und Rab-		Norton, G Duties of a Justice of	
binen - - -	210	—	the Peace in India Tr, Vol 259 500
Noiman, C B Tonkin - -	563	—	A New Financial Scheme
— H D L Britsche Heer-		—	for India Tr, Vol 177B - 483
schappig over Java -	194	—	Rudimentals - - - 171
— Major H W Campaign of		—	J B The Administration of
the Delhi Army Tr, Vol 180	484	—	Justice in Southern India - 242
— Conquest, The See Freeman	31	—	Tr, Vol 157 - - - 476
Normandy, F Criminal Law -	242	—	Condition of the Madras
— High Court Reports -	242	—	Presidency - - - 171
Norris, E Assyrian Dictionary -	380	—	Educational Speeches - 182
— Cornish Grammar -	422	—	Law of Evidence - - 242
North, Major Journal of an		—	See Chellappa Pillay 233
Officer in India - - -	51	—	Leading Cases Hindu Law 250
— East Frontier of Bengal, The		—	Lecture on Law and Juris-
See Mackenzie - - -	169	—	prudence - - - 242
— — — See Pemberton	18	—	The Rebellion in India - 171
— India and Punjab Tract So-		—	Topics for Indian States-
cieties Tr, Vol 159 - -	477	—	men - - - 171
— West Frontier See Bonamy	121	—	Topics of Jurisprudence - 242
— — — See Cotton - -	138	Norway, History See Munch -	27
— — — See Punjab -	131	Norwood, Rev S Our Indian	
— — — See Temple -	19	—	Empire - - - 145
— — — Tr, Vol 452 - -	536	Nostitz, Graf P Helfer's Travels	67
— — — Passage, The Tr, Vol		“Not Guilty” - - -	171
301 - - -	509	Note on the Dudhi Paganah -	172
— — — Provinces See Acts, &c	230	— on the Rent Bill - -	563
— — — See Atkinson -	15	Notes on Madras Government Records	563
— — — See Elliott - -	124	— on Tenant Right - -	563
— — — See Land - -	168		





	Page		Page
Observations on the Council of India - - -	172	Oldenberg, H Buddha - - -	212
— on India in 1792 - - -	130	— Catalogue, Pali MSS - - -	7
— on India By a Resident - - -	130	Oldfield, H A Sketches from Nepal - - -	130
— on Judgments in the Rent Case - - -	242	Oldham, C F What is Malaria? - - -	
— on the Law and Constitution of India - - -	212	— T Coal, &c of India - - -	321
— on the Mutiny - - -	172	— Geological Report, Ava - - -	
— on New Sale Law Bill - - -	212	See Yule - - -	188
Observatory Papers and Observations See Astronomy - - -	325-329	— Geology of the Khasi Hills - - -	321
O'Byrne, R W See Victoria Cross - - -	269	— Dr W Ghazepoor District - - -	18
Occasional Papers on Missionary Subjects - - -	436	Olearius, A Travels, &c - - -	67, 130
Occultation Tables See Shadwell - - -	328	Oleo-Resins, &c See Cooke - - -	288
Ocean, The, and the Desert See Hervey - - -	61	Ohn, Rev D S Travels - - -	87
— as a Health Resort See Wilson - - -	345	Ohio, An, prepared on board an East Indianman Ti, Vol 214 - - -	191
— Highways, Our See Dempsey - - -	11	Oliphant, L Earl of Elgin's Mission - - -	115
— des Anciens See Jonnès - - -	307	— Land of Gilead - - -	87
Océanie, Missions Ti, Vol 160 - - -	477	— Russian Shores of the Black Sea - - -	98
Ockley, Rev S History of the Saracens - - -	27	— Transcaucasian Campaign - - -	27
— Introductio ad Linguas Orientales - - -	370	— Mis M M Notes of Travel - - -	67
O'Conor, J E Lac - - -	283	Olve, The See Coutance - - -	311
— On Tobacco in India - - -	283	Oliver, D Flora, Tropical Africa - - -	314
— Vanilla - - -	283	— Indian Botany - - -	314
Octroi Taxation See Report - - -	174	— Col Jas Petition, &c Tr, Vol 115, 254 - - -	464, 499
Odessa Statistical Committee, The - - -	98	— Dr On the Kine Pox Ti Vol 225 - - -	493
O'Donovan, E The Meiv Oasis - - -	106	Oliver, G A Travels - - -	87
Oelsnitz, L v d Das Heutige Russland See Lankenau - - -	97	Ollanta See Tschudi - - -	318
Officers arriving with European Troops See Rules Ti, Vol 445 - - -	535	Olhvier - Beauegard Kachmiret Tibet - - -	307
— of the E I C (1793) Claims Tr, Vol 386 - - -	523	Olmsted, F L Journeys in the Cotton Kingdom - - -	200
— of the Local Indian Army See Observations - - -	268	Oloug Beg Tables Astronomiques See Sédillot - - -	328
Officers' Manual See D'Aguiar - - -	265	Oman, The Imams and Seyyids of See Hakluyt Society - - -	62
Ogilby, J Atlas Chinensis - - -	115	— C P A Eastwards - - -	130
Ogilvie, J In Memoriam See Beaumont - - -	45	Omar Khayyam See Whinfield - - -	356
— Training Native Ministers, &c Ti, Vol 155 - - -	475	O'Meara, E Napoleon in Exile - - -	51
O'Halloran, Lieut Trial Ti, Vol 23 - - -	445	Omerkote and Thaur Districts Revenue Settlement - - -	172
Oil Seeds and Oils See Cooke - - -	278	On Duty under a Tropical Sun See Hunt - - -	337
— See Loner - - -	281	On Government Paper Currency - - -	259
Oisehus, J Thesaurus Numismatum - - -	43	On Guard - - -	436
O'Keefe, Rev R, versus Cardinal Cullen See Kirkpatrick - - -	254	On the Indian Hills See Arnold - - -	120
O'Kinealy, J Civil Procedure - - -	243	Ondaatje, J Q Memorials of See Davies - - -	46
— Criminal Procedure - - -	243	O'Neill, C Calico Printing, &c - - -	292
— Indian Penal Code - - -	243	Onomander Indien, &c - - -	67
Olaf's Saga See Saga - - -	28	Oonao Chronicle See Elliott - - -	139
Olcott, H S Buddhist Catechism - - -	212	— District Settlement Report - - -	172
— Sorgho and Imphee - - -	283	Oosting, H J Soendasch-Nederlandsch Woordenboek - - -	408
Old Ceylon See Capper - - -	184	Ootacamund See Geoffrey - - -	125
— Deccan Days See Fiere - - -	218	— Gardens See Cleghorn Ti, Vol 452 - - -	536
		— See Melvor Tr, Vol 49 451	

	Page
Ootterpatrah Hitokorry Shora Reports Tr Vol 15	474
Opening of the Meerut and Umballa Railway	73
Ophthalmic Hospital Canton Parker Tr Vol 7	446
Ophthalmoscope The See Martin Tr Vol 141	470
Opinions on Lord Clive's Machine	154
Opium and Opium Questions See Aitchison	185
— See Alexander	108
— See Anti Opium	158
— See Brereton	160
— See Hill	166
— See Impey Tr Vol 9	44
— See Mander	114
— See Mudie	115
— See Piddington	93
— See Sherwill	94
— See Surr	118
— See Sultzberger	17
— See Thelwall	9
— See Turner	178
Tr Vols 17 B 30 5	
313 484 434 499	510
Vol 336 337 484 15	513
54	552
Oppert E. Corea	110
— G. Presbyter Johanne	
— Sanskrit MSS S India	
— Weapons of the Ancient Hindis	39
— J. Expedition en Meopotamie	39
— See French Views on Zoroastrianism	13
— Grammar re Sanscrit	388
— L'Immortalité de l'âme chez les Chaldéens	66
— Inscriptions des Achéménides	39
— de Dour Sarkayan	39
— de Khorabad	39
— L'ut-sy tem des Aïpersischen Tr Vol 1	443
— M moir sur l'Egypte et l'Asyrie	39
— Le Peuple de Medes	385
— et M nant J Documents Juridiques	39
Oqb. Ibn Nafi el Fihri See Roth	6
Oranu J Japonica Mensur &c	4
Orazio Fr Thibet	115
Orbis Latinus S = Græce	12
Orchid See Blume	310
— See Lindley	313
Ord W M See S b on	343
Order for the Troops on the Choromandel Coast	68
— of Government N W P	43
Orianne G. Traité des Succès	0

	Page
Orient The	436
— L. See Flandin	4
— See Gautier	58
— Latin L. See Société	89
— Pearl The	35
— and Occident S = Benfey	364
Oriental The	436
— Album See Lisse	49
— Annual	436
— Baptist	436
— Biographical Dictionary See Berde	4
— Calculator See Dorabjee	88
— Christian Spectator	436
— College in London See Correspondence	80
— Commerce See Milbarn	8
— Custom See Burden	8
— Fra See McCudden	143
— Experience See Temple	3
— Exposition The See Walington	9
— Field Sports See Williamson	430
— Fragment See Moor	84
— Green Bag The	1
— Herald and Colonial Review	436
— Interpreter See Stocqueler	91
— Literature Miscellaneous	338
— See Wilson Tr Vol 154	441 41
— Magazine	436
— MS purchased in Turkey Tr Vol 395	9
— Memoir See Forbes	14
— Miscellany	436
— Navigator See Stevens	67
— Pantheon The Tr Vol 6	499
— Portfolio See Wilson	431
— Races &c See Johnson	4
— Religion See Johnson	8
— Pejorative See Dalrymple	123
— Scenery See Daniell	44
— Seminary Calcutta Tr Vol 15	47
— Sports Magazine	436
— Studies See Muir	358
— Translation Committee Tr Vol 189	48
— Voyager See Johnson	64
— Zigzag See Hamilton	63
Orientalist	436
Orientalist See Congress	434
— See Dugut	60
Origin of Pagan Idolatry See Faber	103
— of the Pindaries	146
Original Papers Bengal	146 154
— Sketches in the Punjab	48
Ornithology See Beke	90
— European S = Diefenbach	30
— Hibernica Tr Vol 56	499

	Page		Page
Olissa. <i>See</i> Hunter - - -	141	Othomitorum Lingua <i>See</i> Naxera	422
— <i>See</i> Laurie - - -	128	Otia <i>Ægyptiaca</i> <i>See</i> Gliddon -	78
— <i>See</i> Toynbee - - -	149	Otis, G A Transport of Sick by	
— Antiquities <i>See</i> Rajendralála		Pack Animals - - -	311
Mitra - - -	40	Ottley, T H Rustum Khan -	352
— Districts <i>See</i> Papers -	172	— W G, and Tomkins, P W	
— Evangelization of <i>See</i> Sutton	225	Stafford Collection of Pictures -	428
— Famine <i>See</i> Report -	174	Ottoman Bibliography <i>See</i> Huait	6
— History, &c, and Baptist		— — <i>See</i> Indications -	6
Mission <i>See</i> Peggs -	224	— Chrestomathy <i>See</i> Dieterici	414
— — Ti, Vol 160 - -	477	— Dynasty Medals of <i>See</i>	
Ollich, L von Allgemeine Ge-		Catalogue Tr, Vol 402 -	527
schichte von Indien -	146	— — Empire <i>See</i> Cair -	84
— Geschichte der Sind, &c -	146	— — <i>See</i> Creasy - -	84
— The Military Mutiny in		— — <i>See</i> D'Ohsson -	85
India Tr, Vol 180 - -	484	— — <i>See</i> D'Oksza -	85
— Travels in India - -	130	— — <i>See</i> Hammer -	85
Orlof, A Mongol Buyat Gram-		— — <i>See</i> Mostras -	13
mai - - -	412	— — <i>See</i> Naima - -	87
Orme, E Views in Hindustan -	428	— — <i>See</i> Nicolaides -	252
— R English Trade at Suat -	146	— — <i>See</i> Rycault -	88
— Historical Fragments -	146	— — <i>See</i> Schmeidler -	88
— History of Indostan -	146	— — <i>See</i> Schweiger-Ler-	
— <i>See</i> Wheeler - -	150	chenfeld - - -	88
Omulum <i>See</i> White - -	348	— — <i>See</i> Zui Helle von	
Ornithology <i>See</i> Zoology -	316-322	Samo - - -	310
Orteier, G Casuslehre des Zend	370	— Language <i>See</i> Kellgren	
Osbeck, P Voyage to China, &c	116	Ti, Vol 278 - - -	504
Osborn, R D Islam under the		— Poetry <i>See</i> Hammer -	354
Arabs - - -	216	— Power in Europe <i>See</i> Free-	
— Islam under the Khalifs, &c	216	man - - -	85
— Capt S Quedah, &c -	116	Ouaday <i>See</i> Peiron - -	76
Osborne, Hon W Court and		Ouchterlony, Lieut J The Chi-	
Camp of Runjeet Sing -	130	nese War - - -	116
Osburn, Wm Ancient Egypt -	80	— Capt Tamil Dictionary -	400
— Monumental History of		Oudh - - -	172
Egypt - - -	80	— <i>See</i> Dacoitee in Excelsis -	163
Oscan Language <i>See</i> Enders -	366	— <i>See</i> Gazetteer - -	16
O'Shaughnessy, W B Bengal		— <i>See</i> Hale - -	165
Dispensary - - -	341	— <i>See</i> Irwin - -	142
— Bengal Pharmacopœia -	341	— <i>See</i> Memorandum -	170
— Bengal Pottery - -	292	— <i>See</i> Ollich - -	146
— Indian Hemp Ti, Vol 25	446	— <i>See</i> Sleeman - -	133
— Refinage of Under-standaid		— <i>See</i> Spohation - -	176
Silver Tr, Vol 262 - -	501	— <i>See</i> Truth - -	178
— Telegraph in British India	273	— <i>See</i> White - -	157
Osman Bey Mourning in Turkey	87	— Antiquities <i>See</i> Objects -	39
Orrhoena et Edessena Historia		— Code <i>See</i> Codes - -	234
<i>See</i> Bayerus - - -	42	— — <i>See</i> Unrepealed -	566
Ossian Authenticity of <i>See</i>		— Mutinies <i>See</i> Gubbins -	140
Shaw Tr, Vol 228 - -	494	— — <i>See</i> My Escape -	145
Osthoff, H, und K Brugman		— Rajas and Taluqdars <i>See</i>	
Gebiete der Indogermanischen		Haji Abbas Ali - - -	426
Sprachen - - -	370	— Revenue Matters <i>See</i>	
Ostindien Historisch - Geo-		Macandiew - - -	169
graphisches Lesebuch -	146	— South Districts <i>See</i> Butter	15
Ostriches and Ostrich Farming		— Taluqdari Settlement <i>See</i>	
<i>See</i> Mosenthal - - -	320	Sarvadhikari - - -	176
Oswald, Dr H R The Mysore		— and N W Provinces Exhi-	
Museum - - -	324	bition - - -	301
Other Side of the Tonk Case -	172		

	Page
On the and On the Affairs Tr Vols	
27 35 73 101 15 156 16	
53 386 446 448 4 6 461 4 3	
4 4 499 3	
Our Courts of Law	241
— External Empire	146
— Future Highway See Cameron	160
— Indian Railways	2 3
— Neighbours in Central Asia	106
— Policy in China	116
— Political	1
— Punjab Frontier	130
— Want See Kadarnath Dutt	
Tr Vol 136	468
Ourley Sir C. Letters in Poet	1
— Sir W Catalogue MSS	
Tr Vol 389	4
— Fbn Huskai	13
— History of India	33
— Medal and Gems	43
— Oriental Collections	3
— Persian Miscellany	46
— Travels in Persia &c	33
Outline of the History of Burma	187
Ortram Sir J. B. Roda Intrigue	1
— See Chapman	161
— See Gold mid	4
— See Memoir	0
— Campaign in India	51
— Campaign of Sindh	146
— See Napier Tr	
Vol 66	50
— Persian Campaign	51
— See Hunt	9
— Re-organization of the	
Indian Army	268
— Sindh and Afghanistan	103
— Statue See Tucker	134
— Testimonial	51
Out Station The See Grylls	1
Ouvry Col H. A. Land Commu-	
nity of the Middle Age See	
Nasse	59
Overbeck D. A. Sadjara Radja	
Djawa	191
Overland Communication with	
Western China	18
— See Burma	
— Companion. See Stoequeler	1
— Guide Book See Harber	20
— See Bradshaw	20
— See Hints Tr Vol 4	500
— Mail S. M. Tillotson	430
— Tr Vol 11	443
— Route See Glennings	58
— Sketches See Young	431
— Trade between Russia and	
China S. Mitchell	98
Ovington Rev F. Voyage to Suratt	6
Owen Lt Col C. H. On Modern	
Artillery -	263

	Page
Owen D. D. Geological Recon-	
naissance of Arkansas	200
— Geological Survey	200
— The Naga Tribes	130
— Levy I. Address &c Tr	
Vol 96	460
— Island The Fossil Reptiles	
of South Africa	3 4
— Robert Plan for Relief of	
Distre Lanark	9
— J. India on the Eve of	
the British Conquest	146
— Selection from Welleley	
D. J. Steche &c	51
— See Wellington	4
— W. I. W. Latitudes and	
Longitudes by Chronometer	60
Oxford J. See Gallery	109
Oxus The See Goetze	104
— See Jaubert Tr Vol 49	06
— See MacGillivray	11
— See Wood	102
— See Zimmerman	108
— and the Indus See Bell	104

## P

Pacific South Myth and Song	
See Gill	18
— State Native Races of the	
See Bauerfeldt	199
— and South Sea Islands See	
Australasia	19-8
— See Stimpney	4 9
Pacific Monumentum	3 0
Pack Animals for Transport of	
Sick See Otis	341
Packard A. S. Geometrid Moth	
of the United States	3 0
— Insects	3 0
Packman J. D. V. On Liver and	
Bowel Complaints Tr Vol 4	441
Padaki Teroomal Row Indian	
Contract Act	243
— Privy Council Judgments	43
— Rules and Orders of the	
High Court Madras	213
Padmanji B. See Baba	
Paganet C. Histoire de Scan-	
derberg	87
Page T. Report on the River	
Mutlah	262
Page L. Bibliographie Japonaise	
— Dictionnaire Japonais	412
Paget W. H. Expeditions against	
the Frontier Tribes	63

	Page		Page
Pahlavi Dictionaries, &c. <i>See</i>		Palmer, J. The Practice on Appeals	
Persian - - - - -	382-386	Tr, Vol 297 - - -	508
Pal, N C <i>See</i> Nobin		— Dr J W California and	
Palæographical Society - - -	40	India - - - - -	200
Palæography, South Indian <i>See</i>		— Wm Egyptian Chronicles -	80
Burnell - - - - -	36	— W J Skin Diseases in	
Palæontologia Indica <i>See</i> Geo-		Calcutta - - - - -	341
logical Survey - - - - -	323	— and Cc Pecuniary Trans-	
Palæontological Memours, &c		actions, &c Tr, Vol 93	460
<i>See</i> Falconer - - - - -	323	Palms <i>See</i> Griffith - - -	312
Palafox, Don Juan de Conquest		— <i>See</i> Kitchov de Den-	
of China by the Tartars - - -	116	terghem - - - - -	281
Palamow <i>See</i> Thompson - - -	19	Palsgrave, J La Langue Fran-	
Palembang <i>See</i> Comt - - - -	191	çaise - - - - -	118
— <i>See</i> Mohnike - - - - -	194	Paludanus, B <i>See</i> Lauschten -	65
— <i>See</i> Stulei - - - - -	195	Pamir <i>See</i> Gordon - - - -	101
Palestine <i>See</i> Clermont-Ganneau	559	— <i>See</i> Paquier - - - - -	106
— <i>See</i> Turkey - - - - -	82-90	— <i>See</i> Van den Gheyn - - -	106
— Jewish Colonies in. Tr,		Pamphleteer, The - - - - -	437
Vol 20 - - - - -	444	Panandhikar, D V State of the	
Palsgrave, W G Fasten Ques-		People in India - - - - -	307
tions - - - - -	27	Panchkouee Khan Revelations	
— Heermann Agha - - - - -	352	of an Ordeily - - - - -	173
— Journey through Arabia - -	87	— Tr, Vol 136 - - - - -	168
Pali Books, B Museum <i>See</i> Haas	4	Panciera, B I Musulman - - -	216
— Grammars and Dictionaries	386-9	Pandayas, Les <i>See</i> Schoebl	
— MSS <i>See</i> Ceylon - - - - -	4	Ti, Vol 30 - - - - -	117
— MSC <i>See</i> D'Alwis - - - - -	5	Pandies, The <i>See</i> Majendie -	129
— <i>See</i> Forchhammer - - - - -	560	Pandurang Gopal Catalogue of	
— <i>See</i> Oldenbeig - - - - -	7	Drugs - - - - -	341
— <i>See</i> Zoysa - - - - -	566	— Hârî - - - - -	352
— Plague <i>See</i> Ranken - - - -	342	Pânini <i>See</i> Goldstucker - - -	378
Palibothra <i>See</i> Francklin - - -	11	Panjab <i>See</i> Punjab	
Palm, H Birds of Cutch - - - -	320	Panjabi Language - - - - -	399
Palit, R C <i>See</i> Ram Chandra		Panorama of Dacca - - - - -	126
Palladius De Gentibus Indiæ -	210	Panoramic View of Benares -	428
Pallas, P S Mongolsche Vol-		Panthcon <i>See</i> Fauche - - - -	203
kerschaffen - - - - -	116	— Hindu <i>See</i> Atkinson - - -	422
— Voyages dans Russie - - -	98	— <i>See</i> Moor - - - - -	210
Pallegoix, Mgr Description du		— Oriental, The Ti, Vol 256	199
Siam - - - - -	189	Pantographia <i>See</i> Fij - - -	367
— Thai Language - - - - -	406	Pantulu, L L <i>See</i> Langam	
Palliser, Mrs B History of Lace	292	Paolini, S Dittionario Giorgiano	
Pall Mall Gazette - - - - -	439	e Italiano - - - - -	416
— — to the Punjab <i>See</i> Gay	125	Paper and Paper-making <i>See</i>	
Pallme, Ignatius Travels in		Heiring - - - - -	289
Kordofan - - - - -	80	— Currency in India <i>See</i>	
Pallu, F Missions <i>See</i> Relation	224	On Introduction - - - - -	259
— — Ti, Vol 284 - - - - -	505	— Money Origin of <i>See</i>	
Palm Leaves - - - - -	436	Klapioth Ti, Vol 48 - - -	451
Palmer, E H, Arabic Grammar	378	Papi, L Lettere sulle Indie	
— Arabic, &c MSS, Trinity		Orientali - - - - -	131
College, Cambridge - - - - -	7	Papillon, Thomas Treatise on	
— Haroun Alraschid - - - -	216	E I Trade Ti, Vol 268 - - -	502
— Hindûstani, Persian, and		— T L Comparative Philology	370
Arabic Grammar - - - - -	393	Pappe, L Floræ Capensis Me-	
— Oriental Mysticism - - - -	216	dicæ Prodiomus - - - - -	341
— Song of the Reed - - - - -	355	Papuans <i>See</i> Earl - - - - -	191
— Life <i>See</i> Besant - - - - -	45	Papyri, Greek <i>See</i> British Museum	36
— F J Torpedo-ram - - - - -	262	— Hieratic <i>See</i> Select - - -	41
— G Letter to Sir Robert Peel	172	Paquet, J B De Caspianâ, &c	13
— — Tr, Vol 241 - - - - -	497	— Le Pamn - - - - -	106

	Page		Page
Trade A Culture de Bois		Parley Major Gen The Anglican	
See Lorentz	981	Church in India	294
Parli V le Grammaire de la		Parliament Law &c See Hat	
langue Berbere	374	ell	31
Paravey Chevalier de Sur le		— See May	29
Ting Ling Tr Vol 303	509	Parliamentary Debates &c Debate	31
Parbat C los The Rent		— See Supplement Tr Vol	509
Que tion &c	170	68	
Pa bury G Handbook for India		— Government in England	
and Egypt	91	See Todd	3
Parbury & Oriental Herald &c	437	Parmentier G n ral Vocabulaire	
Parde de Tavera T H Antiquo		Turk Fra çais	410
Alfabetos Filipinos	30	Parr Dr S Libr otheca Parman	
Pardoe M City of the Sultan	8	Parry G and B See Natural	
— and Bartlett W Beauties	9	History Drawing	18
of the B pho i		— Capt W E Polar Voyages	6
Parent Academie Institutions		Par Later ture S e Spiegel	36
Tr Vol 156	475	— Pest Defamation Case	254
Paraychalev Mission Tr Vol 154	474	— Prisoners See Trial Tr	
Parah The See Crickshanks	349	Vol 3	445
Paris Exhibitions	301 303	— Religi o	13 14
— à Pekin See Meignan	66	— See Bradke	59
— au Tibet See Garn ei	111	— S e Dadabhai Tr	
— P Guillaume de Tyr &c	7	Vo 158	46
Parke G Malion y Gr mwar	408	— Se Johnson	1
— H M Bole ions	350	— See Haug	35 37
— Caste and Conversion	1	— S e Sacred Books	96
— The Draught of Immortality	350	Parus The See Briggs	11
— Trans t and Town Duty		— See Dilabha Naoroji	
System Bengal See D Oly	164	Tr Vol 156	45
— Tr Vol 17, 188 183	186	— See Do all u Framji	560
— Rev P Hospitals in China		— S e Rajendralala	132
Tr Vol 43	3	Parson A Travels in Asia and	
— Ophthalmi Ho pit l t		Af ci	6
C itoi Tr Vol	410	— R C Working of Lunatic	
— Mr Transactions in the Tr		in India	341
Idie	15	Parthasar th Aiyengar Mal	
Parke T A Dy entery and		malan Law of Inh r tance	59
Hepatitis	341	Parthasarady Chetty See	
— Fract cal Hygiene	341	Somasoondrum	
— Frumpy W nlerin & of r		Parthey G Plutarch uber I is	
P lgrin	67	und Osiris	80
— J and Merivale H Memoir		Parthian Empr S e Lew s	56
of S F Francis	51	— Peligon S e Hyde	14
— W Kurrachee Ha bor	69	Parthans The S e Lard	43
— Madra Harbour	6	— See Longpener	96
— Fides of Bombay nl		— Se Pawlison	98
Kurrachee	6	— See Richter	8
Lackhur t J Hebrew Lexicon	9	— Se Sch enlerw ith	8
Larkin J Carbonic Acid Gas in		Partridge J A Th Policy of	
Diseases Tr Vol 5	493	England in the Past	179
Parkinson J C Th Oein		Larve D C E De Bybel &c	131
Telegraph to India	3	Parasit Oration Chemical Society	
— Military Alterations		Philadelphia Tr Vol 5	494
Coronandel Tr Vol 42	31	Lascelles W Sippurim	19
Larkyn S S Transport Southern		Pascul de Andagoya Narrative	
Afghanistan	68	See Hakluyt Society	61
Larkyn M List in Ab simi	80	Kalimo I I Turkic tan	106
Larvor F Collections Botaniques	314	Las B d Pes c M ure	29
— Spec de Cotom	9 314	Paul y C W Fortification	68
Larby Capt S Military Re		— Military Policy &c	268
port	968	Parpat A G Ie Tch o, hanes	306

	Page		Page
Past Days in India - -	131	Paw, M See Lettice - -	205
Pasteurs de France et de Grande Bretagne Tr, Vol 148 -	472	Pay and Audit Regulations See Ken - - -	239
Pastoral, A - - -	206	— Military See Greenfield -	266
Patel, R M See Rastamji		— Sergeant's Assistant -	268
Patell, C Chronology - -	27	— ———— Ti, Vol 145 -	535
Peterson, W Caffraria - -	76	Payne, C W Ceylon Tr, Vol 9	413
— Life, &c See Bannister -	45	Payne-Smith, R Thesaurus Synacus - - -	382
Pathán Kings of Delhi See Thomas - - -	149	Peacock, L B Guide to Murree	564
— Sultan's Coins of See Thomas	44	Peacocke, Capt Views in the Neilgherry and Koondah Ranges	425
Pathologia Indica See Webb -	314	Pease, R R Memoirs, &c of Marquis Wellesley - -	51
Pathology of Fever, &c See Khetter Mohun Dutt - -	338	Pearl Fisheries Ceylon See Stewart	185
Patkanoff, K Armenian Dialects	416	Pearson, Rev H Memoirs of Rev Claudius Buchanan -	51
— History of the Mongols -	27	— Memoirs, &c of Rev C F Swartz - - -	51
Patmakhandia See Schonberg -	133	— J A Acts relating to Mer- chant Shipping in India -	243
Patna Cause Ti, Vols 385, 421 -	523, 530	— Registration Act, 1877 -	243
— Crisis See Taylor - -	148	— Rev J D Bihy ibrah -	396
— District See Thuillier -	19	— Bengali Dictionary -	396
— Industrial Institution -	172	Perry Chand Mittra Agriculture in Bengal - - -	280
— Materia Medica See Irvine Ti, Vol 350 - - -	515	— Biographical Sketch of David Hare - - -	51
— Mission Ti, Vol 147 -	472	— Life of Collesworthy Grant	51
Paton, Col J Tables of Routes and Stages Fort William, &c -	131	— Spiritualism - - -	206
Pattana Prabhus See Shamrao -	133	Pear, Churn Sireu Geography of India - - -	13
Patterson, A B Fatehpur Set- tlement Report - - -	173	Pear, M Mookerjee Bengal Tenancy Bill - - -	564
— A J The Magyars - -	67	— Jurisprudence and Law -	243
— R H The New Golden Age	259	Peasant Proprietors See Thoin- ton - - -	259
Patton, R Asiatic Monarchies -	173	— of Bengal See Dutt - -	124
Pattullo, H Cultivation of Lands, Bengal Ti, Vol 381 - -	522	Pecuniary Claims on Native Princes of India - - -	173
Paul, N C Yoga Philosophy 210,	564	Peet, Rev I Malayalam Gram- mar - - -	402
— Mr Charges against Mar- quis Wellesley Tr, Vol 73 -	456	Peggs, J Baptist Mission in Oussa - - -	224
Pauli, C Altitalische Studien -	370	— British Connection with Idolatry in India - -	210
— Etruskische Studien - -	418	— The Cultivation and Smug- gling of Opium Tr, Vol 230 -	494
— See Deecke - - -	417	— Infanticide - - -	131
Paulinus a S B Opera - - -	355	Pegu See Burma - - -	185-188
Paull, Mr Letter to S Whit- bread, Esq Tr, Vol 197 -	488	Peguan Grammar See Haswell -	405
Paulmier, A D Dictionnaire Français-Arabe - - -	378	Peiho Massacre See London to Lucknow - - -	128
Paulus, S Tobacco, Tea, &c Ti, Vol 405 - - -	527	— See Osborn - - -	116
Pauper Children See Report -	32	Peile, J B Native Publications Bombay - - -	7
Pauperism and the Poor Laws Ti, Vol 34 - - -	448	Peiper, C R S De Monlak Lebidi Ti, Vol 345 - -	515
Pauther, G Chine Moderne -	116	— Stammen aus dem Mon- genlande - - -	361
— Description de la Chine -	116		
— L'École des Langues Orien- tales Vivantes - - -	355		
— Examen Critique, &c See Julien - - -	410		
— Le Livre de Marco Polo -	67		
— Livres Sacrés de l'Orient -	206		
— Memoires Chinoises - -	116		
— Relations de la Chine -	116		
— Vindiciæ Sinicæ Novæ -	411		
— Tr, Vols 401, 453, 462 -	526		
	537, 538		

	Page		Page
Pek n See Plan	48	Perfumery Art of See Piesse	93
— See under China		Periodical Literature Index See	
— Gazettes	116	Poole	7
— — See Morris on	115	Periwinkles by Cail	30
Plagians See Lepin	369	Perkes & Harbours for Madras	6
Plew Islands See Semper	117	Perkin Rev J Residence in	
— See Wilson	198	Perin	93
Pellat C A Manuale Juris		Permanent Treaties with Bengal	
Synopticon	564	Landholders Tr Vol 109	463
Pellow T H Rent Question in		— Settlement Imperilled	10
Bengal	564	Permauls Land of the See Day	13
Pelly Sir J Hasan and Husain	216	Perny P Grammar Chinese	
— Views of General Jacob	51	Dictionnaire &c	111
Pemberton Capt R M Bootan	173	Perrez E Transformation du	
— — Tr Vol 9	447	Langue en Angleterre Tr Vol 496	4
— Eastern Frontier of India	18	Perrin N L Afghanistan	103
Pen and Pencil Sketches in India		Perring J F & Andrew F J	
See Manly	10	Pyramid of Gizeh	48
Penal Code The See under Indian		Piron D Fables Arabes	561
Law	30-48	— L Islamisme	10
— Tr Vol 90	489	— Voyage au Ourday	1
Penang See Low	193	— Gen On the Mahratta	
— Register	439	War Tr Vol 69	1
Penitulum Experiment See Sabine	38	Perrot G & C Clapiers H	
Penhoen H de L'Empire Ang		toire de l'Art	9
lais dans l'Inde	116	Perry Sir F Account of Aoka	
— I In le Anglaise	146	Tr Vol 95	98
Pennular War See Napier	67	— Brute-eye View of India	131
— and Oriental Steam Company	26	— Case of Oriental Life	243
Pnkh Nominalflexion	370	— Language of India Tr	
— Origines Ariæ	308	Vol	441
Penley A Water Colour Painting	48	— Reforms in Common Law	
Penn William Life of Geo Fox	1	Tr Vol	441
Pennant T Views of Hindoostan	131	— Speech on Indian Finance	
Pennsylvania Natural History		Tr Vol 165	480
of Se Barton	316	— Von Savigny on Po es	
Penny Cyclopædia The	10	sion See Savigny	93
Penrice J Dictionary of the Iran	378	— Commodore M C Expedi	
People of India See Wat on	430	tion to Japan See Hawk	11
— Turkey	87	Pers A an Nederlandsch Oost	
Pepper East Indian See Blume	310	Indische Typen	48
Pepys Samuel Memoirs See		Percepol See Lachhoff Tr	
Braybrooke	45	Vol 4	493
Prah See Lia	193	— See Frgu soi	37
— See McNair	193	— See Francklin	91
Perceval A I C de Diction		— See Rice	3
naire Arabe &c See Crusin	36	— See Stolro	430
— Histoire des Arabes	9	— S Usher	1
Percival Rev I The Land of		— Tr Vol 415	9
the Veda	131	Perstn	91-94
— Tamil Dictionaries	400	— See Bannin	
— Telugu Dictionary	402	— See Bruins	5
— Capt R The Cape of Good		— See Fludin	495
Hope	6	— See Meynard	13
— Ceylon	185	— See Or olle	563
Percy B shop Clinic & Peces	116	— See Sanson	6
Percyenne Paltuney	35	— British Interests in See	
Perira Dr J Food and Diet	341	Brydges Tr Vol 50	40
— Materia Medica &c	341	— 1795-50 Revolutions n	
Perrelaer M T H Dayaks	194	Tr Vol 32	44
Perez V Végétation aux Iles		— and Afghanistan See Cor	
Cannarie	314	respondence	101
		— — See Geographical	10



	Page		Page
Persia and Georgia <i>See</i> Historical		Petermann, H. Reisen im Orient	88
Account Tr, Vol 385 -	523	— J H De Arabicis Armeniæ	
— to England <i>See</i> Ives	61	Gubernatoribus Tr, Vol 313 -	514
Persian Ancient Coinage <i>See</i>		— Grammatica Arabica -	379
Tychsen -	44	— — Armenica -	116
— Astronomical Seals <i>See</i>		— — Samaritana -	382
Gravius -	384	Peters, Lt Col J G On Equi-	
— Bibliography <i>See</i> Indications	6	tation -	131
— — <i>See</i> Schwab -	8	— W Cuneula Orders, Fort	
— Empire <i>See</i> Kinnear	12	William -	173
— — <i>See</i> Rawlinson	28	Petersdorff, Dr Alexander the Great	27
— Grammars and Dictionaries	382-386	Peterson, W Aus Transkaukasien	
— Gulf <i>See</i> Heude -	64	und Armenien -	564
— Inscriptions <i>See</i> Benfey	36	Petition to Parliament <i>See</i> Mill	154
— — Tr, Vol 224 -	493	Petrie, W Lord Minto at Madras	
— — <i>See</i> Holtzmann Tr,		Tr, Vols 107, 194 -	162, 187
Vol 12 -	143	Petroleum Region of the Caspian	
— — <i>See</i> Mérimé -	39	<i>See</i> Marvin -	562
— Language <i>See</i> Oppert Tr,		Petruscovich Turkoman Expe-	
Vol 12 -	143	dition -	106
— MSS <i>See</i> Pertsch	7	Pettenkofer, M Cholera in Indien	311
— Poets <i>See</i> Ouseley	51	Pettigrew, T J Egyptian Mummies	80
— Princes in London <i>See</i> Fraser	57	Pettitt, Rev G The 'Innervally	
— — <i>See</i> Najaf Kuli Mirza	67	Mission -	224
— Religions <i>See</i> Johnson	561	Petzholdt, A Dei Kaukasus	98
— Textiles <i>See</i> Karabacek	290	— Turkestan -	106
Persien und Chih <i>See</i> Frank	12	Peulhs, Les <i>See</i> Crozals	73
Personal Adventures during the		— <i>See</i> Faidherbe -	371
Indian Rebellion <i>See</i> Edwards	139	Peyron, A Grammatica Linguae	
— Law of the Mohammedans		Coptica -	375
<i>See</i> Ameei Ali -	252	Pezzi, D Glottologia Asia	370
— Property, East Indies <i>See</i>		— La Science du Langage -	370
Alcock -	230	Pfahler, Geo Handbuch Deut-	
Pertsch, W Gotha MSS	7	scher Alterthumer -	40
Peru <i>See</i> Hakluyt Society	58-63	Pfander, Rev C G On Muham-	
— <i>See</i> Hutchinson -	199	madanism Tr, Vol 166	480
— <i>See</i> Markham -	199	Pfeiffer, F Altnordisches Lese-	
— <i>See</i> Ranking -	200	buch -	420
— <i>See</i> Tschudi -	200	— Mittelhochdeutsche Gram-	
Peruvian Bark <i>See</i> McIvor	282	matik <i>See</i> Hahn -	420
— <i>See</i> Planchon -	283	— Ida Travels -	67
— <i>See</i> Chinchona		— L Nomenclator Botanicus	311
Peschel, O Erd und Volkerkunde	13	Pfizmaier, A Erfindung der	
— Geschichte der Erdkunde	13	Chinesischen Schriftgattungen	111
— Physische Erdkunde	13	— Geschichte der Chinesischen	
— The Races of Man	308	Reiches Tr, Vol 30 -	447
— Vergleichende Erdkunde	13	— Grammaire Turque	115
— Volkerkunde -	308	— Prinz Wu-Ki von Wei	116
Peshawar <i>See</i> Trevelyan	566	— Die Sprüche der Aleuten	422
— District Gazetteer -	564	Pfoundes, C History and Litera-	
— District Settlement Report		ture of Old Japan -	116
<i>See</i> Hastings -	166	— Japanese Notes -	116
— — <i>See</i> James -	167	Pfund, Dr J Kordofan und Darfur	76
— Mission, and Central Asia		Pharaoh and his Princes <i>See</i>	
Tr, Vol 206 -	490	Cullimore Tr, Vol 262	501
Pestani Coovari Taskar Persian		Phraon, J Grammaire Arabe	
Grammar -	385	Tr, Vol 413 -	529
Peste en Mesopotamie -	341	— Traduction Arabe -	377
Peter the Great <i>See</i> Baer	11	Pharmaceutical Society Journal, &c	437
— <i>See</i> Schuyler -	52	— Library -	7
Petermann, A Expedition to		Pharmacology <i>See</i> Medicine	332-345
Central Africa -	76		



	Page		Page
Pigott, G Scandinavian Mythology	219	Pisciculture in S Canada	See
— J P The Horses of India	131	Thomas	285
Pigou, W A Photographs taken at Humpy, &c	428	Piso, G De Indiæ Re Naturali	341
Pihan, A P L'Écriture Arabe, Peisane, et Turque	379	Pistorius, A W P V Butsch-Indisch Behee	146
— Glossaire des Mots Français	418	— Ceylon	185
— La Langue Algerienne	379	— Studien	194
Pijnappel, J Maleisch-Hollandsch Woodenboek	408	Piteann's Island	See Shillibeei
Pike, L O Crime in England	32	Tr, Vol 428	532
— S Hebrew Lexicon	382	Pitman, R B Atlantic and Pacific Canal	273
Pilgrim of Love	352	Pitt, William East India Bill	
Pilgrimages Madras Presidency		Tr, Vols 79, 104, 489 - 457, 462,	543
See Contiol	162	— Life of	See Gifford
Pilgrims, Mecca	See Abdul	— and Warren Hastings	Tr, Vol 247
Pillai, P	See Ponnoosamy		498
— S	See Singarapelvanderiam	Pitts, J Mahometans	216
Pillay, A	See Appasawmy	Pizzi, Di Manuale della Lingua Peisiana	385
—	See Arnachellum	Plague, The	See Francis
— S S Grammatica Tamulensis	See Joyes	—	See Kiemei
Pillibheet Settlement Report	173	—	See Maclean
Pilpay	See Weber	—	See Peste
Pinacographia	See Snellen van Vollenhoven	—	See Rohlffs
Pincott, F The Hindi Manual	390	—	See Russell
— Hymns of the Rig Veda	359	Plaisted, B Calcutta to Bassorah	68
— Primary Education in India	182	Planchon, G Peruvian Barks	283
—	See Malleson	Planey, V	See Bietschneider
Pindaries, The	See Origin	Planters' Manual	283
Pinder, M De Adamante	324	Plate, Di W On the Province of Hadhramaut	Tr, Vol 262
Pinetum, The	See Gordon		501
Piñeyro, L Successos della Santa Fe	224	Platel, W Catalogue of the Library of	Tr, Vol 37
Pingala Sama Rao Hindu Law	250		448
— Indian Easements Act		Plath, Di J H Barbausche Stamme im alten China	116
See Sami	245	— China	116
— Negotiable Instruments Act	243	— Chinesische Geschichte	116
— Procedure Codes	243	— Chinesische Encyclopidien	116
— Principles of Mahamadan Law	252	— Geschichte des Ostlichen Asiens	116
— Transfer of Property Act	243	Platts, J T Hindustani Dictionary	393
Pinkerton, J Collection of Voyages and Travels	68	— Hindustani Grammar	393
Pinto, F M Peregrinagem	68	Playfan, G The Taleef Shereef	341
— Voyages, &c	—	— H W E I Company's Charter	Tr, Vol 178
Piobert, G Treatise on Artillery	268	— R L The Scourge of Christendom	76
Pioneer, The	439	— W Intercepted Correspondence	Tr, Vol 74
— of Commerce	See Cooper		456
Pioneering in the Far East	See Helms	— Structures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain	155
Piper, G O Chinesische Bilderschrift	116	Pleasure Parties in Ancient India	210
Piquet, P J Türkische Grammatik	415	Pleasures of Dreaming	See Holthum
Pirates on the Coast of China			349
Tr, Vol 423	531	Plenck, J J Icones Plantarum Medicinalium	341
Pischel, R De Çikuntah Recensionibus	359	Plescheef, Capt S Russian Empire	98
— De Grammaticis Præcitiis	388	Plowden, E C	See Law
Pischon, C N Der Einfluss des Islam	216	— T C Pakhto Sentences	See Chichele
		— W C Travels in Abyssinia	80

	Page		Page
Humley Miss Days and Nights in the East	88	Iollen F P L Faune de Madagascar	76
Plummer T W F I Churches	155	Iollock Sir G Life See Low	49
Tr Vol 110	463	See Greenwood	10
Plunkett Capt G T Conversion Manual Hindustani &c	393	Pollok Lt Col Sport in India	187
Iocoeke E India in Greece	19	Burmah &c	
— R Description of the East	68	Polo M See Marco	
— Egypt	80	Polynesia See Australasia	19-198
Podesta J B Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium	379	Polynesian Languages	406-409
Iocche T Die Arier	308	— Missions Tr Vol 155	44
Polon I Indian Garden	8	— Mythology S = Bastian	18
— Manual of Agriculture for India	83	— See Gill	218
— Capt History of the Boonleelas	146	— See Grev	218
— Four to Chateaugay	131	Pomet M Drugs	341
— Historical Researches Tr Vol 8	96	Pondicherry See Habitants	1
Ponts and Peking about China	116	— See Memoire	562
Pinson Tre The See Binkim	351	Ponooamy Pillai Criminal Code	240
— See Christon	334	— Criminal Courts Practice	218
Polak J E Letter	93	Pontus See Meyer	8
Polehampton Lev H & Memoir	51	Poole G H Revenue Circular Order	248
Pole Code See Ibrahimunda	43	— P S Horv Egyptian	80
— N W P See Saunderson	240	— S L Catalogue of Coins	
— Court Companion See Iran		See British Museum	4
— Sow Ghose	43	— See Line Poole	
— Dutie See Fryer	405	— W F Index to Periodical Literature	7
— Guide Ben I See Lewis	40	Poon Bank Forgery Case	254
— Madras Presidency See Papers	10	— Collectorate	173
— Military in India See Baileych	264	— Conference See Report	144
— Officer's Manual See Khabaz	233	— Observer	440
— Ready Reference See Brech	31	— Rupee Tr Vol 48	451
— Torture and Murder in Bengal	13	— Surryankhabla	437
Poleman's Note Book Madras	43	— and Kikee Guid See Teacher	1
Policy of England in the East See Liddridge	17-	— See Watson	-
— of the Government of British India	13	Poonatloor V Moodelliar Tamil Dictionary	400
— Tr Vol 5	17-45	Poorce Famine Tr Vol 137	468
Poller Madame et Col de Mythologie des Indous	210	Pooroo bottom C Nawab of the Carnatic Tr Vol 10	478
Polihi Language See Jordan	41	Pope A Homer = Iliad	347
— Quest on	99	— C Journal of Trade	93
— S = Montgaillard	98	— Lev G U Alphabet for all India Tr Vol 145	471
— Tr Vol 07	490	— Rev G U The Lutheran Aggression Tr Vol 94	507
Political Economy	5-59	— Tamil Grunmar &c	400
— Letters by a Member of Parliament Tr Vol 8	78-453	— Text Book of Indian History	146
— Relations between British Government and Native State	3	Poplam Sir Home Prince of Wales Island Tr Vol 4	436
— between English and Dutch Tr Vol 03	460	Popof A Ialmuk Grammar	410
— Stat of India Tr Vol 181	445	Popular Encyclopedia	10
— and Military Events in British India See Hough	141	Poranlar See Watson	19
		Porocne V de Pusan-Pologne Tr Vol 20	490
		Poron Mr Richard Tr Vol 2	494
		Port Canning See Besemercs	159
		— Philip See Shillinglaw	198
		Porter F W Allahabad District Settlement Report	13

	Page		Page
Porter, G R Sugar Can -	283	Potato Cultivation See Freeman	279
— Tropical Agriculturist -	283	Pote, B E English, Classical, &c, Literature Tr, Vol 289 -	506
— Sir R K Travels -	68	Pothier, M Traite des Obligations -	564
— W D Burma Law Reports	243	Pott, A F Indo - Germanische Sprachen -	370
Portfolio, The -	27	— Ungleichheit Menschlicher Rassen Tr, Vol 326 -	512
Portugal See Freitas -	560	— Zahlmethode Tr, Vol 290	506
— and the Congo See Cordeiro	73	— Die Zigeuner -	306
Portuguese Africa See Faria y Sousa -	73	Potter, Sir J Turkey See Laipent	86
— Asia See Couto -	138	Pottory See Birch -	287
— See Faria y Sousa -	139	— See Juhen -	290
— Colonies See Ensaios -	16	— See Marjat -	292
— See Monteiro -	13	— See Treatise -	295
— Dictionary See Vieira -	419	— of Bengal See O'Shaughnessy -	292
— Discoveries See General -	58	— of India See Hunter -	290
— &c See Portuguezes -	27	Pottinger Lieut H Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh -	131
— Grammars, &c See Romance Languages -	417, 418	Poul Language See Faidherbe -	374
— Ecclesiastical History See Documentos -	23	— See Peuhl	
— Embassy to Abyssinia See Hakluyt Society -	63	Poume, Rev J See Memorials -	50
— in China See Ljungstedt -	114	Powell, J W Report of the Bureau of Ethnology -	308
— in East Africa See Salt -	69	— Lt T S Journey in Persia	93
— in India See Burnell -	4	Power, W T Residence in China	116
— See Bussière -	221	Powis, Lt F T Economy of Native Regiments Tr, Vol 446 -	535
— See Crastanheda -	137	Powlett, Major P W Gazetteer of Ulwui -	18
— See Castro -	56	Pownall, Mr E I Affairs, &c Tr, Vol 111 -	463
— See Gerson da Cunha	42	Powys Fadog, History of See Lloyd	562
— See Saalfeld -	147	Poynder, J Human Sacrifices in India -	155
— See Soares -	133	— Idolatry in India Tr, Vol 304	509
— See Soltan -	148	Prabad Mala See Long -	307
— See Subsídios -	148	Prabalananda Pillar Police Code	243
— Treaties See Baker -	23	Praetorius, F Amharische Sprüche -	374
Posewitz, T Borneo, &c	194	— Erklärung der Himjarischen Inschriften -	40
Positivism See Lobb -	256	— Tigrinasprache -	374
Posno, M A Het Indisch Staatsrecht -	194	Prakrit Language -	386-389
Possochskow, I Ideen in Russland	99	— See Burkhard Tr, Vol 363	518
Post Office Enquiry -	173	— See Delius Tr, Vol 289 -	506
— of India See Ananda	158	— See Goldschmidt, Tr, Vol 363 -	518
— See Government -	165	Pramatha N Bose Caste System	210
— See Staples -	176	Prian Nath Suaswati Privy Council Judgments -	243
Postans, Capt Sindh -	151	Frankissow Ghose Police Court Companion -	24
— Hints to Cadets -	268	Prasannath -	131
— Increase of Commerce by means of the Indus Tr, Vol 280	505	Pratabgarh District Settlement Report See Forbes -	164
— Panoramic Sketch of Siam	428	Priatápachandria Ghosha Dwaga Puja -	210
— Temples in West of India -	428	Pratt, Hodgson Articles, &c on Indian Questions Tr, Vol 136	468
— Toofut-ul-Kham -	146	— Bengal Planters and Ryots Tr, Vols 142, 334 -	470, 513
— Mis Cutch -	131		
— Facts and Fictions -	131		
— Western India -	131		
Poste, E Roman Law by Gaius -	229		
Postlethwayt, M Dictionary of Trade and Commerce -	293		
Postola Sogur See Unger -	207		
Postolacca, A Synopsis Numorum Veterum -	43		
Potagos, Dr Voyages -	564		
Potamni, G E Travels in Mongolia -	116		

Pratt Hodge on University Education for Natives of India Tr Vol 161	477	[The] Memoir of an Field Officer	1
— Lev J H The Inspiration of Holy Scripture Tr Vol 4	497	Prices of Good Grains & Bengal and India	1, 3
— See Quint Curtius		Richard Hildesheim The Administration of India	1, 3
Precious Stones See Gem		— Chronicles of Budgepore	3
Predari F Origine di Zingari	306	— The Mutinies in Raypootana	146
Prehistoric Times See Lubbock	307	— The Nawab of Tonk	1, 3
Preisner L Illustre Preussische	314	— Social Progress in India	131
Preyerly Col N From Kulu to Leh-Nor	106	— Dr J C Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations	3, 1
— Mongolia	116	— Egyptian Mythology and Chronology	80
— Peron in Tibet	564	— History of Mankind	304
Premaire L Notice Language Américaine	411	Priceix Dr H Life of Mahomet	16
Prendergast G L Civilian's Vade Mecum	44	Prichard C Ceylon	185
— Standing Orders Four	44	— Mauritius	18
— See Adalat	44	Prêtre des Musulman Chinois	211
— M C Case of Ram Doss and Ramchor in Foli I I Co	5	Priestley Dr J Institutions of Mo and of the Hindoos &c	66
— Thos Ma tery of Language	3, 1	Prinival Language The	366
Present Crisis in India	1, 3	— Forster	18
— State of Discontent in India	174	Primitive Originale	18
Prichard J Manners &c See Wyman	448	Prince Consort The &c Martin	6
— Act See Cranenburgh	3	Prince in India The &c Chandra	1, 3
— Small Crime Court See		— Mukhopadhyaya	1, 3
Laldas Damolherda	40	— See Liv Mond	124
— See MacLennan	40	— See Russell	13
Present in Council	1, 3	— of Wall Island See Cammerci	131
Prent Brunet de Dynastie Egyptienne	80	— See Duff	4, 4
Press in India See Letters	169	— See Lath	191
— See Snodhove	176	— See Ir Vol 74	456
— Tr Vols 8, 43, 45, 9, 119		— See Low	133
160 446, 40, 461, 464, 478		— See Lopham Tr Vol 4	406
Prester John See Alvarez		— See Lloyd	136
— See Ojert		— See School 1 port	449
— See Zarncke	407	— Vol 40	449
Preston T Catalogue Barcharlit Library	7	— Gazette	440
— Exhibition 186	03	— Originals Bombay and Madras See Historical Record	066
— Strike See Ashworth Fr Vol 368	419	Prin Guld Book The	5
Preussische Expedition nach Ost Asien	68, 117	— Ab right Macka	0
Price of the Historical Voyages	68	Prices of India See Clisson	161
Pringle O de B Questions Mosas	06	— See Clune	197
Price B Currency and Banking	59	— See Historical Sketch	141
— Practical Arithmetic &c	59	— See Sullivan	148
— Major D History of Bab	89	— and People of India See Clisson	4, 5
— Mohammedan History	16	Pringle R Small Po &c	341
— Joseph Tr Vols 27, 53-55		Pringle A Civil Service Regulation	41
1, 3, 1, 5 446, 4, 48	483	— Fort William	41
— W Embassy to Persia	93	— Sanskrit Vocabulary	348
— Hindoostanee &c Grammar	333	— State Canals	1, 3
— W H Manora Breakwater	73	— G Bengal Commerce	93
— W S Missionary Statement		— Sugar Island Society	1
Tr Vol 163	478	Vol 146	171
		— Steam Vessel &c in British India	26
		— H T Criminal Code	244
		— Discoveries in Afghanistan	43

	Page		Page
Prinsep, H T India Question in 1853 - - -	173	Proposed Extension of the Madras Railway - - -	273
— — — Ti, Vol 6 - - -	442	— — — Sindh and Panjaub Railway - - -	273
— — — Sikh Power in the Punjab - - -	146	Proprietors of E I Stock List - - -	
— — — Tibet, Tartary, &c - - -	117	— — — Ti, Vol 404 - - -	527
— — — Transactions in India during Hastings' Administration - - -	146	Prosunno Coomai Sen See Sen - - -	
— — — J Benares Illustrated - - -	428	— — — — — Hindu Law - - -	250
— — — Indian Antiquities - - -	40	— — — — — Muhammadan Law - - -	253
— — — Useful Tables - - -	293	— — — — — Tagore Vivada Chintamani - - -	250
— — — Tr, Vols 14, 92, 130 - - -	441, 459, 466	— — — — — Table of Hindu Succession - - -	250
— — — Val C Imperial India - - -	131	Protestant Alliance and Mission W B Turnbull Ti, Vol 243 - - -	497
Printing, Decorative See Savage - - -	293	Prouvé, L'Abbé Gabriel Du-land - - -	561
— — — Specimens of Types Ti, Vol 44 - - -	450	Proverbs See Collection - - -	305
Puoi, James Memoir of Burke - - -	51	— — — See Dahl - - -	360
— — — Voyage in the Indian Seas - - -	68	— — — See Lewin - - -	307
— — — W S Cholera Morbus Tr, Vol 225 - - -	493	— — — See Long - - -	307, 356
Priscian, Periegesis See Dionysius - - -	11	— — — See Scarcella - - -	308
Prison Discipline in India See Report - - -	174	Pritz, Dr H Aus Phonizien - - -	88
Prisons, State of See Neild - - -	32	Pryse, Rev W Khasia Language - - -	101
— — — N W P Ti, Vol 261 - - -	501	Pseudocallisthenes See Zacher - - -	30
— — — See Jails - - -		Ptolemæus, Claudius Geographia - - -	13
Puisse, E The Oriental Album - - -	429	— — — See Barhoux - - -	11
— — — D'Ayennes L'Art Arabe - - -	429	Public Departments See Notes - - -	32
Putzel, G A Iconum Botanicarum Index - - -	311	— — — Loans of the Government of India - - -	173
— — — Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae - - -	314	— — — Offices See Reports on Fees - - -	32
Private Life of an Eastern King See Knighton - - -	127	— — — Works Department, India - - -	561
— — — Trade, India and Europe Tr, Vol 382 - - -	522	— — — Regulations, &c - - -	173
Privathandel der Dänen in Ostindien See Hennings - - -	289	— — — Bengal and Madras Reports - - -	171
Privy Council, Appeals from India - - -	244	— — — Bombay See Conference - - -	162
— — — See Michell - - -	241	— — — in India See Binne - - -	159
— — — See Moore - - -	241	— — — See Bourne Tr, Vol 368 - - -	519
— — — See Padaki - - -	243	— — — See Cotton - - -	162
— — — See Pian Nath - - -	243	— — — See Strachey - - -	177
— — — See Sutherland - - -	247	— — — See Thornton - - -	175
— — — See Tarrant - - -	247	Puehler-Muskuu, Prince Egypt and Mehemet Ali - - -	80
— — — See Wigram - - -	248	Puin, C Il Buddha, &c - - -	206
Proceedings of Legislative and Presidency Councils - - -	244	Pulford, Lieut R R Theory, &c of Drawing - - -	293
Prochnow, J D Der Christliche Hausfreund Ti, Vol 163 - - -	479	Pullan, R P Ruins of Asia Minor See Texier - - -	450
— — — Hindustani Grammar - - -	393	Pullé, F L Grammatica Sanscrita - - -	388
Piodromus See Haughton - - -	256	Pulni Mountains See Hamilton - - -	426
Professional Papers on Indian Engineering - - -	273	Pulszky, F See Maury - - -	307
Progress - - -	437	Pulteney, William The East India Bill Tr, Vols 64, 170 - 454, 481 - - -	
— — — &c of Russia in the East - - -	99	Punishments of China - - -	117
Prokesch-Osten, G von Mehmed-Ali - - -	51	Punjab See Homberger - - -	126
Prophecies Relating to Present Times, &c Tr, Vol 243 - - -	498	— — — See Hugel - - -	126
Proposal for a Bridge of Boats across the Hooghly - - -	273	— — — See Lassen Ti, Vol 415 - - -	529
		— — — See Laurence - - -	128
		— — — See Masson - - -	129
		— — — See Merk - - -	144
		— — — See Original Sketches - - -	428
		— — — See Steinbach - - -	134

1 unjab Arthoculture in	See	120
Ribbentrop		83
— Campaign	See Laurence	
Archer		149
—	See Lewis	14
— Chufs	See Griffin	140
— Circular Orders	See Cir	
— cular Orders		33
— Civil Code &c	See Premi tt	94
— Code	See Code	3
— Cr i m	See Cooper	139
— Customary Law	See Boul	
nois		31
—	See Loc	6
—	See Tupper	1
— Exhibitions		303
— Famine	See Famine	164
— Frontier	See Ldwarde	133
—	See Our	130
— Gazetteer		364
—	See Thornton	19
— Handbook	See Murry	63
— History of	See History	141
—	See Orlich	146
— Liv	See Hutelin n	38
—	See Smyth	46
—	See Spitta	46
— Legends	See Steele	66
—	See T uph	0
— Manufactures &c	See Balen	
Lowell		26
— M h e l Mission	Ir Vol	
158 160		4 6 4
— Missionary Conference		— 1
— Municipal Man trl	See Niel oll	4
— Notes and Queries		43
— P l a s	See Stewart	31
— Police Code		14
— Proper Names	See Temple	131
— Railway	See Andrew	158
—	See Inauguration	
— Rajahs	See Griffin	140
— Record		433
— Records		944
— Le a uree	Ir Vol	449
— S lf Government	See Leather	36
— Tenant Right	See Pipers	1
—	See Tenant Right	1 4
— and Delhi in 18	See	
Cave Browne		13
— and the Indian Army	See	
Caulheli	Tr Vol	29
— and N W Frontier of India		131
— Miscellaneous Tracts	Vol	9 44
Lunkrish n Ind n	See Account of	33
—	See Parsons	341
Lurans Tl		43
Purcell J C	N W P l ant Law	41
Lurchas & Pilgrimage	See	69
Pur Literature Society	Ir Vol	
150		473
Purnya Vocabulary		390
Rurser W I	an H C Kan hawc	
Rol tak S tlemet t l e j rt		1 4
Rurves J	Ir t J n l a M rel mt	93
Ru hto Grammar and Dictionaries		78 386
Ruttillo M	l u s i a n and C o r e n	
Dictionary		41
Ryukadoh Kore ts of Arkan		84
See Schlich		
Ryle J C	Meteorological Ob er	
tion kutte, r l	Ir V l	9 300
Ryrd Fr	V o y r a n u x I n l e	
Orientalis		68
Rythoris und h lnt r	See	63
broeder		

## Q

Qan n a l a m	See H e k l t	1
Q a s t i t	M u e c	S I r a n d x of
Q a m l	D u r y	f M e h i n e
Quarant no at l Q u a r n t e Law		
See R o r i n g	Ir V c	48
—	S I r e l	1 r V l
—	S M l e n	712
—	Tr V c l	34 1 1 44
—	S W i n	34
Q u e r M a t	C n e r d	D a j r t
Q u e r B u l	Tr Vol	39
Quarterly Journal of Veterin ry		
—	See	43
—	See I e n	47
Quatr sag	V d	D i s t i b u t i o n
les Negrito		304
—	M m s l o s h	309
Q u i n t e l	M a n u s c r i t	A r b
—	M m s t a s u r	11 e p t
—	I e s	S u l t a n s M a n i l o u k s d i
l l g y p t		81
Q u e d a h	S e t l o r n	
Queen s O n	I n l a n R	311 n t
—		966
—		131
—		3
Quevonne	See S u r l a D i	33
See Homolle		
Q u i l u r G r a m m a r	See Mark	
h m		4
—	I a n j u n g e	S T s c h u d i
Q u i J	Tr	93
—		306
—		50
Q u i n t u s C u r t i u s	I n f of M e x	
under the Great		7
Quotations	See H a n b o o k	347
Quran	See k o r a n	



## R

	Page
Raabe, A Grammatik der Aia- tischen Sprache -	371
Rabbinical Law See Sautayia -	229
Rabbinowicz, Dr I M Legisla- tion du Falmud -	229
Racchia, C A Storia Humana -	187
Races of Afghanistan See Bellew	101
— of Mankind See Brown -	305
— — See Peschel -	308
— — See Anthropology	305-310
Radehffe Library -	8
— Observatory, &c -	327
Radde, G Die Chews'unen -	99
— Mingrelisches Hochgebirge	99
— Ost-Sibirien -	99
Radhakanta Deva Bahadur See	
— Rapid Sketch -	52
— — Tr, Vol 137 -	468
Radicals of the Sanskrita Language	388
Padley, J Defence of the Bible Society Tr, Vol 243 -	497
Radlof, T G Die Sprachen der Germanen -	371
Radloff, W Aus Sibirien -	564
— Phonetik der Nordlichen Turksprachen -	371
Ræto-romanische Grammatik See Gartner -	418
Raffles, Sir T Stamford Java, &c	194
— — Tr, Vol 97 -	461
— — Memoirs -	51
— — See Horsfield -	319
— — See Natural History	
— Drawings -	428
Raffray, A Abyssinie -	81
Rafn, C C Antiquités Ameri- caines -	567
Rafter, Capt Our Indian Army -	146
— Savindroog -	352
Raghunathji, K Bombay Beggar -	131
— Bombay Dancing Girls -	564
— The Governors of Bombay See Krishnanath -	168
Ragoonath Row Hindu Law of Marriage -	250
Raheem Khan List of Drugs -	342
Raikes, C The Englishman in India -	146
— Notes on the N W Pro- vinces of India -	174
— Notes on the Revolt, N W P	146
Railways -	270-275
— Tr, Vols 7, 11, 162, 479, 480, 481 — 442, 443, 478, 540, 541	

	Page
Railways in India See Bourn -	160
— for Bombay -	274
— for Military Transport See Adaptation of -	264
Rainfall See Meteorology -	329-332
Raj Mohun Mookhopadhyo Ac- count of Joinsai -	131
— Naran Bosc Science of Re- ligion -	206
Rajacich, Baron Sudslaven -	308
Rajah and Principality of Mysore	174
Rajahate of Sarawak, The -	194
Rajas and Nawabs of the North- Western Provinces -	131
Rajast'han See Tod -	149
Rajendralala Mitra Antiquities of Orissa -	40
— Buddha Gayâ -	10
— Indo Aryans -	40
— Parsis of Bombay -	132
— Sanskrit Buddhist Litera- ture of Bengal -	213
— Sanskrit MSS, &c -	8
— Vernacular Scientific Terms	355
Rajendro Missry The Law of Inheritance -	250
— Limitation Act See Missry	241
Rajkrisna Banerjea Sanskrit Grammar -	388
— — Mukherji Hindu Philo- sophy -	210
— — Mookhopadhyaya Study of Bengali -	396
Rajmahal, &c -	132
— Tr, Vol 523 -	555
Rajopâkhyân, The See Jadunath	142
Rajputana See Allen -	120
— See Boileau -	121
— Gazetteer -	18
— Mutiny in See Duberley	138
— — See Prichard -	146
Rajputs of India Letter to the Tr, Vol 45 -	450
Rajshaye See Kinsory -	127
Raleigh, Sir W Discovery of Guiana See Hakluyt Society -	58
Ralfe, J Naval Biography -	51
Ralph History of England -	32
—, T S Icones Carpologicae -	314
— Darnell See Taylor -	353
Ralston, W R S Tibetan Tales	356
Ram Chandra Bose Brahmoism -	564
— — Hindu Philosophy -	565
— — Palit Speeches of Kristo Das Pal -	52
— — Speeches of Lord Ripon	52
— — Speeches of S N Banerjea -	52
— — Das Sen Modern Buddhist Researches -	213
— — Doss and Ramchorum Loll, v E I C - See Piendergast -	255

	Page		Page
1 im Gopāl Gho e Speeches	388	Ramoo si The See Macintosh	19
— Ja an A Sākrit and		— Tr Vol 33	44
English Dictionary		Ramsay A C Catalogue of Rock	
— Nath Chuckerbutty G r		Specimens	34
row Vocabulary	404	— Europe See Riller	6
— Raz Hind Architecture	993	— W Butool Settlement	174
Ran a Life of See Cu t	46	Ram ey Capt Cuyarati Grammar	394
— Rasal kasyapa Occult		Ramuso G Vira to li G Leone	68
Scienc	465	Rana le M D Revenue Manual	14
Ramachan tra Glo ha Ancient		Ranchodji Amari Tārakh i So-	
Sanskrit Literature	39	rath	14
— Brief Survey	39	Ran lall W Letter to Directors	
— Mod m Vaidik I e crehes	359	Tr Vol 419	30
Janakrishna Sistruloo T lagu		Ranee Khet Mission Tr Vol 18	41
Vocabulary	40	Ran,oon S I loyl	1
Ramanath Sani wati Aryan Citi-		— See Rough Trip	18
lization	147	— Operations at S = Baker	64
Ramanatha and Retnaji	30	— Con piracy Case The	
I aman ya Charry I Cases in		Ranken Dr f The Fali Iague	34
Revenue Lar	944	Rankine Surgeon R Medical	
— Revenue Code	944	Topography of Suran	340
Ramaya M Eng Canare e		— Tr Vol 280	0
Vocabulary	403	Ranking J Mon of Cnq iet of	
Rama ymy Nandu Law of Mya-		I eru	00
santana	0	— Mongol and Romans	7
I amascerua	14	— f I Civil Sanitation Malra	34
Pama anu Raja I A Lord		— Hospital for Women Malra	34
Likely	0	— Kampte and Siet l illee	34
— Urjoon Sin	35	— Trial moaly	340
Ramaya G A Ca te of		— Typo l h r Ban aloro	34
So ilern In l a	13	Ranson et Bron I ngry ur	
Pamayan The See Kabinath	38	and Dyohot	49
Janibaud A Histoire h h		— Sketche f Cylon	49
Ri sic	39	Raper Lieut H Na igation and	
— La ltu ie Figue	99	Nautical Astronomy	6
Ra i bl s in C ylon See Butt	184	— M Gipe See Crossmann	306
— in A India See Wilson	19	— Rear Atrial S tu of	
— Re of an Indian Official See		Signals	91
Sl eman	133	I a j l en g i a F L a r i c o n A r l	
— of a Naturalist China Sea		cum	30
Se Coll n g o e l	317	Raphel G See Arran	0
Ramachan tra See Inquire	04	Rapin de Thoyras History of	
— Gho ha The In lo- Aryan	10	I gland	3
— Burmese Memorial Tr		Rapp M Crun lris ler Crim	
Vol 4	451	matik	31
Panel u lra Problem of Ma i r i		— Der Verbal Organismus	31
and Mimma	37	Rās Mālī See Loric	133
Rameomul Sen Bengali Diet onary	396	Rashbeh ry C i e Faw of Mort	
— Life of See Mitra	50	gave See Tagore I clure	91
Ramoolal D y Life of S e		I astamji Mervanji Style of	
Gr h C Gl e	4	Arcl itectur	93
— Tr Vol 13	468	Rathione Capt Nayer s Govern	
Ran glur Coal Fields See Wil-		ment of Seale Tr Vol 45	40
liam Tr Vol	442	Rationalism in Europe Sc Lecky	6
Rammohun Roy Exposition of		Ratnavali S e Dutt Tr Vol 9	08
Judicial and Revenue System	14	Ratt gan W H Cu tomary Law	
— Translation of the Vels	56	I injab See Bo lnoi	3
— Miscellaneous Work Tr		— Law of Adoption	91
Vols 13 164 166 41 64 470 471		Rattle nake H M S V yage	
468 470 480 497 501	539	Se Macgillivray	198
— Iat Day in England		Ratton J J I Common Salt	3
See Carpenter	46	— Tetanus	310
— S Life	49		

	Page		Page
Rattray, J	429	Recreations of an Indian Official	
Ratzburg, J T C	320	See Milleson	49
— Die Waldveidebniss	314	Recueil d'Antiquités de la Scythie	40
Ratzel, F	13	— des Historiens des Croisades	28
— Chinesische Auswanderung	117	— des Pièces touchant Confucius	224
Rauber, A	308	— de Voyages	68
— Menschen	308	— Compagnie des Indes	
Raumer, R von	371	— Orientales	194
— Germanischen Philologie	371	"Red Pamphlet" See Mutiny	145
Ravenshaw, J H	40	— Ti, Vol 180	484
Ravenstein, E	264	Red Sea, The See Irwin	64
— tion, &c See Baring	264	— See Vincent	14
Raverty, H G	393	— The French and English in	
— dustani Technical Terms	393	See Beke Ti, Vol 162	478
— Notes on Afghanistan	103	Redfern, T R	
— Pushto Grammars, &c	385	— Kheri District	
Rawalpindi Gazetteer See Punjab	564	Settlement	174
Rawlins, Capt	147	Redhouse, J W	
— St George	147	— Chief Human	
Rawlinson, G	27, 28	Races	308
— History of Ancient Egypt	81	— The Mesnevi	356
— History of Herodotus	27	— Sub-Hi-Kazib Tr, Vol 348	515
— Religions of the Ancient		— Sultan's Title of "Caliph"	
World	206	Tr, Vol 348	515
— Su H C	40	— The Term "Turks," &c	
— inscriptions	40	Ti, Vol 348	515
— England and Russia in the		— Turkish Dictionaries and	
East	106	Grammar	415
— Overland Telegraph, &c	274	— Poetry Tr, Vol 348	515
Ray, Jas	32	— Prof E B Tylor's Arabian	
— A Complete History of		Matriarchate	565
the Rebellion	32	Redouté, P J	
— Discourses on the Deluge	325	— Les Liliacées	314
— Voyages and Travels	68	Rees, E	
Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai	206	— Histoires of Wai Ti, Vol 40	449
Rayment, R	32	— Di G Lectures on Carbon,	
— Income, &c of Great		&c Ti, Vol 38	449
Britann	32	— L E R Oude Ti, Vol 177B	483
Raynal, G T	28	— Siege of Lucknow	147
— Histoire des deux		Reeve, Rev W	
Indes	28	— Cananese Dic-	
Raynsford, Capt	293	tionary	403
Ready Reckoner	287	Reflections on E I Affairs (1783)	
— See Henriques	289	Ti, Vol 173	482
— See Raynsford	293	— on the Present Difficulties of	
Real Property See Leighton	240	the Country, 1820 Ti, Vol 85	458
Reale Accademia dei Lincei	437	— on the State of British India	174
Recensement Général de l'Égypte	565	Reform, India Ti, Vols 162, 165,	
Recentissima de Regno Chinæ	224	186, 219, 291	478, 479-80, 486, 492, 506
Recherches Asiatiques See Asiatic	432	Regency, The Ti, Vols 248-252	499
— sur l'Inde See Anquetil	136	Regimental Services See His-	
Reciprocals of Numbers See Orkes	327	torical Records	266
Reciprocity, &c See Wilson	259	— See Military History	264-270
Reclus, E	13	Register of Bengal Civil Servants	155
— La Terre	13	Registered Publications British	
Recollections of the Deccan	132	India. See Reports	8
— of India See Harding	426	Registration Act, &c	244
Reconnaissances in New Mexico	200	— See Beverley	231
Reconnoitring Central Asia See		— See Bignold	231
Marvin	106	— See Biswas	231
Record of the Metropolitan Fair	200	— See Dawes	236
Records Commission Publications 33-35		— See Johnstone	239
— Tr, Vol 34	448	— See Kamala Kanta Sen	239
— E I House See Birdwood	151	— See Narasimham	242
— See Selection	156	— See Pearson	243
— Madras See Wheeler	150	— See Stephen	246
		— Ti, Vol 136	468

	Page		Page
Regnaud I. Langue Sanscrite	359	Reinisch L. Die Barca Sprache	34
— La Philosophie de l'Inde	910	— Die Blin Sprache	34
— Poètes Sanscrits	39	— Die Chami Sprache	34
Reinhard A. D. Grammaire Indique	348	— Die Nubia Sprache	34
— L'Homme des Védas	348	Reinwardt C. G. C. Reisen in den Indischen Archipel	194
Regulation Allowance for Officers of Clothing Fr. Vol 260	61	— D. Mus. 11. Iron loss Javani	38
Regulations Bengal &c	244	Tr Vol 459	38
— See Blunt	231	Reiskin J. J. Historie Regnorum Arabicorum	8
— See Campbell	32	Reithmeier W. Franz Xaver	39
— See Cartwright	32	Relapung I. Ever. See Lyons	338
— See Clarke	34	Relation des Mission des Evêques Français	24
— See Colebrooke	3	— d'un Voyage aux Indes Orientales	65
— See Dale	236	Relation of British West of the India Tr Vol 3	449
— See Digest	23	Relief Bill Fatidra The 18c	45
— See Liell	3	Tr Vol 18	45
— See Harrington	238	Religion General	220
— See Harrison	238	— See Filling	6
— See Prinsep	244	— See I. ville	21
— See Smyth	46	— See Schwartz	20
— Bengal Medical See Hutchinsonson	166	— See Fieck	3
— Bengal Military See Creece	26	— Hindu	208-211
— Bombay Army See Moor	6	— Hinduist	11-13
— Bombay Marine	1	— I. v. i.	13-214
— Medical &c	340	— I. u.	14-21
— Madras Medical See Cor mish	16	— Chinese	21
— Officers Dress Fort St George	28	Religions of India & Barth	20
— Revenue See Marchmont	10	Religious societies in the East &c	89
— for Weavers	15	St. Michael	89
— and Acts Fort William	3	Remains of Lost Empire &c	33
See Constructions	3	Remarks on the East India Company Balances	1
Regur See Aytoun	216	— on Military Institution	264
Rehmat Khan Akbar. Reputation of Folan	14	Re-Marriage of Native Converts Fr Vol 140 20	469 489
Reid H. S. Indigenous Education in Agra	18	Reimisee of a General Christian See Edwards	101
— Urdu Hindi English Vocabulary	393	Reinhard A. Roh. et A. Ohtle Ala China Tr Vol 295	4
— J. Chronological Tables	14	— I. Doctine Samaritanica	61
— L. I. Answer to India Tr Vol	441	— Grammar Chinese &c	411
— Baroda Affairs	14	— I. s. Bo-Nin Tr Vol 411	28
— I. T. Family History	9	— Khotan Tr Vol 8	0
— Dr. T. The Human Mind	57	— Languages Tartars &c	31
— Lt Col W. Law of Storms	331	— Livres Chinois Tr Vol 431	37
Reiff C. I. P. u. Dictionary and Grammar	4	— M. lingue Asiaticas	36
Reilly C. H. Landlord and Tenant See Bell	231	— Histoire Orientale	3
Rein J. J. Japan &c	117	— I. Relations Politiques avec les Mongols	8
Reinhard M. F. C. Gregor Tr Vol 30	41	Penan F. A. Verroes	
— Geographic Description	13	— The Book of Nabatrom Agriculture	361
— Memoire sur l'Inde	132	— Language Sanscrit	371
— Monuments Musulmans	40	— Mission de Phenicia	40
— Royaume de la Mecque &c	8	— L'Origine du Language	31
— Voyages des Arabes &c	68		
Reinhold A. von. Geschichte der J. u. schen Literatur	317		

	Page		Page
Renaudot, E. Ancient Accounts of India and China - -	68	Reuven, C J C. Javaansche Steenen Beelden - -	195
Rennefort, S de. Histoire des Indes Orientales - -	147	Revelations of an Orderly Panchkouree Khan - -	173
— Madagascari - -	76	Revenue Board, Madras Standing Orders - See Maclean - -	169
Rennell, Major J. Bengal Atlas -	132	— Circular Orders - See Circular Orders - -	161
— Bengal Roads - -	18	— See Jones - -	167
— Description of l'Inde - See Tieffenthalei - -	14	— See Maskell - -	170
— Geography of Herodotus -	13	— See Peters - -	173
— Geography of W Asia -	13	— Code Madras Presidency - See Annadurai Aiyer - -	230
— Marches of the British Army in India - -	147	— See Dawes - -	236
— Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan - -	132	— Compendium, Madras - See Kristnah Pillay - -	168
— Retreat of the Ten Thousand -	13	— Hand-Book - See Young -	180
— See Walckenaer Tr, 415	529	— Bombay - See Narne -	171, 563
Renne, Dr. The Bhotan War -	147	— Law Bengal - See Whinfield	248
Renny, C. Medical Report on the Mahamurree - -	342	— Laws Madras - See Reports	175
Rent Bill - See Garth - -	165	— Manual - See Ranade -	174
— See Note on - -	563	— Officers N W P - See Directions - -	164
— Case, The - See Judgments -	239	— Officers, Punjab - See Cast	162
— Digest, The - See Irvine -	239	—, Police, &c E I C Records - See Selection - -	156
— Law, N W P - See Atkinson	567	— Regulations Madras - See Williams - -	248
— See Nilmadhub -	171	— Survey Bombay - -	175
— See Purcell -	244	— — Tr, Vol 208 -	490
— Commission Report -	174	— System, The Indian - See Ram Mohun Roy - -	174
— See Thirty-nine Articles - -	178	— See Tuckett -	178
— Question of Bengal - See Decisions - -	163	— of Bengal - See Francis	165
— See Keshub C Acharya	561	Review of Affairs in China -	117
— See Murdoch -	171	— of the Affairs of India from 1798 to 1806 - Tr, Vol 69 -	455
— See Parbati Churn Roy	172	— of the Contest, concerning Four New Regiments for India (1788) - Tr, Vol 235 -	495
— See Pellet -	564	Réville, A. Les Religions des Peuples Non-Civilisés - -	206
Report of the Mutiny Relief Fund -	147	— du Mexique - -	565
— on Countries, N W Frontier -	103	— See Hibbert Lectures -	561
Reports, Administrative, &c -	174-175	Revillout, M D. Vie et Sentences de Secundus - -	52
— Committees, E I Company -	155	Revista Orientale - -	437
— Educational - -	182	Revolt, The Indian - See Mutiny	
— Law - -	244-245	Revolution in Bengal in 1757 - See Memoirs - Tr, Vol 61 -	453
— Medical - -	342	Revue d'Assyriologie Orientale - Critique - -	437
Repository of Hindoo Literature, No 1 - Tr, Vol 257 -	500	— de l'Extrême Orient -	437
Representation, A, of Inland and Foreign Wood - -	314	— de Linguistique -	437
Reptiles of B India - See Gunther	318	— de l'Orient -	437
— See Theobald -	322	— Orientale - -	437
Resins, &c - See Cooke -	288	— et Algérienne -	137
Resources of Modern Countries - See Wilson - -	259	— et Américaine -	437
— of Nations - See Fraser -	258	Rey, E. Colonies Françaises de Syrie -	88
Resumption and Settlement of Estates - See Marshman -	170	— E G. Le Houran -	88
Retzius, A J. Observationes Botanice - -	314	— Capt. Voyage to Cochinchina - Tr, Vol 322 -	511
Reuleaux, F. Reise quer durch Indien - -	565		
Réunion. Conseil-General -	76		



	Page		Page
Risk Allah, II The Thistle and Cedar of Lebanon - - -	88	Roberts, Hy The Essentials of a Healthy Dwelling Tr., Vol 138	169
Ritchie, L British World in the East - - -	21	— J Caste opposed to Chris- tianity Tr, Vol 164 - - -	479
— T E See Campaign - - -	23	— Rev P Art of Universal Correspondence Tr, Vol 227	491
— Mi Address, University of Calcutta Tr, Vol 152 - -	174	— The Ancient Britons - - -	32
Ritter, C Asia (Russian) - -	14	— T T An Indian Glossary - -	393
— Die Erdkunde - - -	13	Robertson, C G Kurum, Kabul, and Kandahar - - -	103
— Gebirgssysteme des Hima- laja - - -	14	— E P Gujarati Dictionary - -	398
— Der Jordan Tr, Vol 298	508	— Gujarati Revenue Glossary	398
— Das Nil Quellland Tr, Vol 19 - - -	414	— G Indian Harbours - - -	262
— Die Stupa's - - -	40	— J Imperial Assemblage Directory - - -	147
— II Arabische Philosophie Tr, Vol 398 - - -	525	— T C First Burmese War - -	187
— W L Java - - -	195	— Political Prospects of Brit- ish India - - -	175
— Nederlandsch Indie - -	195	— Dr W The Ancients' Knowledge of India - - -	147
— Nieuwe Indische Verhalen	195	— W R Agriculture in Ma- dhis - - -	283
— Noms de Famille - - -	371	— Agriculture of the Neil- gherry, &c Districts - - -	283
Rivaria, J Da C Lingua Concani	355	Robinson, A System of Navi- gating the Ganges - - -	263
Rivaz, F F Security of British Territory in India Tr, Vol 66	454	— Rev L J Romanism in Ceylon - - -	206
— H T Bengal Regulations, &c	565	— F H Lands Revenue, B India - - -	175
— Digest, Punjab Record - -	245	— What good may come out of the India Bill - - -	175
— Indian Limitation Act - -	245	— G Travels in Palestine and Syria - - -	88
River of Golden Sand See Gill	111	— P My Indian Garden - - -	283
— Names of Europe See Ferguson - - -	366	— Rev R Among the Mughls — History of Kooch Behar See Jadunath Ghose - - -	52
Rivett-Carnac, H Cotton Report	293	— S H Bengal Sugar Planter	283
— Wundah District Settlement	175	— Rev T The Last Days of Bishop Heber - - -	52
— J H Ancient Sculpturings in Kumron - - -	40	— W Assam, &c - - -	132
— Antiquarian Remains in India - - -	40	— The Laccadive Islands - -	18
— Stone Implements - - -	565	— Malayan Orthography - -	408
Rivoyre, Denis de Obock, &c -	68	Robiou, F Memoire sur l'Egypte	81
— Les Vrais Arabes - - -	565	Robson, F Life of Hyder Ally -	117
Rizvi Kouli Khan See Schefer	107	— Rev I Hinduism, &c - -	210
Rjumin, B Russian Histories -	99	— W B Madras Irrigation and Canal Company - - -	283
Road making in India See Build- ing - - -	270	Rochau, A L von Die Moriscos in Spanien - - -	28
— Tr, Vol 25 - - -	446	Rocher, E Yun-nan - - -	117
Roads, Bengal See Rennell - -	18	Roche, L Tiente-Deux Ans Travers l'Islam - - -	565
— Madras See Butterworth -	122	Rochon, J Voyage to Mada- gascar, &c - - -	76
— and Canals, &c See Reports	175	Rock, D D Textile Fabrics, South Kensington Museum -	293
Robert, F Afrika - - -	76	Rock-cut Temples of Elephanta See Burgess - - -	424
— L de Inscriptions Cunei- formes de l'Aiménie - - -	40	— of India See Ferguson	37
Roberts, D Egypt and Nubia -	429	Rockhill, W W Life of Buddha	357
— and Croly, G Holy Land - -	88	— Udānavarga - - -	357
— Emma Descriptions of Views in India See Elliott -	425		
— The East India Voyager - -	21		
— Hindostan - - -	132		
— Journey to Bombay - - -	68		
— Scenes of Hindostan - - -	132		
— Major F Routes, Bengal - -	132		
— Sir F See Low - - -	49		
— Rev H Anglo-Khasi Dic- tionary - - -	405		

	Page		Page
Poehy Mountain Locust The	30	— — — See Roy	40
Rod in India The See Thomas	32	— Catholic Mission See Halkar	23
Podet I Grammaire Sanscrite	389	— Catholics in India See	
— L Ile de Chypre	40	Chifford Tr Vol 3,	428
Rodriguez I The Hindoo Castes	49	— Coins See Vaillant	44
— I Grammaire Japonaise	412	— History See Gibbon	24
Roe C A Customary Law of the		— See Hooke	2
Multan District	57	— Law See Holloway	8
— Sir T Negotiations	88	— See Hugo	8
— and Fryer Travels in India	13	— See Iost	9
Poebuck Capt T Annals of		— See San lars	9
the College of Fort William	180	— See Savigny	11
— Hindoostanee Interpreter	333	— Medallions See British	
— Naval Dictionary	393	Museum	4
Rodger Dr Die Hingjaritischen		— T s elate l l vement Leaden	
Schriftmonumente Tr Vol 4	40	hall St Tr Vol 403	50
Röber F Hindu Law &c	51	— Urdu Journal	43
Roehrig F L O Langue Turque		Romanauth Tagore India Alpha	
Tr Vol 303 398	509 2	b ts	31
Pocmer J J et Schultes J A		Romance Language	41 419
Caroli Ann' Systema &c	314	— See Harp	367
Rontsch J Indoermanen und		— See I olling	34
Semitenthum	308	— See Michaelis	363
Roepstorff F A le Andaman		Romanovski D J Central Asi	
and Nicobar Vocabulary	406	atic Question	106
— Nicobrese Dictionary	406	Romein de Hooge v r I e Inles	4 J
Rösch W Das Wesen der Sprache	31	Romer Mrs Temple &c Egypt	81
Loer P Die Aral eefrage	99	Romel O Abulfe la lral iu	
P ttgr I H Brief über Hinter		D ecriptio Tr Vol 345	31
Ind en Tr Vol 347	31	Ronald D and Richard on T	
Poer A La Porte Ouverte	06	Chemical Technology	331
Roger A Land Tenures of Bom		— Sir F Catalogue of Books	
bay	15	on Electricity	8
— H T Lessons in Telugu	40	Rondot N Commerce l Expor	
— Theory of Strains	74	tation de la Chine	117
— S Cholera Madras Army	34	— L Industrie de la Soie	293
— Capt T Baddhasgho has		— Tis us de Lainc pour la	
Parables	13	Chine	117 293
Loet P M Thesaurus	40	Rooke Major H Arab i Felix	
Rogow N Permian Pus an De		— Se Arrian	0
tionary	413	Roorda T Grammatica Arabica	373
Rohde L J Code of Signals	63	— Javan che Grammatica	408
Rohlla Afghans See Hamilton	140	— Maleisch en Soendasch	
— Fr Vol 11	464	Woordenboek	408
— War See I apers	146	— van Pysing P 1 Maleisch	
— Tr Vols 167 18 481	492	Woordenboek &c	408
l l l G Afrika	16	— Nederlandsch Indi	195
— Kufra	76	Rooke Hydraulic Experiments	
— Mission nach Abyssin en	81	See Cunningham	21
— Tripolis nach Alexandrien	76	— Treatise on Civil Engineering	4
— H Die Oriental sche Pe t	34	— See I rose onal I apers	23
Poh See I astwick Tr Vol 60	0	— Tr Vol 7	442
— Canal See Project	83	Rope Manufacture Tr Vol 6	00
I hricht P Geschichte der		Roque See La Roque	
I reuz ge	8	Roquefort H de Dict onna ro	
— P u R Meiner D utsche		F ymologique	418
Pilgerreisen	88	Rosario H M s Cruise of See	
Pohtak Ga etteer See Punjab	564	Markham	66
— Settlement See Parser	174	Roscher W Political Economy	9
Roman y I ivadeneyra A de San			
Historia S = San Roman	08		



	Page		Page	
Roscoe, H	Law of Evidence	-	229	
Rose, C	Muhammedanische Religion	-	216	
— H	Cawnpore District Settlement Tr, Vol 208	-	190	
— Sir Hugh	Campaign	See Lowe	143	
Rosen, Fer	Radices Sanscritæ	-	389	
—	Tr, Vol 238	-	496	
— G	Ossetische Sprichlehre	-	416	
—	Die Sprache der Lazen	-	416	
— Baron von MSS	Arabes	-	8	
Rosenberg, C B H von Der	Malayische Archipel	-	195	
—	Nietw-Guner	-	198	
—	Reis naar de Zuidoostereilanden	-	198	
Rosenmuller, E F C	Lingua Arabica, &c	-	379	
Rosetta Inscription	See Siey, &c			
Tr, Vol 346	-	-	515	
—	See Uhlemann	Tr, Vol 390	-	524
Roskoff, G	Religionswesen der Naturvölker	-	206	
Rosnel, P D	Lc Mercure Indien	-	325	
Rosny, Leon de	Archéologie Japonaise	-	117	
—	Archives Paléographiques, &c	-	371	
—	L'Ecriture Chinoise	Tr, Vol 275	-	504
—	La Langue Japonaise, &c	-	412	
—	Langues Sémitiques	-	371	
—	Variétés Orientales	-	355	
Ross, A	Dehra Doon Settlement	-	175	
— C	Correspondence of Marquis Cornwallis	-	52	
— D	Land of the Five Rivers	-	132	
— Sir J. S. C	Voyages	-	69	
—	Memoir of Admiral Kiusenstern	-	52	
— Rev Jno	Coker	-	117	
—	Corean Primer	-	412	
—	The Manchus	-	117	
— Capt J	Navigation by Steam	-	263	
— und Reiter	See Jahn	-	306	
Rossellini, J	Monumenti dell'Egitto, &c	-	40	
Roth, A G	Novæ Plantarum Species	-	314	
— E	Agyptische Glaubenslehre	-	206	
— J R R	Coleoptera aus Abyssinien	-	320	
— R	Brahma and the Brahmans	Tr, Vol 242	-	497
—	Litteratur des Weda	-	359	
— W	'Oqbr Ibn Nafi' el-Fihri	-	76	
Rottler, Rev J P	Tamil Dictionary	-	401	
Rotton, Rev J E W	Siege of Delhi	-	147	
Rougé, Vte E	Alphabet Phénicien	-	371	
Rougemont, P F de	Historia Tartarico-Sinica	-	117	
Rough Trip to Rangoon	-	-	187	
Roumanian Language	-	-	117-119	
Round Towers of Ireland	See O'Brien	-	39	
Rous, G	Restoration of the King of Tanjore	-	156	
— T B	Commutation Project Act	Tr, Vols 221, 425	-	193, 531
Rouse, C W B	Landed Property in Bengal	-	175	
—	Tr, Vol 168	-	481	
Rou-seau, S A	Dictionary of Mohammedan Law	-	393	
—	Persian Vocabularies	-	385	
Rousselet, L	L'Inde des Rajahs	-	132	
—	Race de l'Inde Septentrionale	-	308	
Rout, D and J S	Oriya Dictionary	-	396	
Route of the Indus, &c	-	-	175	
— of the Overland Mail	See Tillotson	-	430	
— to India	See Chencry	-	161	
—	See Euphrates Valley	-		
Routes, &c, British Burma	-	-	18	
— Fort William	See Paton	-	131	
— India	See Scott	-	18	
— Madras Presidency	-	-	18	
— &c, Scinde	-	-	18	
— Maritimes de l'Océan Indien	See Labrosse	-	261	
— to the East	-	-	175	
Routier des Côtes des Indes	See D'Apres de Manneville	-	260	
Routledge, Jas	English Rule and Native Opinion	-	175	
— Thos	Bamboo	-	283	
Row, A S	See Adacki	-		
— V T	See Veskrasani	-		
Rowe, F J, and Webb, W T	The Study of English	-	317	
Rowlandson, Lieut M J	Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen	-	147	
Rowney, H B	The Wild Tribes of India	-	132	
Roxburgh, J	Memorial to Court of Directors	-	156	
— Dr W	Certain Fibrous Vegetables	Tr, Vol 265	-	502
—	Coromandel Plants	-	314	
—	Flora Indica	-	315	
—	Florus Bengalensis	-	314	
Roy, D D	See Doorga	-		
— G C	Burdwan Fever	-	312	
— J J de Atchin	Tr, Vol 431	-	532	
— P C	See Parbati	-		
— W	Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain	-	40	
— Bareilly Clans	See Benett	-	121	
Royal Gallery of British Art	See Finden	-	425	

	Page		Page
Royal Institution Library Catalogue See Vincent	9	Unnpore Record See Glazier	165
— Mail Letter	350	Runic Calendar See Wolff	41
— Observatory Greenwich	39	Ranjit Singh See Osborne	130
— Societies	417	— See Lira et	146
— Libraries	8	Raprecht F J See Trinius	315
Royal Dr J F Antiquity of		Puply J F Dictionnaire Arabe	3 J
— Hindoo Medicine	34	Rural Life in Bengal	13
— Botany of the Himalayas	315	— See Hunter	16
— The China Tea Plant		Puschenberger W Voyage	
— Tr Vol 9 450	536	— round the World	69
— Cotton in India	84	Ruh J Cruises of Sudden	
— — Tr Vol 366	519	— Death Tr Vol 5	413
— The Ibrov Plant of India	84	Rusell Dr A Aleppo	88
— Materia Medica	343	— A M Dumoh D Street	
— Production of Isinglass	93	— Settlement	1
— — Tr Vol 9	447	— F G Malabar	343
— Productive Resources of		— I Short History of F I	
— India	145 84	— Company Tr Vol 305	53
— See Natural History		— Statutes I I C	156
— Drawing	48	— Hy Affairs of Hyderabad	156
— J R Tobacco in India	94	— Letter of Chris on Indian	
Rub n s r P P ul See Mansbury	5	— Affairs Tr Vol 49	451
Rude Stone Monument See		— Addies	38
Rergusso	37	— Astronomical Observations	379
Rudimentals See Norton	11	— Rival and Rival Observations	331
Ruling Rev l Co nage of Britain	43	— The recent Comet	38
Rudler F W Europe	565	— Results of Double Star	
Ruckert F Grammatik der Ierser	385	— Measure	38
— Weisheit der B Immen	10	— The Sy lney Observatory	37
Ruppell E De Gattung Ot s	31	— J Visionary To r	5
— Vol North Ost Afrika	31	— Lev M Egypt	81
— Zoology N Africa	31	— Nubia and Abyssinia	81
Ruhoonati Samodhi r Index		— Palestine	88
— to Act of Indian Legislation	45	— Indian Snakes	91
Ruhman Harina See Synopsis	359	— Patrick Thellig at Aleppo	343
Rule W H The Karaites Jews	8	— Vizagapatam Fish	31
Rules of Borda	147	— R North America	00
Rule and Orders of High Court	45	— Dr W Vaccines and Inoculation	
Rumbold Sir T Case of &c	156 5	— on n Bengal Tr Vol 38	443
— — Tr Vol 15	468	— W H The Indian Mutiny	147
— Sir W Case of Meers W		— The Price of Wales Tour	13
— Palmer & Co	156	Russell Lord J Colonial	
Rumpelt H B Die Deutschen		— Policy by Earl Grey See	
— Ironomina &c	371	— Adderley	30
Rumphus G F Herbarium Am		Russa	95-100 565
— Lorenz	315	— See Antonovitch	558
— See Blume	310	— S Bonnell	558
Rumsey A Hindu Family In		— S Dill	560
— heritance	5	— S Dernberg	560
— Moohammedan Law of		— See Hakluyt Society	59-60
— Inheritance	53	— See Ullstrand	566
Ruddall F Karnool District		— Tr Vol 165 41	480 49
— Irrigation Works	84	— and England	103
— A Narrative of Early		— See Be li	108
— Voyage See Hakluyt Society		— See Malabar Low	103
Rumbeer Singh Jal Appeal		Russian Army in Turkey See	
— Tr Vol 13	468	— Greene	66
Runes See Boose	36	— Grammars See Slavonic 4 1-4	
— See Emblem	317	— Literature S Reinholdt	347
Rungo B Joyce Annexation of		— Missions to China See Abel	108
— Uttar Tr Vol 190	457	— — See Timkov ki	118

	Page
Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China <i>See</i> Prissetsky -	116
— Voyages and Discoveries <i>See</i> Muller -	66
Russians in Central Asia <i>See</i> Central Asia -	101-108
— <i>See</i> Edwards -	560
— <i>See</i> Lansdell -	562
— Tr, Vols 52, 177A -	452, 483
Russie-Pologne <i>See</i> Porochine Ti, Vol 207 -	490
Russische Revue -	437
Russo-Turkish Campaigns <i>See</i> Chesney -	84
Rustum Khan <i>See</i> Otley -	352
Rutledge, J Nouvelle Theorie Astronomique -	328
Rutter, H Exchange Tables -	293
— Silk and Tea Tables -	293
Ruzsack, A Mecca Pilgrims <i>See</i> Abdur -	157
Rym, E Admittance of Natives of India into the Services -	175
— E B <i>See</i> Smoult -	246
Rycault, Su P History of the Turks -	88
Rye, E C New Guinea Bibliography -	8
Rymer, T Fœdera -	32
Ryot, The, &c <i>See</i> Nightingale -	171
Ryves, W H Veterinary Aide Memoire -	313

## S

Saa, J R De Rebelion de Ceylan	185
Saadia <i>See</i> Guttmann -	204
Saalfeld, F Geschichte des Portugiesischen Kolonialwesens -	147
Saalschutz, J L Das Mosaische Recht -	206
Saais, J J Ost Indianische Kriegsdienste -	195
— &c Reizen naar Oostindien -	69
Sabeans, The <i>See</i> Chwolson -	203
— <i>See</i> Landseer -	38
— <i>See</i> Siouffi -	207
Sabhapaty Swami Philosophy of Vedanta, &c -	565
Sabine, Lieut - Col E Magnetical, &c Observations -	331
— Pendulum Experiments -	328
— J Zoology of Franklin's Journey Tr, Vol 399 -	526

	Page
Sabonadiere, W The Coffee Planter of Ceylon -	281
Sachau, C E Chronology of Ancient Nations -	28
— Khwarezm -	107
— Ruise in Syrien -	88
— Das Sonnen-Apogacum, &c -	28
— Tigranokerta -	11
— Zoroastrische Litteratur -	362
Sachot, O Pays d'extrême Orient	189
Sachs, C Englische Sprache <i>See</i> Fiedler -	419
Sacred Books of the East -	206
— <i>See</i> Migne -	205
— <i>See</i> Pauthier -	206
— History of the World <i>See</i> Turner -	29
Siev, Sylvestie de Alfivy i, &c -	379
— Antiquites de la Perse, &c -	13
— Bibliothèque -	8
— Chrestomathie Arabe -	379
— Grammaire Arabe -	379
— Monument à Rosette Tr, Vol 316 -	515
— Relation de l'Egypte <i>See</i> Abd-Allatif -	77
— Religion des Druzes -	206
— <i>See</i> Gaubil -	111
Sadagopah Charloo Mi hommedan Civil Law -	253
Sadasukh Lal Anglo Urdu Vocabulary -	593
Sadlier, G Journey across Arabia	88
Sadous, A Litterature Indienne -	359
Sadras and the Seven Pagodas -	132
— <i>See</i> Carr -	124
Sage ten Broek, C le Shipwreck of the "Handy" Ti, Vol 10 -	443
Sagot, M P L'Etat Sauvage -	508
— L'Origine des Races Humaines -	308
Sah Kings of Surashtra <i>See</i> Thomas -	41
Sahara, The <i>See</i> Lugeau -	75
— <i>See</i> Nachtigal -	75
Saharunpoie <i>See</i> Thornton -	178
Saidapet Farm Manual <i>See</i> Benson -	276
Sailing Handbook The North Sea <i>See</i> Segel-handbuch, &c -	263
Sailor's Horn-Book <i>See</i> Piddington -	331
— Wants <i>See</i> Toynbee Ti, Vol 138 -	469
Sainsbury, W N Life of Rubens	52
St Andrew's Church, Madras <i>See</i> Havilland -	126
St Helena <i>See</i> Beatson -	72
— <i>See</i> Brooke -	73
— <i>See</i> Description -	73
— <i>See</i> Salt -	429
— <i>See</i> Seal -	429

	Page		Page
St Helena See Stack	430	St Thomas Christians of	See
— Agricultural and Horticultural Society Tr Vol 31	447	Gouvea	"
Saint Hilaire J B Boudblat	13	— See Howard	204
— Boudblat me	213	— See Philipos	131
— Egypt	81	— See Whitehouse	130
— Mahomettelle Coran	16	Sainte Croix F R Alexander	
— Morale d Ari tote	57	le Grand	8
— Enkhya	359	— Voyage aux Indes	69
— Des Vedas	359	Saunhill P Numismatic Crumbs	43
St John B Village Latin		— Olla Iodrida	43
— Egypt	81	Sakharam Arjun Bombay Drug	343
— II British Conquests		Salar Jung Sir See Dyed Hossain	53
in India	14	Saltine in India See Ricketts	17
— Indian Archipelago	115	— See also Report	174
— H B T Letters &c		Saltatut Kntaub See Askman	20
— Capt H C Nipon	117	Salatiga &c de Domis	37
— J A Egypt and Mohammed Ali	81	Sale Lady Afghanistan	100
— Egypt and Nubia	81	Sale Sir R Defence of Jellalabad	43
— Isis	81	— Br gad in Afghanistan de	
— Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece	308	Gleig	102
— Forest of the Far East	195	Salem District	15
— Life of Sir J Brooke	59	— See Dykes	16
St Marc J le Compagnie des Indes Tr Vol 81	500	— See Le Fanu	17
Saint Martin J Arménie	9	Salil Ibn Fazil Imams and bays of Oman See Hakluyt Socy	6
— Histoire des Arsacides	8	Salisbury E E Arabic Literature Tr Vol 2	446
— V le Laine Centrale	14	Sallet A von Nachfolger Alex anders des Grossen	8
— Catalogue des Livres &c	8	Salmon Herr Siam Indostan &c	69
— Geographie Grecque et Latine de l Inde	11	Salmond J War with Tippoo Sultaun	147
— Geographie du Nord Ouest de l Inde	120	Salnette See Gough	3
— Geographie Universelle	14	Silt See Ratton	325
— Histoire de la Geographie	14	— See Schlegel	35
— Les Huns Blancs	8	— Tr Vol 258 366 481 482 00 519	41
Saint Mary M de L Ambassade Hollandaise	117	— Revenue Bengal	176
St Michon Abbe de Peloponnes Journey in the East	88	— See Law	240
St Petersburg Academy of Sciences See Academie	13	— Bombay See Dalzell	163
— See Dorn	5	— India See Wilbraham	179
— See Tableau General	9	— Water Lake the Calcutta See Pemarrk Tr Vol 5	489
— Hydrographical Depot See Journal	7	— Henry Life See Halls	47
— Libraries	8	— Views in St Helena &c	49
— Military Topography Department See Schubert	274	— Voyage to Abyssinia	69
— MSS Orientaux	8	Saltpetre and Gunpowder Committee on Tr Vol 425	531
— Telegraph Convention See International	210	Salverte E Sciences Occultes	207
Saint Priest Comte de L Ambassade de France en Turquie	83	Salzer L Homoeopathy Tr Vol 44	534
Saint Saviour A G Voyage &c	69	Sama Pao P The Indian Elements Act	245
St Thomas Christians of See Collins	21	Samarang HMS Voyage See Adams	316
— See Germann		— See Belcher	130
		Samos and Cyprus See Zur Helle	90
		Samuel Rev J Missionary Journal &c Tr Vol 16	444
		— Brothers Woollen Manufacture	93
		Sandaram Iyer Theosophy	207

	Page		Page
Sandais, T C Institutes of Justinian - - -	229	Santa Maria, G di Expeditione all' Indie Orientali - - -	69
Sanders, D Deutsches Wörterbuch - - -	420	Santi Rosa de Viterbo, F I de Antiquada Lingua Portugueza -	418
— Freundwörterbuch - - -	420	Sántal Language See Phillips -	404
Sanderson, G P Supply of Elephants - - -	176	— See Skrefsrud - - -	405
— Wild Beasts of India - - -	132	Santhapuram Mission Report Tr, Vol 154 - - -	471
— R Fœdera See Rymer - - -	32	Sanyal, D See Dinabandhu	
Sandford, J D Buddhist Law - - -	245	Saracens, History See Bergeron -	55
— Journal of a Subaltern - - -	147	— See Limaeni - - -	21
Sandhal, O Y Materia Medica - - -	343	— See Ockley - - -	27
Sandreczki, G Reise nach Mosul -	88	Sarawak, C von Die Russische Heeresmacht - - -	99
Sands, B F Solar Eclipse, 1870 -	328	— Das Russische Reich - - -	99
Sandwich, Earl of Voyage round the Mediterranean - - -	69	— Russlands Kommerzielle Mission in Mittelasien - - -	107
Sandwith, Dr H Siege of Kais - -	28	Sarawak See Low - - -	193
Sandys, Geo Travels - - -	69	— See Rajahate - - -	191
Sangeimano, Father The Burmese Empire - - -	187, 565	— Tr, Vol 8 - - -	412
Sangli State See Balkrishna - -	120	— See Brooke	
Sanitary See under Hygiene		Sarizwatee, R See Ramanath	
— Commission, Mississippi Valley See Newberry - - -	200	Sardah Canal See Forbes - - -	279
— State of the Army in India See Clark - - -	334	Sarkâr, G See Golapchandra	
— — — See Martin - - -	267	— S See Shyamacharan	
— — — See Sykes - - -	269	Satot, E Tour dans l'Inde - - -	565
— — — — — Ti, Vol 4 - - -	441	Sats, G O Mollusca Norvegiæ -	321
— — — See Woolhouse Ti, Vol 27 - - -	416	— M Forms of Animal Life -	321
— Science Practically applied Ti, Vol 441 - - -	534	— Ti, Vol 458 - - -	537
Sankhya See Ballantyne - - -	357	Sarun Districts See Rankine -	312
— See St Hilane - - -	359	— — — — — Ti, Vol 280 -	505
— Tr, Vol 295 - - -	508	— — — See Wyatt - - -	19
Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne See Luzzatto - - -	369	Sarvadarsana-Samgraha See Cowell -	356
Sanskrit Dictionaries, &c - - -	386-389	Sarvadhikari, R Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh - - -	176
— Literature, &c - - -	357-60	— See Tagore Lectures - - -	217
— — — See Frank Tr, Vol 379 -	522	Saizee, E de Découvertes en Chaldæe - - -	565
— — — See Rajendralal - - -	213	Sassanides, The See Dorn - - -	42
— — — See Salisbury Tr, Vol 28 - - -	446	— See Sacy - - -	43
— — — — — Ti, Vol 423 - - -	530, 531	Sathas, C N Bibliotheca Græca Medii Aevi - - -	28
— MSS See D'Alwis - - -	5	— See Miller - - -	26
— — — See Diez Ti, Vol 323 -	512	Sâthe, B V See Bhaskara	
— — — See Gough - - -	6	Satunjaya Temples See Burgess -	421
— — — See Haas - - -	4	Sattara - - -	176
— — — See Hamilton - - -	6	— See Debates - - -	152
— — — See Khatmandu - - -	6	— See Official - - -	172
— — — N W P - - -	8	— Tr, Vols 21, 25, 47, 190, 474 -	445, 446, 451, 487, 540
— — — See Oppert - - -	7, 563	— Collectorate Walwa Talooka -	176
— — — See Rice - - -	565	Satyam Jayati The Song of Songs -	219
— — — See St Petersburg - - -	8	Saugoi District Settlement Report See Maclean - - -	169
— — — See Weber - - -	9	— Island Society See Pinsep -	171
— — — — — See Wilkins Tr, Vol 423 - - -	531	— Tr, Vol 146 - - -	171
Sanson, Herr Present State of Persia - - -	565	Saunders, L S Lahore District Settlement - - -	176
— Reise nach Persien - - -	93	— R F New Police Code, N W P - - -	245
		— T Mountains, &c of India -	14
		— Survey of Western Palestine -	88

	Page		Page
Saunders Magazine	43	Scharheb W M See Norton	94
Saunderson C Suretyship Tr Vol 95	445	Schauffelberger D F Ctc ia	14
Sautayra F Code Rabbinique	23	Schebek F See Dormizer	89
— Droit Musulman See Cherbneau	95	Schêdo Ierroti D K Ia No	93
Savage H The Anatonist	343	Scheeps to ten der Portogyn n	69
— W Decorative Printing	993	— Oot Indien	107
Savary I Dictionnaire le Commerce	993	Schefer C I Amba ade au harezm	107
— M Egypt	81	— Iter Ier icum	93
— Grammaire Arabe	39	— Sefir Nameh	63
Syriatic I Fluoratio Ilan tarum See Franchet	31	— See Aboul I er m	101
Savelberg I Jvki che Sprach denkmaler	31	Scheilhu F I xicon Arabicum	379
Savigny F C von Roman Law	8	— J Glo arium Arabico-Latinum	33
— S Holloway	29	Scheler A Dictionnaire l rancie	418
— Tractat on Po esion	14	Scheller I Latin Dictionary	418
Savile B W How India was Won	30	Schenkel Dr Ju n	07
Savindroog See Rafter	45	Scherer W Ge chichte der Deut chen Sprache	31
Savundranayagam Pillai G I Law Reports	45	Scherzer C von Osterreich ch Logarithm e Ex p lation &c	117
— Spe ril Te t Ejury	45	— Smyrna	88
Szaszkieicz I I Ie Genie de l Orient &c	43	Selenchzeru J Agro tographia	715
Siv J B British Dominion n Ind s Tr Vol 91 3 8	459 51	Schwitzer C Voy age See I ryo	5
Sayce A H Ancient Empire of the East	365	Schryjarelli C Vocabul str in Aril co	379
— A yrian Grammar &c	380	Schnefer A von I alex ala	913
— Babylonian Literature	35	— Taranatha	13
— Comparative Philology	31	— Tibeta Tale S elation	36
— Science of Language	371	Scher C Arabic In rptions	40
Sayyid Abul Fa l The Muham madans of India	16	— Grammaire Ar be	379
Scanderbeg Histoire de See Ph ganel	81	Schul G H Lingu i lapo i	41
— See Castriot		Schittlerger J Bondage and Travels of See Hakl yt Society	63
Scapula J Lexicon Graeco Lat inum	416	Schio I di Due A trolab Cufici	38
Scarcella V Adagi &c Siciliani	308	Schlagintweit A von D Tempe ratur le Bodens &c	331
Scenes and S ght in the East See Bruce	121	— E Bullism in Tibet	1349
Schaaf C Lexicon Syriacum	38	— Cotte urtheile der Indier	10
Schick A F von Loese der Araber in Spanien &c	361	— In lien in Wort in l Bild	132
Schafarik I J Altböhm el Grammatik	4	— Die hön ge von T bet	11
Schaffern J C Kalchartiges Bergin el	35	— Tibeti che MSS &c Tr Vol 338	513
Schafhautil Dr Sudbayerische Alpengebi ge	395	— Volk prael en Ost Indiens Tr Vol 338	513
Schafi G chtash M D etionnaire Mo fid	385	— H von Indian Met orology	331
Schall J A Historica Relatio S lamyl Acco int of See Haxt hausen	97	— Indien und Hochasien	139
Schanz G Engl scl e Handel politik	93	— Karakorum Pa e	107
		— Die Regenverhalti n in Indien	331
		— H A and I von Indi und High A ia	331
		— See I hatt	313
		— Object of Buddhi tic Wor ship &c	42
		Schlecht Wsschr O de Man uel Franca s Ottoman	41
		Schlegel A G Specimen Typo graphia Indiae Tr Vol 81	505
		— Uranographie Chinoise	328
		— De Zodiaco	38

	Page		Page
Schlegel, A W von Essais Lit- teraires, &c - - -	348	Schmidt, M Sammlung Kyprischer Inscriben - - -	40
— Indische Bibliothek - - -	359	— V Assyriens og Ægyptens Historie - - -	28
— Les Langues Asiatiques - - -	371	Schmitz, D L See Niebuhr - - -	27
— Fl Die Sprache und Weis- heit der Indier - - -	359	Schmolders, A Ecoles Philoso- phiques chez les Arabes - - -	361
— G Nederlandsch-Chineesch Woordenboek - - -	411	Schneider, F Beri-Beri - - -	343
— Smico-Aryaca - - -	371	— G Englische Sprache - - -	318
— II Physionomie des Serpens - - -	321	— K Cyprien - - -	88
Schleicher, A Die Deutsche Sprache - - -	420	Schneiderwirth, J H Die Parthei Schnitzler, J H L'Empire des Tsars - - -	28 99
— Grammar of Indo-Germanic Languages - - -	371, 372	Schnurmarm, J N The Russian Manual - - -	422
— Indogermanische Chresto- mathie - - -	371	Schnurrer, D C F de Biblio- theca Arabica - - -	8
— Kuchenslawische Sprache - - -	422	Schoebel, C Analogies Consti- tutives, &c - - -	372
— Litausche Grammatik - - -	422	— Le Bouddha - - -	213
— Morphologie der Sprache - - -	371	— Le Bouddhisme - - -	213
— See Kuhn - - -	368	— L'Inde et sa Littérature - - -	359
Schleiden, H Ethiopien - - -	81	— La Légende des Pandavas Ti, Vol 30 - - -	417
— M T Das Salz - - -	325	— Religion des Races Indo- Iranien - - -	207
Schleiermacher A A E L'Influ- ence de l'Écriture sur le Langage - - -	372	— Le Rituel du Respect Social - - -	308
Schlich, W Forest Adminis- tration, Central Provinces - - -	284	Schoefft, A Der Hof von Lahor - - -	132
— Forest Administration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts - - -	284	Schonberg, E von Patmakhandia - - -	133
— Forests in Kulu - - -	284	— Travels in India, &c - - -	133
— Pyinkadoh Forests - - -	284	Schomul, T Romanische Gram- matik - - -	418
Schlemann, H Troja - - -	40	Scholarship Examinations, Bengal - - -	182
— Troy and its Remains - - -	40	Scholtz, C Grammatica Ægyptiaca - - -	375
Schlimmer, J L Terminologie Francaise-Persane - - -	385	Schoolcraft, H R U S Indian Tribes - - -	200
Schlottmann, K J Von Hammer- Pungstall - - -	355	Schott, W Das Altaische Sprach- geschlecht Ti, Vol 412 - - -	528
Schlumberger, G Numismatique de l'Orient Latin - - -	43	— Bouddhismus in Hochasien - - -	213
— Œuvres de A de Longperrier - - -	40	— Die Cassia Sprache - - -	405
— Le Trésor de San'a - - -	43	— Chinesische Litteratur Ti, Vol 402 - - -	527
Schluter, Dr Aristoteles' Meta- physik und die Sankhyalehre - - -	359	— Chinesische, &c MSS - - -	8
Schmeidler, W F C Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches - - -	88	— Ein Chinesisches Mengwerk Confucius See Lauter- bach Ti, Vol 457 - - -	117 537
Schmettau, Rev H The Gospel in Portugal Ti, Vol 163 - - -	478	— Kitai und Karakitai - - -	117
Schmid, A Schachspiel - - -	293	— Langue des Tschouwaches - - -	413
— Thiere in Britisch-Indien - - -	132	— Die Leptscha Sprache - - -	405
Schmidt, B Das Volksleben der Neugriechen - - -	219	— Ueber die Tatarischen Sprachen Ti, Vol 398 - - -	528
— E Expedition gegen Chuwa - - -	107	— Vocabularium Sinicum Tr, Vol 398 - - -	528
— J Indogermanische Sprachen - - -	372	Schouten, J See Caron Japan, &c - - -	109
— Indogermanische Vocabularium - - -	372	— W Voyage aux Indes - - -	69
— J A Russische Sprachlehre - - -	422	Schrader, E Die Altbabylonische Cultur - - -	361
— J J Die Gnostisch-theoso- phische Lehre - - -	213	— Keilschriften - - -	40
— Mongolen und Tibeter - - -	117	— O Sprachvergleichung - - -	308
— Mongolian Grammar, &c - - -	412	Schiam, R Hilfstafeln für Chio- nologie - - -	28
— Tibetan Grammar, &c - - -	413	Schrank, F von P Fauna Boica - - -	321
— Verzeichniss der Tibeti- schen MSS, &c Ti, Vol 41 - - -	449		

	Page		Page
Schrenck L v I usisch Sprach		Scotland See Macculloch	1 ago 66
See Baer	95	— See Stuart	430
Schreuder H Zulu Grammatik	345	— See Swirbrech	430
Schroeder J F Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum Tr Vol 1 <sup>o</sup>	443	— Agricultural Labourers Tr Vol 164	479
— J J The auras Linguae Armenicae	416	— Criminal Trial See Burton	253
— I von Pythagoras	65	— Farly Race See Le he	307
— P Die I honizische Sprache	38	— Missions of the Free Church Tr Vol 158	4 6
— van de Kolk J Le Genre Stenops d Illyr	3 1	— Parliament See Acts	7
Schroeter Pev I C G Bhotanti Gramma &c	413	— People of See Do well Tr Vol 1, 3	48
Schrottly D C Rational Agriculture applied to India	284	— Vital Statistics of Large Towns in Tr Vol 13	443
— Hubert I St Ietersburgh Department of Military Topography	2 4	— See Record Publications	33
Schubeler Dr F C Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens	31	Scott C B The Creek Kingdom of Bactra	8
— Vaextilvet i Norge	31	— Capt C R Egypt &c	81
Schultz F Latin Exercises	418	— Major F H Routes in the Peninsula of India	18
Schultze F Der Ietichismus	20	— Capt J History of Dekhan See Ierihta	139
— M Ibraische Mythologie	19	— Major J Letter &c Tr Vols 14 7 8 77 80 10 106	443
Schulze E Gothisches Glossar	4 0	— 453 45 460	
Schulsius B Grammatica Hindostanica	393	— Vol 13 173 18 33 92 16	48 486 495 506
Schumacher J H Alterthum der Chinesen Tr Vol 370	0	— J G France and Tongking	565
Schuyler L Peter the Great Turkistan	10	— See Shway Yee	
Schwab M Bibliographie d la Perse	8	— J I Imprisonment in China	11
— Le Incunables Orientaux	8	— R H Barometrical Disturbances	331
— Joint Voyelles & antique	3 9	— Sir S D The British Army	269
Selwanbeck E A Megasthenes India	14	— Sir W List of Vapil on	5
Schwaner C A L M Borneo	195	— Mayor W Gondal	18
Schwartz W Anthropologische Studien	409	— Views Bomba &c	4 3
— Indogermanischer Volksgruppe	565	— W View Himalayas	9
Schwarz Pabbi J Ialestine	88	— W H M lilles Houli goudes Tr Vol 30	14
Schweigel R von Studien uber Constantinopel	46	Scottish Poetry See Irving	347
Schweiger Larchenfeld A. F v Bosmen	88	Scraston I The Government of ndostan	147
— Unter dem Halbmonde	88	— Tr Vol 61 378 458 5 1	
Schwinfurth G Artes Africanae	6	Serap Books Mythological &c	4 3
— Heart of Africa	6	Serew Propeller The See Bourne	60
— Linguistische Erbnisse	31	Scripture Truth in Oriental Dress Se Long	25
Schweitzer C Travels in the I India See Vries	71	Scurry J Captivity &c	147
Schandler I Festung Instructions	4	Scythian Antiquities See Feenel	40
Schwieter F H Die Zigeuner in Ungarn &c	306	Scythian The See Purgmann	305
Scinde See Sindh		— S Cuno	305
Scindea House of See Hope	141	— See Tollary	306
Seone C C The Master and Servant	45	Sea Customs Law of India The See Grimley	48
Seot Pobert Letter to R Campbell &c Tr Vol 178	484	Seal G P Bengal &c Vocabulary	306
— W Report Cholera Madras	343	— Muffy Lal See Assory Tr Vol 137	468
		Seale P F St Helena	4 9
		Seal Chinese See Getty	37
		— Muhamman See Hammer Purgstall	4



	Page		Page
Seamen, British Tr, Vol 138	469	Sell, Rev E The Faith of Islam	216
Seamen's Friendly Society, Bombay Tr, Vol 131	466	Selong Primer	406
Searle, C Cholera	343	Semedo, A China	117, 225
Seaton, Maj-Gen Sir T From Cadet to Colonel	52	Semenowsky, N Kieff	99
— W J Forests, Algeria	284	Semitic Languages See under	
Sebastiani, L Storia dell'Indostan	148	Philology	363-373
Sebastopol Campaign See Hamley	25	— Litcrature	360, 361
Secchi, P Angelo Osservatorio del Collegio Romano	328	— Tr, Vol 493	514
Séchuana Language See Casalis	374	— Races, &c See Floigl	24
Secret History of Persia	29	— See Grau	306
Secundra Orphanage Tr, Vol 163	478	— See Gudi	306
Secundus See Revillout	52	— See Hommel	368
Sédillot, J J Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes	328	— See Muller	307
— L A Histoire des Arabes	29	— See Rontsch	308
— Tables d'Oloug Beg	328	— See Wullner Tr, Vol 11	449
Seeberg, E Reis naar Java	195	— Religions See Baudissin	202
Seebohm, H Siberia	99	Semmedo See Semedo	
Seel, H Mythrageheimnisse	211	Semper, K Die Palau Inseln	117
Seely, J B Hints to the West Indian Tr, Vol 328	512	Sen, C C Discourse on Education	182
— Voice from India	176	— J Kissen See Joy	
— The Wonders of Eloia	133	— P C See Prosunno	
Seelye, Rev Dr The Way, &c	207	— Limitation Act, &c	215, 565
Seemann, J De Rebus gestis Arabum ante Christum	29	— R See Ramdhan	
Seeta See Taylor	353	— R C See Ram Comul	
Seetaram From Sepoy to Subadar	52	— R D See Ram Das	
Sefer Nameh See Schefer	69	Senart, E La Légende de Buddha	213
Seguin, J La Dentelle	293	Sene, C de Windrosen des Sudlichen Norwegens Tr, Vol 458	538
Ségur, M de Freemasons	308	Senkowski, J L'Histoire des Huns	29
Serff, J Reisen in der Asiatischen Türkei	89	Senna See Batha	276
Seignette, N Code Musulman	253	Sententiae Chronologie e See Slater	29
Sir Mutagheim, The	148	Seonee See Sterndale	131
Selby, W B County South of Babylon	89	Sepoy Revolt See Indian Mutiny	
— Karun and Dizful Rivers Tr, Vol 20	445	— to Subadar See Seetaram	52
Select, Secret, and Special Committees, E I C	156	Sequeira, J Merchants Guide	293
Selected Papers, &c March of Troops	269	Setampore Mission See Marshman	50
Selection from Papers Borneo, &c — of Fac Similes of Water Colour Drawings	429	Serapcum de Memphis See Mariette	427
— of Papers E I House Records	156	Serbes de Hongrie, Les	29
— Hill Tracts	187	Serbische Sprache See Boskovic	421
Selections from Mysore Records	176	Serfdom See Tourmagne	309
— Papers Indigo Cultivation	284	— in Russia See Etudes	96
— Madras, P W D	284	— See Peasantry	98
Seleucia to Apobatana See Masson Tr, Vol 189	487	Sericiculture	284
Seligmann, Dr R Liber Pharmacologiae Tr, Vol 430	532	— See Silk	
— Persische Handschriften Tr, Vol 430	532	Seringapataun See Beatson	136
Selkirk, Earl of British Fur Trade in N America Tr, Vol 85	458	— See Malleson	143
— Rev J Ceylon	185	Serpa Pinto, Major How I crossed Africa	76
		— See Ribeno	68
		Serpent Worship See Clarke	203
		— See Fergusson	208
		Serrurier, Dr L Leyden Ethnographical Museum	308
		— Section Ethnographique, Amsterdam, 1883	308
		Sessional Papers, Ceylon	185
		Seton-Karr, W Grant to Lord Dalhousie	156
		Settlement Manual See Colvin	162

	Page		Page
Settlement Manual Fr Vol 30	494	Shakespeare W Plays	348
— of Europeans in India See		— Index See Ay cough	346
Papers	179	— English of See Craik	346
Settlers British in India See		Sham Lal Day Irimeval Hin	
Crawford	162	doonism	10
— Tr Vol 2	441	Sham Rao J Canarese Primer	403
Set Typhon See Meyer	19	— Manual of the Law of	
Seven Pagodas The See Carr	44	Evidence	46
— See Sidras	132	— Moroy Nay ik The Pattana	
— Years in S Africa See Holub	74	Prabhus	133
Sevestre A L Fall of Delhi	148	Shama Churn Bengali Language	396
— Summary Cases Sudder		— Churun Sirear See Tugore	
Dewanet Adawl it	946	Law Lectures	47
Sevel W Dutch and English		— Vyava tha Darpaan	51
Dictionary	40	Shan Language See Cu hing	405
Sewell E J Account of Madura	91	Shanghai Literary and Scientific	
— I Amaravati Tope	41	Society See Poyal Asiatic Society	437
— Antiquarian Remains in		Shannon The Bridge in India	
Madras	41	See Verney	149
— Chronological Tables for		Shan See Colquhoun	59
South India	148	— See Clas	186
— Dynasties of Southern India	148	— See Notes Fr Vol 66	500
Swerzof N Travels in Turkestan	101	— See Lacouperie	56
Sexe S A On Giants Caltrons		Shapurji Bhikaji Bama Persian	
Tr Vol 458	538	Grimmar	385
Seidel R Die Buddha Legende	213	— Fdaly Gujarati Dictionary	
— Das Evangelium von Je u	207	and Grammar	399
Seyfarth G Grammatik Agypt		Sharpe S Egypt	81
ner Tr Vol 63	01	— Hieroglyphic of Horapolo	
— Theologische Schriften ler		Nilou Fr Vol 960	01
Agypter	81	Shah nas Stone See Dixon	175
Seymour H D Russian on the		Sh tree Family The S History	126
Black Sea &c	99	Shaving a Breach of the Sabbath	
Shadbolt S H The Afghan Campaigns	103	Tr Vol 43	498
Shadows of Coming Event See		— of Shaput See Meredith	35
Cory	30	Shaw R High Tartary	107
— of the East See Tobin	89	— Turki Language	415
Shadwell C F A Occultation		— T Travels in the Levant	69
and Eclipse Tables	38	— F B English Literature	348
— I Life of Lord Clyde	5	— W The Authenticity of	
Shah Aulam See Frauckhu	139	Olan Fr Vol 28	494
Shaha B N See Brojo		Shawe Lt Col W B History of	
Shahabad See Trivers	19	nd Bengal N L Infantry	69
Shaham t Ali History of Baha		Shea D History of the Farly	
valpur	148	Images of Jerusalem See Markhond	93
— The Shaks and Afghan	103	Sheaf gleaned in Kren h Fields	
Shahcoolun Letters	308	See Dutt	319
Shahjehanpore District Settlement		Shebleare Dr J The Sunstrans	195
Report See Currie	16	Shee A M H Addies to Pro	
Shahpur Gazetteer See Panjab	64	prietors T Vol 31	495
— Settlement Report	16	Sheep &c See Shortt	84
Shakepear A Navigation of		— See Southey	85 321
the Nerbudda Fr Vol 8	449	Sheetal Prasad Chatterjee Full	
— Selections from the Duncan		Benel Ruling N W P	46
Record	176	Sheil Lady Life &c in Persia	93
— Statistics of N W P	16	Shekleton J T Assay Table	93
— H Regulations See Blunt	31	Shelley Lt Col Indian Gardens	284
— Major I Wild Sports of		Shells Bengal Asiatic Society s	
India	133	Museum See Theobald	30
— J Hindustani Grammars		Shepard C M Mineralogy	35
and Dictionary &c	393 394	Shepherd H H Contract Act	
		See Cunningham	236
		— The Limitation Acts	46 66

	Page		Page
Shepherd, A F Campaign in Abyssinia - - -	81	Shoolbred, J Vaccination in Bengal - - -	313
— Rev H Ecclesiastical Establishment India Tr, Vol 121 -	465	— — Tr, Vol 38 -	449
— W A Bombay to Bushire -	93	Shore, Hon F J Notes on Indian Affairs - -	176
— W J Caninoie Massacre -	148	— Hon N H Flight of the Lapwing - - -	117
Sheppard, Capt A Visit to Del, Sumatra - - -	195	Short, Dr M J Oil of the Croton. Tiglium Tr, Vol 265 -	502
Sherei, J W At Home and in India - - -	133	— Account Madras - -	133
Sherridan, Rt Hon R B Indian Bills of Fox and Pitt - -	156	— Essays Punjabee - -	176
— Speeches, &c Tr, Vols 82, 185, 221 - -	458, 486, 493	— History of Drugs, China, &c -	291
Sherring, Rev M A Benares - 21,	133	— History of the English Transactions - - -	148
— Hindoo Pilgrims - -	350	— Review of the British Government in India - -	156
— Hindu Tribes and Castes -	133	Shortrede, Capt R Logarithmic Tables - - -	328
— The Indian Church, &c -	225	Shortt, Dr J Hill Ranges of Southern India - -	133
— Protestant Missions in India -	225	— Indian Cattle and Sheep -	284
— Rev W Life of Rev W Smith -	52	— Indigo - - -	281
Sherson, R The Case of - -	156	Showers, C L Indian Famines -	566
— — Tr, Vol 70, 87, 110 -	155, 459, 463	— S H Trial Tr, Vol 23 -	145
Sherwill, Major J L Report on Dinagapore - - -	18	— Lt-Col Cotton Question -	284
— Capt W S Behai District -	18	Shrewsbury, W J Book of Common Prayer Tr, Vol 243 -	498
— Indian Opium - -	294	Shrikishna R S Talchur Mah-rati Dictionary - -	397
— The Monghyi District -	18	Shrimpton, Dr C L Expedition du Bou-Thaleb - -	313
Sherwood, Mrs Henry and his Benier Tr, Vol 16 -	444	Shuckard, W E See Swanson	
Shevaroy Hills See Hamilton 16,	426	Shumbhoo Chunder Dey Sylhet -	21
Shikarpoor Collectorate - -	176	Shungoonny Menon, P History of Travancore - -	118
Shillibeer, J Pitcairn's Island, 1817 Tr, Vol 428 -	532	Shunker Damoodherjee Exchange Calculators - -	291
Shillinglaw, J J Records of Port Philip - - -	198	Shway Yoe The Burman - -	187
Shipley, C Sketches in the Pacific -	429	Shyama Charan Saikar Vyavastha-Chandrika - -	251
Shipp, John Memoirs - -	52	— Vyavastha-Darpani - -	566
— Military Biyou - -	52	Sialkot Gazetteer See Punjab -	564
Shipping, East India See Proceedings - - -	155	Siam - - -	188-190
— See Report - - -	262	— See Caron - - -	109
— Tr, Vols 50, 71, 84, 129, 174, 211, 214, 392 -		— See Scherzer - - -	117
— — 451, 455, 458, 466, 482, 491, 524 -		— Antiquities See Kennedy -	38
—, Merchant See Lindsay -	291	Siamese Grammars, &c - -	405
Ships and Shipbuilding See Creuze 260		Siberia See Russia - - -	95-100
— See Phipps - - -	262	— See Bemowski - - -	55
— See Steinitz - - -	263	— See Dillon Tr, Vol 13 -	443
— Tr, Vols, 71, 214 -	455, 491	— See Michie - - -	66
Shipwreck by Lightning -	263	— See Radloff - - -	561
Shut, Rev G Sindh-English Dictionary - - -	399	Sibree, Rev J Madagascar -	76
Shivashanker Kusanjee Gujarati Dictionary - - -	399	Sibson, F Works - - -	343
Shobert, F See Titsingh - -	119	Sibthorpe, C Clinical Manual -	343
Sholapur District Law of Hired Conveyances - - -	246	Sicé, F E Legislation Hindoue -	251
Shome, M L See Motee		Sicily Greek Coins See British Museum - - -	42
Shoo King, The, or Historical Classic See Medhurst -	115	— Mussulmans in See Aman -	22
		— — See Hausleutner -	25
		Si-Doed Radja Medan Menangkabau Dictionary - -	408
		Sidgwick, H Political Economy -	259
		Siebek, H Insecta - - -	321

	Page		Page
Niebold H von Die Aino	303	Silk Cultivation and Manufacture	
— I P von Fauna Japonica	31	of See Cuvier Menesville	80
— et Zuccarini J G Flora		— See Hoffmann	30
— Japonica, &c	31	— See Howard	31
— Tr Vol 4 9	38	— See Reports	33
— P K von Japanese		— See Rondot	293
Books and MSS	8	— See Sutter	93
— Japon	118	— See Science culture	34
— Lingua Japonica Tr Vol		— See Strick	3
— Nippon	516	— See Summary of Chinese	
Siege of Pandua	118	Treaties	
Sieges of the Malras Army See	3	— See Treaty	3
Isake		— See Wardle	306
Sernow ki A G Das Schau	3	— Tr Vols 89 or	4 9 0
Sierra Leone See Macaulay		See S de Sinitese English	
Tr Vol 1	164	Crannan	101
Sievers E Grunzüge der Ibo		Sil or Mine of I urium	94
net h &c	3	— Refractive See Oshul	
— La it physiology	3	— ne sv Tr Vol 6	01
Sigart Dr F Dictionnaire ds		— at the Indian Exchange	
Wallon de Mons	418	— Smith	3
Simon I G C On Tea	34	— kin the See Lett r See	
— and Fure Dr F Ceylon MSS	31	Hasting	3 4
Social Cod of See Acadian	60	inkins A I The Staff Officer	
— — See Lardley Wilmot	60	Side	309
— — See Marryat	6	Simla See C i l	30
— — See Phillips	6	— See Th u	130
— — See R jer	6	— See T ell	1
— — See Rohde	63	— Exhibition See C i l	1 4
— — See Warden	63	Simul I I C i l &c	94
Sikh narpur and Malalaon Settle		— Comm res I l l e t &	94
ment See Azamgarh	1 8	— See n l Com res	91
Sikhs The and Sikh Wars See		— Foul l e t	94
Browne	13	— Wat l e t &	14
— — See Col y	13	— Capt F I Courts Martial	9
— — See Cant in ham	139	Sim I W England t Cal	
— — See Despatel es	36	cutta	69
— — See Humbley	141	Simon I I Horum American	104
— — See In erption on		Simple Tunnel See Vaulier	4
the Guns capture l	4 6	Simpson Sir G Journey round	
— — See Laurence Arel et	14	th World	69
— — See M Gregor	143	— W Cold Com See S	
— — See Malcolm	141	Hocral	43
— — See Neumann	14	— Seat f War	1 9
— — See Trinsep	116	Sims I W Mathen ated In	
— — See S h ft	13	trime t	3 8
— — See Smyth	1 9	— naitie In erption See l oter	306
— — See Steinbril	134	— See Le ormant	38
— — See Thackwell	119	Sinclair Sir I Cole of Agri	
— — Tr Vol 176n	483	culture	94
— Religion of See Trumpp	07	— R 8 Sanskrit Letter	98 1
— and Afghans See Slahamet		Sir T A D f nee of Russia	3
Ali	103	Sind See Anly is of Affairs	1 8
Skkim See F l ar	16	— See Burnes	1
— — See G wler	60	— See Burton	1
Silk Cultivation and Manufacture		— See Collins	2 8
f See Brunet	7	— See Fl war ls	1
— See Cope	278	— See Hart Davies	140
— See Cotton	278	— See Hugles	1 61
— See Du eigneur	88	— See James	1 1
— See Geoghegan	80	— See Kannelly	14
		— See Napier	14
		— See Orhish	140

	Page		Page
Sind	See Outram - - -	Sketches in Indian Ink	See Smith 133
—	See Postans - - -	— of India	- - - 133
—	See Pottinger - - -	— of Native Life in South	- - - 133
—	See Ross - - -	India - - -	- - - 133
—	See Routes, &c - - -	— of Persia - - -	- - - 93
—	See Something about Sindh	— of Tribes, &c Cape of Good	- - - 76
—	See Thoinston - - -	Hope - - -	- - - 429
—	Ti, Vols 2, 8, 45, 266, 302,	— and Scenes in India - - -	- - - 429
490	- 441, 442, 450, 502, 509, 513	Skinner, Capt Excursions in India	133
—	Heights in See Walker - - -	— Lt-Col Memoir See Fraser	47
—	Judicial Administration	— Major Overland Journey to	- - - 69
—	See Gibbs - - -	India - - -	- - - 246
—	Plants, &c See Murray - - -	Skipwith, F Magistrate's Guide -	- - - 405
—	Police, The - - -	Skrefstad, Rev S O Santhal	- - - 405
—	Question See Eastwick - - -	Grammar - - -	- - - 525
—	Railway See Andrew - - -	Skyner, W A Gulf of Cambry	- - - 119
—	Railway See Inauguration	Tr, Vol 397 - - -	- - - 428
—	See Proposed, &c - - -	Slade, J British Trade to Canton	- - - 48
—	See Wells - - -	Tr, Vol 39 - - -	- - - 120
—	and Afghanistan See Allen	— Collection of Glass See	- - - 180
—	See Buist - - -	Nesbitt - - -	- - - 225
—	See Outram - - -	Slane, Baron de See Ibn Khallikan	- - - 566
Singapore, &c See Rausonnet	- - - 429	Slang Dictionary - - -	- - - 29
—	See Malasia - - -	Slater, Rev S Hindustani Mis-	- - - 197
—	Chronicle - - -	sion Tr, Vol 166 - - -	- - - 294
—	Gazetteer See Pharos - - -	— T E God Revealed - - -	- - - 230
—	Institution Ti, Vols 40, 229	— K C Sen and the Brahmin	- - - 286
	449, 494	Samaj - - -	- - - 451, 472
Singapela Vanderam Pillay	Tamil	— Mrs Sententia Chronologic	- - - 309
Vade Mecum - - -	- - - 401	Slave Catching in the Indian	- - - 562
Singer, J Hungarian Grammar	- - - 113	Ocean See Colomb - - -	- - - 421, 422
Singhalese Dictionaries, &c -	- - - 403, 404	— See Sullivan - - -	- - - 363-373
— Tracts See Murdoch - - -	- - - 7	— Trade, &c East Indies - - -	- - - 176
Singphos, The Tr, Vol 266 -	- - - 502	— See Adam - - -	- - - 176
Singrowlee See Past Days in	- - - 131	— See Analysis - - -	- - - 183
Sinnott, Colour-Sergt J A Mili-	- - - 269	— Tr, Vols 69, 118 - 451, 472	- - - 269
tary Catechism - - -	- - - 269	Slavery, Ancient See Wallon -	- - - 176
Siouffi N La Religion des	- - - 207	Slavonia See Lay - - -	- - - 133
Soubbas - - -	- - - 207	Slavonic Grammars, &c - - -	- - - 281
Sippurim See Pascheles - - -	- - - 219	— See Philology - - -	- - - 406
Sincár, M L See Mahendra	- - - 185	Sleeman, W H Dacots - - -	- - - 343
Sirr, H C Ceylon - - -	- - - 185	— Megpuunatism, &c - - -	- - - 359
— China and the Chinese - -	- - - 118	— Rambles of an Indian Official	- - - 348
Sitana See Adye - - -	- - - 135	— Spirit of Discipline in our	- - - 246
Sitgreaves, Capt L Zuni and	- - - 200	Indian Army - - -	- - - 230
Coloado Rivers - - -	- - - 219	— The Thug Gangs - - -	- - - 235
Sithron, the Star Stricken -	- - - 323	— Tour through Oude - - -	- - - 237
Sivalik Hills See Bose - - -	- - - 323	Slight, J, &c Farm Implements	- - - 333
— See Falconer - - -	- - - 323	Sloan, W H Burmese Language	- - - 340
Sivanath Sastri Sadharan Brahmo	- - - 210	Slym, M J Treatment of Elephants	- - - 342
Somaj - - -	- - - 210	Small, G Sanskrit Literature -	- - - 344
Sivaprasád Sayyad Ahmad's Struc-	- - - 182	— J English Metrical Homilies	- - - 517
tures - - -	- - - 182	— Index to Regulations and	- - - 246
Six Months in England - - -	- - - 69	Acts - - -	- - - 230
Skeat, Rev W W English Dic-	- - - 420	— Cause Courts See Annota	- - - 235
tionary - - -	- - - 420	— See Cranenburgh - - -	- - - 237
— Moeso Gothic Glossary - -	- - - 185	— See Dillon - - -	- - - 333
Skeen, W Adam's Peak - - -	- - - 185	— Poet See Charles - - -	- - - 340
— Mountain Life - - -	- - - 185	— See Moore - - -	- - - 342
Sketch, A, of Assam - - -	- - - 133	— See Rhazes - - -	- - - 344
— of Commerce, &c British	- - - 294	— See Stewart - - -	- - - 517
India - - -	- - - 294	— Tr, Vol 358 - - -	- - - 517

	Page		Page
Smaller History of India	149	Smith L T Corps commanded by Europeans in Service of Native Princes	Tr Vol 387 53
Smart R B Tipperah	18	— The and Progress of the Regular Corps	148
Smart C L Hoogly River Cole	963	— N Tr Vol 128 19 473 466 5 J	
Smearon D M Currency of India	176	— N S See Tacitus	29
— Land Revenue Law See Crothwaite	936	— See Xenophon	30
Smirke E Law of Evidence	99	— P Ancient History of the East	29
— See Roscoe	99	— Gen R Vindication of Tr Vol 5	45
Smirnow M Avars du Daghistan	99	— R A Organic Matter in Water	343
— See Plescheef	98	— I Burd Irrigation in the Madra Provinces	98
Smith Adam Wealth of Nations	9	— Italian Irrigation	984
— Albert A Month in Constantinople	89	— Resources of the Punjab	Tr Vols 9 49 44 451
— Surg C I Effect of Trees on the Climate	Tr Vol 49 451	— R Bosworth Carthage	23
— Report on Mysore	18	— Life of Lord Lawrence	
— C J Synonyms discriminated	421	— Mohammad Ali	216
— Dr D B Early Records of Cholera	Tr Vol 141 40	— S British Rule in India	176
— Eli and Dwight H G O Missionary Researches	25	— Cotton Trade of India	94
— F P Chinese Materia Medica	34	— Tr Vol 366	19
— Chinese Proper Names	411	— Rev Sydney Work	48
— Geo Assyrian Discoveries	41	— Capt L Residence at Nepal	138
— History of Assurbanipal	99	— Lev W Dwy	07
— Dr G Comparative Grammar	Tr Vol 145 471	— L of See Sherring	52
— Educational Work and Appliances	18	— Tr Vol 30	508
— Geography of India	14	— W A Meteorology of Bombay	331
— Life of Dr Duff	5	— Archdeacon Common Words with Curious Derivations	490
— Life of Dr Wilson	5	— Capt The Bermudas See Hakluyt Society	63
— Rt Rev G Jews at Jerusalem	118	— Gen Jurisdiction in Bengal	Tr Vol 135 468
— Visit to the Consular Cities of China	118	— Another H Liverpool	294
— Dr G H Carbonite	35	— Smithsonian Institution Publication	43
— Sir H See Despatches	65	— Tr Vol 273	503
— H Specimens of Nature Printing	94	Smollett P B Administration of Madra	176
— Rev H P Glossary of Terms and Phrases	41	— India	148
— John A Missionary's Appeal	5	— T History of England	3
— Ferns	315	Smoult W H Court of Judicature Fort William	246
— Sketches in Indian Ink	133	— Smucker Dr B M The Modern Jews	9
— J D Matheran Hill	133	Smyth C P Instrument for Navigating &c	Tr Vol 77 04
— J H Algebra	38	— Teneriffe Astronomical Experiment	328
— Arithmetic	328	— D C and N C See Carr Michael Smyth	
— Major J McD The Indian Handbook	40	— Major C C The Reigning Family of Lahore	148
— J E Un Monument Arabe	41	— Ralph Manual of Surveying	4
— Col J T Challenge of Standard for India	259	— Or Inance capture of Sut	
— On Mints	294	— Ige Campagn	49
— Silver and the Indian Exchange	9	— Report on Bancooral	18
— J W Compendium of Mercantile Law	9		
— I and Humston H English French Dictionary	419		

	Page		Page
Smyth, Ralph	The Twenty four	Solysins, B	The Hindoos - - 130
Peigunnahs	- - 18	Soma Plant, The	See Papers - 563
— R B	Aborigines of Victoria	— See Windischmann	Tr, Vol 390 - - 521
— W J	Gold Mines - 133	Somali Language	See Hunter - 374
— T W	Punjab Acts, &c - 216	Somasoondrum Chetty, S	Local and Special Penal Laws - 216
— W C	Persian Moonshiee - 385	Somerville, Mrs	Physical Sciences 331
— Capt W H	Halley's Comet	Something about Sindhi	- - 133
Ti, Vol 403	- - 527	Sommers' Tracts	Tr, Vol 406 - 528
Snake Poisoning	Indian and	Sommerville, M	Ingraved Gems 291
Australian	See Report - - 312	Song of Songs	See Satyam Jayanti 219
Snakes	See Brunton - - 333	Songs of Ind	See Stack - - 350
— See Destruction of Life	- - 317	Sonnerat, P	Voyages - 133, 195
— See Evitt - - 318		Sonnini, C S	Travels in Egypt - 81
— See Fayet - - 318		Soobroya, T	See Teroverendoo
— See Nicholson - - 320		Soobib and Roostum	See Atkinson - - 318
— See Russell - - 321		Sopani and Padana	See Bhagvanlal - - 36
— See Schlegel - - 321		Sorihree S	Bengalee Import Duties 176
— See Wall - - 311		Soribshaw Byramji	See Doctor
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S C		— Doshabhoj	Goojerittee
Faune Entomologique	- - 321	Sentences - - - -	399
— Pinacographia	- - 321	Sotcl, A	La Question d'Orient - 29
Snodgrass G	Improving the	Sotensen, S	Om Mahabharata - 359
Navy of Great Britain	- - 263	Soret, F	Monnaies Uniques, &c
— Major	The Burmese War - 187	Ti, Vols 12, 30	- - 143, 147
Snow, W P	Voyage - - 69	Sorgho and Imphoe	See Olcott - 283
Soady, Lieut-Col F J	Lessons	— Tr, Vol 450	- - 536
of War - - - -	269	Soto, Don F de	Discovery of
Sorne Canal	See Dickens - 279	Florida	See Hakluyt Society - 59
Soares, J P C	Possessões Portu- guezas - - 133	Souciot, P	Observations Mathé- matiques - - 328
Social Evil in Calcutta	- - 143	Soudan Campaign, The	See
— Incubus Removed	- - 350	Burleigh - - - -	559
— Life in Calcutta	See Long	— Ethnology	See Keine - 307
Ti, Vol 205	- - 489	Sound Observations on	See
— Lite in India	See Buckland 122	Matthews - - - -	330
— Scraps and Satires	- - 350	Soupcé, A P	Littérature Indienne 359
Société de l'Orient Latin	- - 89	— La Littérature Sanscrite	- 359
Societies	See Periodicals, &c 132-138	Soutindio Mohun Tagore	Dra- matic Sentiments of the Aiyas - 355
Society in India	- - 133	— Eight Principal Rasas	- 359
— See Clemons - - 123		— Hindu Music	- 294
— See India Descriptive - 120-135		— Lyrics of Owen Meredith	- 294
— in 1792	See Observations - 130	— Six Principal Ragas	- 294
— of Arts	India Committee - 176	— Taravati - - - -	352
— of Lincoln's Inn, The	Cata- logue of Books - - 8	South India	See Kearns - - 127
Socin, A	Arabische Sprichwörter 361	— See Murray-Aynsley	130
— Neu-Aramäische Dialekte - 382		— See Tucker - - 225	
— See Kautzsch - - 38		— Christian School Book	
Sociology - - - -	305-310	Society Ti, Vol 144	- - 471
Soldi, E	Les Arts Méconnus	— Kensington Museum	See
See Emile-Soldi - - - -	289	India Museum - - - -	290
Soldier, The	See Hobbes - 349	— See Rock - - 293	
Soldiers of the Victorian Age	See	— Funs, &c - - 299	
Low - - - -	49	— Indian Art	See
Solomon, Dr A	The Indian	Cole - - - -	288
Family Doctor - - - -	313	— of India Observer - - 440	
Soltau, D W	Die Portugiesen	— See Directors	Inventories - 33
im Orient - - - -	148		
Soltykoff, Prince A	Indian Scenes		
and Characters - - - -	429		
— Voyage au Perse - - 93			
— Voyages et Lettres	- 133		

	Page		Page
South Sea Islands See Antrik	19	Sylhet I. Iramche Alterthum	41
— See Shipley	499	— Grammatik der Assam	72
— Staffordshire Exhibition	707	— trichen Syriac	72
— Westminster Reports	1	— Craniatikler Alter	72
Southampton to Bombay	69	— michen Syriac	72
Southern India	16	— Grammatik der Laratriel	72
— See Cover	1	— Huzuresh Sprache	72
— See Cell	148	— Iramche Stammverf. sm	72
— See Sketche	137	— Literatur der Laratriel	72
— See Smut	1	— V. n. l. l.	72
— Carthage See Pharaoh	18	Sylmann I. Vom Cay zu	72
— Hillman See Shortt	177	— Sanl	72
— Mihatta and Moor Rul	1	Spinet Marqu Hillrolypl	81
— ray C. n. j. am	4	Spinnell I. er s. nonv. s.	723
Southey Thos. Sheep &c	831	— Crater	723
Southgate H. H. Armenia &c	89	— Spirit of the Laratriel	72
Southern G. B. Shell	391	— Syllab. See Laratriel	4
Southern See Hooper	46	— See Harco. rt	10
Spain History of &c See Dory	334	— Spitta C. H. Linsalaw Manual	40
— See Caravagos	4	— W. Arab. I. r. V. d. r. l. l. k. i. 3. J.	3
— See Roel. s.	92	— G. v. l. l. c. t. M. u. l. l. a. r. n.	701
— See Schack	761	— al As. ar. i.	701
Sjalding Capt. H. See Khiva	10	Sjitzbergen v. s. H. l. l. a. s. t. v. o. c. e. t. a.	970
— J. W. Jap. n. &c	118	Spix J. B. on ut. l. Martin C. F.	00
Spanish Dictionary &c	41	— I. von I. i. m. l. l. a. s. h. i.	00
— See Guango	4	Sjleen D. v. a. s. e. s. l. r. e. d. i. n. c.	741
Sp. n. j. a. n. l. J. See V. a. n. d. r. L. a. s. h.	197	— Sjpolu n. c. f. (i) d.	17
Sprattman Dr. A. Voyage to the		— Spon. l. e. v. e. l. o. p. t. a.	10
— Cape of Good Hope	0	— Sport & s. j. u. l. l. a. n. t. r.	134
Specht E. A. K. v. D. i. l. l. a. n. d.		— Sj. t. t. w. o. r. d. e. W. l. R. u. a.	92
— See I. n. d. i. a. &c	702	— Sprengel C. L. a. n. n. e. s. t. a.	31
Special Procedure &c See D. i. c. t. o. n. a. r. y.	36	— M. c. l. l. y. l. l. e. s. t. a. l. l. u. l.	148
Specific Relief Act See C. m. m. n. a. r. y.	03	—	14
— See V. e. n. k. a. s. t. r. o.	04	—	11
Specifications See Handbook		—	216
Spectator Mairns	140	—	11
Speculum I. e. a. l. See J. o. n. n. g. s.		—	11
— See K. i. j. a.	6	—	06
Speede G. Barlow Crimin. l.		—	14
— Statistic of Bengal	047	—	10
— Indian Carleuing	9	—	10
— The New Indian C. r. d. e. n. e. r.	9	—	10
Speelman C. M. a. r. c. e. r.	19	—	10
Spei Mrs. A. n. c. i. e. n. t. I. n. d. i. a.	133	—	10
Spence W. I. t. o. m. o. l. o. g. y. & e. l. r. b. y.	319	—	10
Spencer F. Travels in C. r. e. a. t. u. r.	99	—	10
— Right Rev G. T. V. i. s. i. t. a. t. i. o.		—	10
— Tour	134	—	10
— Tr. Vol. 349	1	—	10
— H. H. e. P. r. i. n. c. i. p. l. e. s. o. f. S. o.		—	10
— e. o. l. o. g. y.	302	—	10
Spengler F. I. De Cingani		—	10
— Tr. Vol. 41	443	—	10
Sphar. l. The. j. See Biallotzky	9	—	10
Spiegel F. Die Alexander &c	94	—	10
— De Altpers. chen Keil n.		—	10
— schriften	41	—	10
— Arische Studien	38	—	10
— A. e. t. n.	14	—	10
— Fr. a. n.	94	—	10



	Page		Page
Stack, E Silk in Assam - -	285	State Papers See Portfolio -	27
— Six Months in Persia -	94	— — See Record Publications -	33-35
— F R Island of St Helena	430	— Trials See Collection -	253
— Capt G Sindhi Dictionaries and Grammar -	399	Statesman, The London -	437
— G A Songs of Ind -	350	— and Friend of India -	440
Stacy, Col L R Events in Belochistan, &c -	103	Statesmen in Time of Geo III See Brougham -	45
— Services, &c -	103	Statham, J Indian Recollections	134
Stade, Dr B Die Ge'ezsprache -	375	Statistical Reporter -	440
— Hans, of Hesse Captivity of See Hakluyt Society -	62	— Society -	437
Staff Corps Rules See Cochiane	265	— Library -	9
Staff Officers' Duty See Nuthall	268	Statistics See Political Economy	
— See Simkins -	269	Statutes, E I Company -	246
Stafford Collection of Pictures See Ottley -	428	— — See Collection -	235
— See Young -	431	— — See Field -	237
— House Committee, Report -	344	— — See Russell -	156
Stan, Earl of Government and the E I C Tr, Vol 237- -	496	— &c E I College -	156
Stallybass, J S Tentonic Mythology See Grimm -	218	— of the Realm -	229
Stamm, F L Ulfila -	421	— — See Williams -	230
— Vorschule zum Ulfila -	121	Staunton, Su G Chinese Embassy to the Tourgouth Tartars -	118
Stamp Acts, &c -	246	— Embassy to Peking -	118
— See Beverley -	231	— Macartney's Embassy -	118
— See Bignold -	231	— Memoirs -	52
— See Bose -	231	— Notices relating to China -	118
— See Chilly D Chatterjee -	233	— On Chinese Commerce 'ir, Vol 45 -	450
— See Duttatraya D Adhikary -	237	— Penal Code of China -	118
— See Mienrighten -	240	— Rendering the Word "God" - in Chinese -	217
— II, Vol 124 -	465	Stavroimus, J S Voyages to the E Indies -	70
Standing Orders See Lawes -	154	Steam Communication with India, &c -	177, 263
— See Picndergast -	244	— See Direct -	260
Stanhope, L Press in India -	176	— See Grindlay -	165
— — Tr, Vol 119 -	464	— See Prinsep -	262
— P D Memoirs of Asiaticus Tr, Vols 39, 105 -	453, 462	— See Wilson -	263
— Fair Address, Medico-Botanical Society Tr, Vol 265 -	502	— Tr, Vols 21, 47, 48	445 451
Stanley, Rev A P Sinai and Palestine -	89	Steel F A Wide-Awake Stories	566
— H M How I found Livingstone -	76	Steele, A Hindoo Castes -	251
— Through the Dark Continent	76	— Dr W E See Deane -	101
— Lord Indian Finance Tr, Vol 162 -	478	Steele, Dr E Swahili Handbook	375
— See Letter by Indopolite -	169	Stein, H Herodotus -	29
Stansbury, H The Great Salt Lake	200	Steinbach, Lt Col The Punjab	134
Staples, Capt The Indian Post Office	176	Steingass, F Arabic Dictionaries	379
Stapleton, A G Intervention and Non-Intervention -	32	Steinhardt, J Guide to Manufactures, &c -	294
Stapley, L A Urdu Exercises -	391	Steinitz, F The Ship -	263
Starchefsky, A Turkish Grammars, &c -	415	Steinmetz, A Japan -	118
Starkey, Capt Punjab Dictionary -	399	Stein Schneider, M Hebrew MSS	9
Starling, M H Criminal Law -	246	Steinthal, H Die Entwicklung der Schrift Tr, Vol 3	441
Starvation See Cases of Death Tr, Vol 25 -	445	— Grammatik, Logik, &c -	372
		— Sprachwissenschaft -	372
		— Typen des Sprichworts -	372
		Stent, G C Chinese Dictionary	411
		— W D Egypt, &c -	89
		Stenzler, A I Elementarbuch der Sanskrit -	389
		— Lexicographia Sanscrita -	339
		— — Tr, Vol 341 -	514

	Page		Page
Stephan H De houthge Aegyten	81	Stephenson D Arabic Grammar	379
Stephen Carr Archaeology &c of Delhi	14	— Dr D Lacture Calcutta Medical College Fr Vol 111	411
— Handbook for Delhi	1	— Smillex &c	344
— Registration Act	46	— J C Union Bank of Calcutta Fr Vol 47	451
— Major H V Handbooks to the Maps of India	41	— J I Punjab Mount	315
— Sir J I Mys in India		— Col M Lang	3
— tical Biography		— Lt Col M Policy of the Government Fr Vol 14 91	441-459
— Sir J I The Law of Evidence	46	— Capt R James Fraser and Col Hannay Fr Vol 384	53
— The Albert Bill	177	— Gen The India Monitor	389
— Serjt Law Commissioners	9	— Walking Life and Adventures Fr Vol 5	446
Stephen St Chryl See Mackenzie	4	— Stubbart Major Fr Vol 36	51
Stephens H Book of the Farm	8	— Stuckel J G Morgenlandsche Munzkunde	43
Stephen of A Culture of Silk Tr Vol 765	50	— Still C J Central East Philadelphia	303
— Let J The Church in Calcutta Tr Vol 70	499	— U S Sanitary Commission	344
— I and Churchill J M Medical Botany &c	344	— Stirling William Cloister Life of Charles V	53
— P M I Indian Railway Tr Vol 137	468	— Stobart Rev J W H Islam	916
Stepanik See Russia under the Czars	565	— Stockdale J Germany &c	14
— See Underground Russia	564	— John Frial See Gurney	254
Steppe Campaigns	107	— — Tr Vol 165	481
Sterling A Oriosa See 103	4	— J J Sketches of Java	15
— R S Brick Making Machines	94	— Stocqueler J H The British Army	69
Stern L Optische Grammatik	35	— The British Officer	69
— M A Die Achamenen eben Keilchristen	41	— Handbook of India	21
— Monarchien Tr Vol 288	507	— India	148
Sternale R A The Afghan House	33	— Khuzistan and Persia	94
— Denizens of the Jungles	430	— Life of Dr Leitner	53
— Mammals of India	31	— Memoirs of a Journalist	53
— Seonce	134	— Memoirs of Sir W Nott	53
— R C Municipal Work	177	— Memorials of Afghanistan	103
Stewart Sir J Coin of Bengal	94	— Military Encyclopedia	69
— J Ceylon &c	185	— Oriental Interpreter	1
— Monetary System Tr Vol 51	43	— The Overland Companion	1
— Hindostani Language	394	— Progre in India	174
Stendel Dr L T Nomenclator Botanicus	315	Stewart J Wootz Fr Vol 389	54
Stear C Coup d'oeil Europe	309	Stoddart Col De Grover	105
Stevens Capt History of Persia	94	— See Wolff	108
— See Farajy Soua		Stolr L Banjuwangi	195
— J The Oriental Navigator	63	Stokes H Cumara Guru Para Ramburan	401
— R Guid to L I Trade	94	— J I Discoveries in Australia	198
— W B Locms	348	— W Criminal Procedure	46
Stevenon E S B Custom House Officers V le Mecum	17	— Hindu Law Books	1
— Lev J Murathee Grammar	397	— Indian Reform Bills Tr Vol 167	418
Stewart Major C Catalogue of Typoo Library	9	— See Law relating to India	40
— History of Bengal	148	Stolz C Di Westkate Indus	566
— Typoo Sultan &c	148	Stolze J Ieropolis &c	430
— Travels of Alutleb Khan	5	Stone L H Bham &c of Luck	94
— See Mulfuzat Fimry	145	— F W Iudativ Pieces	348
		— Diplomatic & W I See Rivett Carnie	565

	Page		Page
Stone Worship of the Ancients		Stietzell, G W A new Source of	
<i>Ti</i> , Vol 28 - - -	446	Revenue for India - -	285
Storari, E Irrigazione dell' Agio		Stickland, W, and Marshall, T	
Veronese - - -	285	W M Missions in South India	225
Storch, G Declinatio Palica -	389	Strictures on the Asiatic Estab-	
Storey, Major J Court Martial		lishment <i>See</i> Playfair -	155
<i>Ti</i> , Vol 192 - - -	487	— &c on British Commerce	
Stormonth, J English Dictionary	421	with East Indies <i>Ti</i> , Vol 81 -	457
Storms <i>See</i> Piddington -	331	— on the Government of	
— <i>Tr</i> Vols 13, 21 - 443,	445	India <i>Ti</i> , Vols 217, 253 - 492,	499
— <i>See</i> Reid - - -	331	Stritterus, T G <i>Memoriae Popu-</i>	
— <i>See</i> Thom - - -	331	lorum, &c - - -	29
Stow, Baron Primitive Missions		Stroganoff, Comte S Monnaies	
<i>Ti</i> , 349 - - -	517	Orientales <i>See</i> Tiesenhausen -	44
Strachan, J M Juggernaut -	210	Struve, F G W Astronomie -	328
— <i>Ti</i> , Vol 35 - - -	448	— <i>Expédition Chronométrique</i>	328
— Letter to Capt Eastwick -	182	<i>Gradmessung in den</i>	
Strachey, E Biga Ganita -	328	<i>Ostseeprovinz Russlands</i> -	328
— Capt H Western Tibet -	118	— <i>Librorum Catalogus</i> -	9
— <i>Ti</i> , Vol 10 - - -	443	— <i>L'Observatoire de Poulkova</i>	328
— Sir J The Finances, &c of		— <i>W Zwischen dem Schwarzen</i>	
India - - -	177	<i>u Caspischen Meere</i> - -	274
— R Kumáon and Garhwal		Struys, J Travels, &c - -	70
<i>Tr</i> , Vol 2 - - -	441	Stuart, A Letters to Court of	
— Snow line in the Himalaya		Directois, &c - - -	156
<i>Ti</i> , Vol 49 - - -	451	— A J Forests and Rainfall	
Strack, H L Firkowitsch, &c -	361	in Madras <i>See</i> Marsh -	282
— Hebraische Grammatik -	382	— Tinnevely Manual -	18
— Neuhebraische Sprache -	382	— Sir C Campaigns of <i>See</i>	
Strahlenberg, P J von Russia,		Lowe - - -	143
Siberia, &c - - -	100	— Rev H Agricultural La-	
Strains, Theory of <i>See</i> Rogers -	274	bourners <i>Ti</i> , Vol 164 -	479
Strath, H Fortification, &c -	269	— Maj Gen J Letter to Court	
Straits Settlements <i>See under</i>		of Directois - - -	156
Malasia		— J The Sculptured Stones of	
— <i>See</i> Currency - - -	191	Scotland - - -	180
— Duties of Magistrates <i>See</i>		— V Egypt after the War -	81
Maxwell - - -	229	— Nile Gleanings - -	81
Stronge, Sir Thomas Hindu Law	251	— Lt -Col Residence in North	
— T A Notes on Cases -	246	Persia - - -	94
— Stories from a Chinese		Stubbs, Major F W The Bengal	
Studio <i>See</i> Giles - -	111	Artillery - - -	269
Stranger in India <i>See</i> Johnson -	127	— W History of England -	32
Strangers' Home, The <i>Ti</i> , Vol		Students' Assistant, The - -	269
152 - - -	473	— Magazine - - -	438
Strangford, Visct Writings, &c	29, 372	Studies in a Mosque <i>See</i> Lane-	
Stratmann, F H English Dic-		Poole - - -	215
tionary - - -	421	Stuers, H de Westkust van Sumatra	195
Strauss, F A Sinai and Gol-		— J F V A R de Java -	195
gothi - - -	89	Stuwe, F Handelzuge der Aiaber	294
Stray Feathers - - -	438	Stuhl, P F Religions-Systeme	
— Leaves (Poems) <i>Ti</i> , Vol 156	475	der Heidnischen Volker -	207
— from a Military Man's		— Sternkunde unter den	
Note Book <i>See</i> Hartigan -	351	Chinesen, &c <i>Ti</i> , Vol 19 -	444
— from My Indian Note		Stumm, H Der Feldzug nach	
Book - - -	134	Chiwa - - -	107
Streeter, E W Notes on Gold		— Official Reports <i>See</i> Vin-	
<i>See</i> Brewer - - -	287	cent - - -	108
Strelbitzky, I Russian Acquisi-		Stupas <i>See</i> Cunningham -	37
tions under Alexander II -	100	— <i>See</i> Ritter - - -	40
Strettell G W Caoutchouc -	285	Sturker, W L de Java -	195
— The Ilex Elastica in Burma	188	— Palembang - - -	195
		— <i>Ti</i> , Vol. 355 - -	517

	Page		Page
Sturt Capt C Central Australia	198	Sumatran The See Shebbeare	195
Suavi Ali Khata in 183	10	Summary of Chinese Treatises on	
Subbati W Iali Dictionary	369	Silkworms	85
Subly Pacha Collection des		— of Decisions Calcutta De	
Medaille	43	vanny Adawlut	46
Subsidios para Historia da India		— of the Mahratta Campaign	148
Portugue	148	Sumar M Histoire du Bouddha	13
Substantive Trav for India See		— Leendes de L Inde	10
Reports	43	Summaris Lev J Chine e Book	
Subterranean World See Martin	31	in India Office Library	
Sudenhorst J / von Syren		Summar Mon e Anti Slavery	
und der Welt Handel	295	Entpri e in Vol 163	43
Suez Canal The See Fitzgerald	8	Sumdiya The Ser Belnos	43
— See Ithmus	3	Sumn Hep of Bengal & Hemp	
— See Iennev	11	Sumra ee The See Hutchinson	342
— See Lange	168	Supercargo Committee of See	
— See Les eys	9	Letter Tr Vol 293	07
— See St Hilair	81	Supervision and Dividend See	
Sugar Cultivation and Trade See		Letter Tr Vol 170	181
Besemer	87	Suryal Narsida L nera &c	
— See kuller	3	Tr Vol 156	43
— See Leon	281	Surashtra The Dal King of	
— See Olcott	283	See Thomas	44
— See Papers	283	Surat See Daniel	123
— See Porter	83	— See Ori	146
— See Reynoso	83	— See Po tan	476
— See Robin oi	83	— Flood Relief Fund Reports	1
— See Statistics	85	Surendra Nath Banerjee An Ex	
— See Way	86	position	1
— Tr Vol 51 8 89		Sureti hip See Saunderson Tr	
180 1 8 45 458 459 476	484	Vol 25	445
— Vols 58 398 4 5 135-		Surgeon General's Office U S A	
439 500 594 531 533	534	Library	9
Suggestion for Retrenchment	177	Surgis Royal Coll of	
— to the Clergy of the Diocese		Library See Catalogue	4
of Calcutta Tr Vol 43	49	Surgerv See Medicin	332-345
Sukkur Municipality See In		Surguner & Caldwell and the	
vised Pules	10	Tranverely Shanters	25
Sulvan Capt G L Dhow Cha		Surinam See Rippler	109
ing	76	Survey of Western Palestine	89
— J Circar of Masulipatam	17	Surveying Nantech See Belcher	60
— P J Philo optical Lib		Surveys in India See Servis	
raries	309	Tr Vol 17A	483
— Political History of India	148	— and Surveying See Under	
— Tr Vol 70	455	Engneering &c	0-5
Sullivan Sir E The Bangalow		Sasruti The Tr Vol 6	501
and the Tent	18	Sutherland D Digest of Indian	
— F Conqueror Warriors &c		Law Reports	47
of India	148	— Judgment on Appeal from	
— Letters on India	177	India	47
— The Prince of India	148	— See Weekly Reporter	435
— J Native States of India	1	— Capt J Relation with Na	
— Tracts upon India	17	tive States	177
— Tr Vol 1 11 113		— J C Dutaki Mimansa &c	91
165 190 30 441 463 480 487	509	— P C Voyagen Baffin Bay	0
Sultzberger H All About Oium	17	— Lieut Col On the Tribal	
Sumach See Inzenga	80	Village of Amere	18
Sumatra See Heyne	16	— Tr Vol 09	490
— See under Malaysia		Sutlej Campaign See Skl War	
— Agricultural Society	438	Sutton Lev A Ori sa	
Sumatran Native School Insti		— Oriya Dictionary &c	396
tution Tr Vol J	494	Swaneta See Philipp Woll y	98

	Page
Swahili Language <i>See</i> Steere -	375
Swainson, W Works on Natural History -	321
— <i>See</i> Richardson -	320
Swaneger, W Military Pay, &c	269
— Ti, Vol 116 -	535
Swatwick, S D Sketches in Scotland -	130
Swartz, Rev C F Memoirs <i>See</i> Pearson -	51
Sweny, H W Exhibitions -	301
Swettenham, F A Malay Vocabulary -	108
Swieten, F C J van Verdediging van Oost Indië Ti, Vol 356	517
Swinnerton, Rev C Afghan War	103
Swinton, A Statistics of Goruckpore -	18
Swords <i>See</i> Wilkinson -	270
Sydney International Exhibition -	301
Sydow, L von Leben des J von Blaraberg -	53
Syed Abdoolah Fever in India -	311
— Ahmed Khan Causes of the Indian Revolt -	118
— Hunter's "Indian Mussulmans, &c" -	131
— Mohammed -	216
— <i>See</i> Siva Prasad Ti, Vol 153 -	471
— Amcer Ali Mohammed -	216
— <i>See</i> Amcer	
Syed, H Bilgrami <i>See</i> Hossain	
Sykes, A L Disestablishment -	177
— Rev J Bengali Dictionary	396
— W H Deccan Atmospheric Tides, &c -	331
— Fishes -	321
— Land Tenures -	177
— Mammalia and Birds	321
— Statistics -	19
— Notes on India -	213
— Pension to Lord Dalhousie	157
— Quails of India -	321
— Vital Statistics of East India Company's Armies	269
— Ti, Vol 4, 10, 28, 33, 51, 176, 258, 262, 269, 481 -	441,
443, 446, 447, 452, 483, 500, 501, 541	
— Col Speech on India Bill -	177
— Wealth and Expenditure -	259
Sylhet <i>See</i> Shumboo C Dey	21
Sylvester, J S Campaign in Central India -	148
Symes E S Unrepealed Acts, &c, British Burma -	247
— Major M Embassy to Ava	198
Symonds, Rev A R Address to the Graduates, Madras University Ti, Vol 152 -	473
— Fifty Sermons -	207
— Geography and History of India -	14
— Greek Grammar -	116

	Page
Symson, Capt Voyage to the East Indies -	70
Synonyms Discriminated <i>See</i> Smith -	121
Syntagma Dissertationum <i>See</i> Hyde -	311
Syntipas <i>See</i> Eberhard -	218
Synn <i>See</i> Turkey -	82-90
— <i>See</i> Carne -	121
Syriac Dictionaries and Grammars 381-82	
— MSS <i>See</i> Hottinger -	6
— <i>See</i> Wright -	1
— Studies, Inscriptions, &c <i>See</i> Neve -	39
— Ti, Vol 278 -	501
— <i>See</i> Vogue -	41
Syriam Township Hanthawaddy Settlement Report -	177
Syrian Christians <i>See</i> St Thomas	
Syro-Egyptian Society -	138
— Ti, Vol 262 -	501
Syud Abdur-Rahman Literary Jottings -	70
Syudpore Bhuttee Estate <i>See</i> Memorandum -	170
Szechenyi, B Ressen <i>See</i> Kreitner	65
Szeredy, I Asiatic Chiefs -	29

## T

Taberd, A J L Dictionarium Anamiticum -	106
Tachard, G Voyage de Siam -	190
Tacitus, C C Grammar -	29
— <i>See</i> Baumstark -	305
Tactics Modern, &c <i>See</i> Horne	266
— <i>See</i> Madan -	267
— <i>See</i> Twemlow -	269
Tafleiti The Life of <i>See</i> Short	352
Tagore, Dwarkanath Memoir <i>See</i> Kinsley -	48
— G M The Caste System Ti, Vol 110 -	470
— Thoughts by a Christian Brahmin -	207
— P C <i>See</i> Prosunno	
— Su S M <i>See</i> Souindro	
— U N Bengalis as they are, &c Ti, Vols 139, 205 -	469, 489
— Family, The Ti, Vol 137	168
— Lectures -	217
— Will Case -	255
Tahiti Dialecte de <i>See</i> Gaussin	407
— The French in Ti, Vol 158, 206 -	476, 190
Takoordass Chuckerbutty Thoughts on Education -	182

	Page		Page
Tal har S P S See Shri Lishna		Tartars The See Martini s	114
Tales about Ind i S Ballard	136	— See Pilsox	116
Taleyarklan D A S e D i h a h		— See V mber y	309
Talmud The See Pabbimow m	9 J	Tartary See Hervey	112
Talmudic Mi ellany Se Her		— See Huc	113
— shon	356	— See Olearius	67
Talugdar Settlement in Oudh		— S e Shaw	107
S Sarvadhikari	176	— See Torrens	134
Talugdar of Oudh Tr Vol 15°	173	Tasmaman The See Ghigoli	197
— Agricultural Meeting	171	Tatarinof A Captivity in Bok	
— See Haji	4 6	— hara	107
Tamara The Se Duppa	311	Tatunay A D La Retrute d	
Tamerlane See Timur		— Laguna	66
Tamil Grammars and Dict onari s 399-40		Tavernier F B Travel &c	10
— Fr Vols 995 307 507 505		— See Quellenburg	194
— Poetry Se Be chi	353	Tavoy See Helf r	187
Tamilian Th See Buerle n	9 B	Tawney C H The English Peo	
— in quil See Bachofen	218	— ple and their Language	348
Tancoigne M Ier ia	94	Taylor W B her Indu trial In	
Tandy W Burnie e Empire		— stitution	177
— See S ugermano	187 56 J	— — Ir Vol 15°	4 8
Tanjore See Copie	15 J	— Corre pondence Case of	177
— See Hickey	1 6	— Famine in India	177
— See Tripic	430	— Papers	566
— S e Voska ami	19	— The I r tna Crisis	148
— Pe toration &c of the		— N rty eight Years in India	566
Rajul See Con siderations	188	Taylor A D Harbours of India	263
— See Rous	106	— The Ind a Directory	63
— Fr Vol 59 18 384 419	453	— West Coast of H ndostan	
Tanna Collectorate Pevis d	457 502 530	— Pilot	63
Asses ment	1 7	— B India Ch na and Japan	70
Taou twang Life of See Gutzlaff	11	— Lt Col C P The White	
Tayer Chan Ten ion Br d e See		— Borer in Coorg	283
Goodwyn	- 1	— E F Fu sia	100
Tappin L The Anti Slavery		— F s Street Railways for	
Society Tr Vol 148	4	— Calcutta	274
Tappen D Ost Indische Rei e		— I The Alphabet	372
Beschreibung	184	— Transm sion of Ancient	
Tiproban Se Lassen	184	Books	9
Tiri Se Tlor	353	— James Dacca	19
— the buttee See David on	349	— J Communication with India	1 8
— Chund Mookerjee The Scor		— Travels	70
pions	350	— Meadows Cairn &c in	
Tarnachund Chukruburte Bengali		— the Dekhan	41
Di tionary	396	— Confess on of a Thug	339
Tarnat a s Hi tory of Buddhism		— Fatal Amulet	353
S e s h chser	913	— Hi tory of India	149
Tar ff British S e Beedell	87	— A Noble Queen	303
Tarini Das Bunnery Zemindar		— Ralph Darnell	353
— in l l vot of Bengal	177	— Secta	353
— k Ghosh Mr Garrett s		— Sketches in the Dacca	430
— Iropo al	18	— Story of My Life	53
Turkialankar G C See Ciri h		— Tary	353
Tur ant H J Decisions in		— T ppoa Sul taun	353
Moore s In l in Appeals	47	— and kergu son J Archi	
Turtar I r uag s See Turkid	414-415	— tecture in Beejapore &c	430
Tartars The See Bergeron	55	— Rev R New Zealand	198
— S Brine n	10 J	— R G Derah Ishmael Khan	19
— S e D Oricans	110	— T Memoirs of Bp Heber	53
— See Hakluyt Society	5 J	— T G E xed Stars	328
— See Hi tour	5	— Tr Vol 7	446
		— Magnetic Force Tr Vol 59 500	

	Page		Page
Taylor, Capt T J Polymetrical		Tenacha, P Los Reyes de Persia	91
Tables Post Offices -	19	— Travels Ti, Vol 32	447
— Afghanistan -	103	Tela, J Life, &c of Confucius	
— W English Synonyms -	348	Ti, Vol 271 -	503
— Rev W Centenary of Pro-		Telang, K T See Kashmirath	
testant Mission, Madras -	225	Telegram Code Indian Shipping	
— Elliot Marbles -	11	See Mackintosh -	262
— Mackenzie MSS Tr,		Telegraph in India See Congreve	
Vol 257 -	500	Ti, Vol 21 -	145
— Oriental MSS -	9	— and Travel See Goldsmid -	58
— Di W C Ancient and		Telegraphy -	270-75
Modern India -	149	Telescope, The -	438
— History of India -	149	Teller, J B The Crimea, &c -	100
— Lt-Col The Indra Guide -	21	Telugu Dictionaries, &c -	401-2
— Letters on India -	566	— See Brown Ti, Vols 8, 29	442, 417
— Mis Epitome of Navigation	263	Temminck, C T Esquisses	
— Lunai Tables -	328	Zoologiques -	322
— Seigt-Major Life in the		— Manuel d'Ornithologie -	322
Ranks -	353	— Natuurlijke Geschiedenis	
Tchihatcheff, P de Asie Mineure	89	der Nederlandsche Overzeesche	315
— See Leonhard Ti, Vol 286	506	— Tr, Vol 452 -	536
Tchoubnot, D Dictionnaire		— Pigeons, &c -	322
Géogrien, Russe, Français -	416	— Possessions Néerlandaises	195
— See Brosset -	23	Temperance Tracts Bombay	
Tea See Bruce -	277	Ti, Vol 181 -	466
— See Coakley -	311	Temple, Sir R Government of	
— See Houssaye -	280	the Nizam -	178
— See Lettsom -	281	— India in 1880 -	178
— See Money -	282	— Indian Famine Commission	178
— See Sigmond -	343	— Memorandum, Financial	
— Cultivation N W P and Punjab	285	Department -	178
— Cyclopædia -	285	— Men and Events of my Time	178
— in Assam, &c -	285	— North-West Frontier of	
— See Baildon -	276	the Punjab -	19
— See Correspondence -	278	— Oriental Experience -	53
— See Reports -	283	— R C The Legends of the	
— See Robinson -	132	Punjab -	220
— See Wood-Mason -	286	— Panjabi Proper Names -	131
— in China See Ball -	276	Temple, J C Letters of Sir J	
— See Fortune -	111	Brooke -	53
— See Linde -	281	Temples and Elephants See Bock	188
— See Papers -	283	Temps, Le -	440
— in Java See Essay -	279	Temudschin der Unerschutterliche	
— See Hoisfield -	280	See Eidmann -	24
— Trade See Martin -	292	Ten Great Religions See Clarke	203
— See Rutter -	293	Ten Years in India See Hervey	126
— Ti, Vols 9, 29, 39,		Tenant Right in Oudh -	178
179, 258, 362, 405 -	442, 447,	— in the Punjab -	178
449, 484, 500, 518, 527		— See Papers -	172
Teacher & Co Guide to Poona -	21	Tenasserim Gazetteer See Pharaoh	18
Teak Beams, &c See Stone -	294	— Provinces See Helfer	187
— Tree, The See Dalziel -	279	— Ti, Vol 29 -	447
Technological Dictionuy, French,		— See Medical Topo-	
&c See Tolhausen -	421	graphy -	340
Tegoborski, M L de Productive		Teneriffe Astronomical Experi-	
forces of Russia -	100	ment See Smyth -	328
Teignmouth, Lord Christianity		Tennant, J F Total Eclipse, 1874	328
in India Ti, Vol 96 -	460	— Total Eclipses -	328
— Memon -	53	— Transit of Venus -	329
— Memoir of Sir W Jones -	53	— W Indian Recreation	134
— See Shore -	176	— Thoughts on British India	178
— Reminiscences of Many			
Years -	53		

	Page		Page
Tennent Sir J F Ceylon	18	Theobald W Acts Indi	17
— Christianity in Ceylon	182	— Parliamentary Paper	1 8
— Natural History of Ceylon	185	— Statement & Tr Vol	4 6
Tennison A Poem	348	14 <sup>o</sup> 157	4 0
Tent Contract Madras Army		— Reptiles of British India	3 <sup>o</sup>
See Munro Tr Vol 00	488	— Shells Asiatic Society	
Tent Work in Palestine See		Museum Bengal	32
Conder	84	— See Mason's Burma	18
Terentief M A Russia and		Theophilus A The Theological	
Enchiridion	10	Society	0
Terentief M Turkish Grammar	41	Theosophist The	438
Ternaux Compagnon H Biblio		Theroulde St H Voyage dans	
theque Historique	9	Inde	134
Teroo Vercaudoo Soobroya Famil		Therry R See Cannin	46
Expositor	401	Theaurus Exoticorum See	
Terracottas See British Museum	36	Happellus	63
Terrien de la Couperie Prof		Therrenot M and J de Travel	70
Chinese Cycle and Akkadian		Tibet See Tibet	
Numerals	118	Thiemoann Max von Travel	0
— Chinese Mythical Kings &c	118	Thierry A St Jean Chrysostome	9
— Cradle of the Shan Race	567	Thiersant I D de Mahonie	
— Lolo MS Tr Vol 498	546	tisme en Chine	16
— Old Numeral of China	118	Thiesch F von Akademische	
— Traditions of Babylonia in		Fe trede Tr Vol 390	5 4
Chinese Documents	118	Thirty five Years in the Pa	
Terry Rev E A Voyage to East		See Honigberger	1 6
India	0 20	Thirty Years in India See Bevan	191
Teschemacher J P Exchange		Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon	
Tables	295	See Risk Allah	88
Tetanus See Fenton	34	Tholuck F A D Morgenstern	
Tetonic Grammars and Dic		di che Mystik	217
tionaries	419-421	— Sufi mu	216
— Languages See Helfenstein	367	Thom Alex On Storm	331
— See Holtzmann	368	— R The Chinese Speaker	4 1
— Mythology See Grimm	18	Thomas C Acridius of North	
— Name System See Ferguson	366	America	3
Textier C and Pullan R P		— E Coin of Kings of Ghazni	43
A in Minor &c	430	— Coins of the Patan Sultan	44
Textiles of India See Watson	430	— Early Armenian Coins	44
Toza E Alfabeto de Mormo		— The Gupta Dynasty	149
mani	4 1	— Initial Coinage of Bengal	44
— Catechismo Algonchino	4	— Iathan Kings of Delhi	149
— Ode to Buddha	213	— Revenue Resources Mu	
Thacker and Hallen Messrs Critt		ghal Empire	149
Disseases in India	344	— The Sah King of Sarabstra	44
Thackeray W M Journey to		— See Prinsep	40
Caro	70	— I S Handbook to Public	
Thackwell F J The Second		Records	35
Seikh War	149	— G Memoirs See Franck	
Thai Grammars &c See Further		hu	4
Indian	40 -6	Thomas G P Views of India	430
Thanatophidia of India See		— H S P Agriculture in South	
Kayser	318	Canara	85
Thanks voted to the Army and		— The Rod in India	3
Navy	269	— Rev J Memoir See Lew	49
Tharp T A Cro-Magnon	350	— J F Duty of Government	
Tharawaddy District Settlement		in Jamme T Vol 59	00
Report	1 8 566	— R H Treatise &c E I C	
Thelwall Rev A S Opium		See Treatise	157
Trade with China	95	Thomson J Speech at Opening	
Thenon A A Travers India	134	of Benares College	182
		— Engineering Coll Papers	74



	Page		Page
Thompson, G South Africa -	77	Thornton, E Statistical Papers	
— Addresses, &c Tr, Vols		relating to India -	178
165, 483 -	479, 542	— R Indigenous Education,	
— G A America of Alcedo -	200	N W P -	183
— G H Hazareebaugh District	19	— T The East Indian Calcula-	
— Pungunnah Palamow -	19	lator -	295
— Sir H Cremation -	344	— Regulating Trade with the	
— H F The Intrigues of		E Indies -	295
Nabob -	53	— — T <sub>1</sub> , Vol 123 -	465
— J Trade with China -	295	— History of China -	118
— — T <sub>1</sub> , Vol 241 -	497	— State of Turkey -	89
— J T Hindec Dictionary -	390	— W T Indian Public Works	178
— Ooidoo Dictionary -	394	— On Over Population -	259
— R Insects destructive to		— Peasant Proprietors -	259
Forests -	322	— State Railways of India -	274
— R A Astronomical Ob-		— Zohib -	348
servations, Durham -	329	— Capt History of E I Com-	
— W Memoirs of S W Flavel	53	pany -	157
— Maj-Gen Letters to his		Thorp, R Cashmere Misgovern-	
Constituents -	53	ment -	134
Thomsen, Dr W Die Finnisch-		Thorpe, B Anglo-Saxon Grammar	421
Lappischen Sprachen -	118	Thoughts on Fallacies in Life -	350
Thomson, Jas Les Cicindélides -	322	— on India -	134
— The Seasons -	348	— — See Ludlow -	169
— J The Straits of Malacca -	118	— — See Tennant -	178
— Jos Central African Lakes	77	— on the Reconstruction of the	
— Through Masai Land -	566	Indian Army -	269
— J T Hakayit Abdulla -	195	Thoyts, Capt Staff Corps Guide	
— Life in the Far East -	134	T <sub>1</sub> , Vol 448 -	53'
— Capt M Story of Cawn-		Three Months March in India	
pore -	149	See Narrative -	130
— N H Limitation Civil Suits	247	Three Ways of Living -	353
— R Hindu Law -	251	— Years in Europe -	70
— Dr T Chemistry -	331	Thugs, The See Hervey -	166
— Flora Indica See Hooker	312	— See Hutton -	127
— Western Himalaya and		— See Ramaseena -	174
Tibet -	567	— See Sleeman -	176
— Dr T R H Expedition to		— See Taylor -	358
the Niger See Allen -	72	— See Thornton -	134
— W The Sizing of Cotton		Thunberg, H L Manual of Sur-	
Goods -	295	veying in India -	274
Thon, Dr T Entomologisches		— — See Smyth -	274
Archiv -	322	— Patna District -	19
Thonissen, J J Droit Criminel -	229	Thun, A Die Revolutionären	
Thorburn, R Admalty Library	9	Bewegungen in Russland -	100
— S S Bannú -	134	Thunberg, Dr C P Flora Ja-	
— T Illustrative Diagrams of		pomica -	315
Agriculture, &c -	259	— Travels -	70, 118
— — India -	178	Thunder Storms See Harris -	330
— W M India Solvent -	178	Thureau, H Tong-Kin -	190
Thorn, Major W Java -	195	Thwaites, G H. K Plantæ	
— The War in India -	149	Zeylanæ -	315
Thornhill, M The Indian Mutiny	566	Tibet See China -	108-119
Thornton, E Gazetteer of India	19	— See Hennessey -	561
— Gazetteer of Sind, &c -	19	— See Kinloch -	319
— History of British India -	149	— See Knight -	127
— History of the Thugs -	134	— See Prschewalski -	564
— India, its State, &c -	178	— See Thomson -	567
— Moozuffurnuggum Settle-		— Buddhism See Schlag-	
ment Report T <sub>1</sub> , Vol 208 -	490	intwert -	213, 429
— Seharunpore Settlement		— The Church of See	
Report -	178	Wordsworth -	213
		— — See Desgodins -	221

	Page		Page
Tibet Mission See Herrero	22	Tinnevely Mission See Pitt	24
— See Rue	229	— Fr Vol 1	144
— Missions Tr Vol 15	90	— Slamar See Caldwell	
	44 4	Tr Vol 94	01
Tibetan Grammar &c	41-413	— See Surguncr	99
— See Foucaux Tr Vol	6446	Tilerah See Hart	18
— See Hodgson	34	Tipu Sultan See Authentic Memoirs	136
— See Schlagintweit Tr		— See Beaton	136
Vol 338	513	— See Bristow	137
— S e Schmidt Tr Vol 11	449	— See Copie an I I vincts	138
— Tal Se I l l ton	356	— Tr Vol 386	7
Thesenthaler I Description de l'Inde	134	— S e Drom	138
Tiele C P Die Asynologie	90	— See Ghohm Mahommed	110
— The Egyptian Religion	36	— See I r k p a t r i e l	14
— Godienst van Zrathustra &c	914	— See Muck n r e	143
— History of Religion	35	— See Nile	144
— P l l Nederlandische Bibliotheque	66	— See Orkes	14
Tien Per l Levant Interpreter	115	— See Official Documents	14
Tierney Geo On E I Affair		— See I a p i r	146
See Under on	11	— See Salmon l	14
— Tr Vol 80 168 37 45	481 496	— See Scurry	14
Tiesenhausen W l e Collection		— See Stewart	148
Stroganoff	41	— See Taylor	33
— Monnaies des Khalifes	44	Tirhoot German Mission Tr	
— In dian Contributions to Eastern Numismatics	44	Vols 147 18	4 476
Tig r of Bengal The See Fayer	318	Tischenlof C Travels in the	
— Hunting See Trevel	430	I r t	83
Tigranokerta See S a h r i n	14	— When were our Gospel Written? Fr Vol 43	43
Tire Grammar See Beermann	374	— I A von Das Lehn wehen	
— S e Pretorius	374	11 den M e l e m s c h e l S t a r t e n	3
Tigri Lo of the S e Pichar l sor	34	Ti u e s See Bezon	28
Tijdschrift v Nederlandsch Indie	438	Tit igh I C r ' m o n i e s l e J a p o n	119
Tillotson J The Overland Post	430	— Dynast e l s D j o r o a n s	119
Tim Bobbin See Collier	346	— Illustrations of Japan	119
Timber Trees See Balfour	6	— See I l a p r o t h	113
— See Bidie	6	Tiemen See Berg	2
— See Rai l u n h y a	93	Tobacco See Guy	290
Time and Space See Hodgson	256	— See O'Connor	83
Timely Retreat The See Wallace		— See Paulus Tr Vol 405	7
Dunlop	135	— See I o y l	84
Time The	440	Tob n C Shadows of the Past	89
— of India	440	Tol Lt Col J Raja than	149
Timhow ki Geo Russian Mission to China	118	— Western India	134
Timir The Emperor See History	141	Todas The See Marshall	19
— See I a C r o x	96	Todd A l r l a m e n t a r y G o v e r n m e n t	83
— S e M u l f u z i t	145	Tol fut ul Majrhideen See Rowlandson	14
— Institutes of See White		Token Imperial College of Engineering	274
T Vol 45	531	Tolfrey W Events in Ceylon Tr Vol	494
Tindal N History of England See P a p n	3	Tolhausen A and L Technical Dictionary	491
Ting Log Le See Paravey		Tolstoy G England and Russia	100
Tr Vol 303	09	Tomaschek W Centralasiatische Studien	107
Tinnevely See Caldwell	137	— D e G o t e n i n T a u r i e n	309
— Se Stuart	18	Tombe C F Voyage aux Indes Orientales	70
— Missio See Caldwell	1		

	Page		Page
Tombs, J W Astronomy <i>See</i>		Townshend, Mr Secretary Letters,	
Arago - - -	325	&c Tr, Vols 57, 77 -	453, 457
— Manicheism Tr, Vol 319	515	Toynbee, G History of Orissa -	149
Tomicek, J S Lehrbuch der		— II Our Sailors' Writs, &c	
Bohmischen Sprache - -	422	Tr, Vol 138 - -	169
Tomkins, P W Stafford Collec-		— J Diseases of the Lau <i>See</i>	
tion <i>See</i> Otley - - -	428	Descriptive - - -	335
Tomlins, Sir T E Law Dic-		Tozer, Rev H F Highlands of	
tionary - - -	229	Turkey - - -	89
Tone, W H Institutions of the		— Turkish Almanac, &c -	89
Marattas Tr, Vol 109 -	163	Tracts - - -	141-557
Tonga Islands <i>See</i> Martin -	198	— for Thoughtful Hindus Tr,	
Tong-King <i>See</i> Further India -	188	Vol 163 - - -	479
— <i>See</i> Norman - - -	563	— upon India <i>See</i> Heyne -	126
— <i>See</i> Scott - - -	565	— <i>See</i> Sullivan - - -	177
Tonk Nawab, The - - -	178	Tracey, Rev W Madras <i>See</i> Type	430
— <i>See</i> Pritchard - - -	173	Trade <i>See</i> Art, &c - - -	286-296
— <i>See</i> Story - - -	177	— <i>See</i> China Trade	
Toofut-ul-Kham <i>See</i> Postans -	146	— <i>See</i> East India Trade	
Tooke, J H Diversions of Pul-		— and Travel in the Far East	
ley - - -	372	<i>See</i> Davidson - - -	191
Tooth Relic of Ceylon, The <i>See</i>		— Population and Food <i>See</i>	
Gerson - - -	212	Bonne - - -	257
Topinard, P Les Races de l'Aus-		— to India, &c - - -	295
tralie - - -	309	Trailokya N Dass Humba's	
Torckler, Lieut W Y Trial -	255	Wedding - - -	353
Toreen, O Voyage <i>See</i> Osbeck	116	— N Mukharji Indian Pro-	
Tornauw, N v Moslemsches Recht	253	duce, Amsterdam Exhibition -	297
— Tr, Vol 274 - - -	503	— <i>See</i> Mukharji	
Touinberg, C J Codices Arabici -	9	Trumazzino, M <i>See</i> Diversi Anisi	221
— Codices Orientalis (Land) -	9	Tuanquebu Mission <i>See</i> Fenger	222
— Korānen - - -	217	— <i>See</i> Pope Tr, Vol 291 -	507
— Numi Cufic. - - -	44	Transactions in India - - -	149
— Tr, Vol 391 - - -	524	Transcaucasia <i>See</i> Harthausen -	97
Toronto Observations <i>See</i> Sabine	331	— <i>See</i> Peteren - - -	564
Torpedo-Ram, &c <i>See</i> Palmer -	262	— and Aiarat <i>See</i> Bryce -	96
Torrrens, Lt-Col H D Travels		Transcaucasian Campaign <i>See</i>	
in Ladāk, &c - - -	134	Oliphant - - -	27
— H W Writings and Me-		Transfer of Property <i>See</i> Gos-	
moir <i>See</i> Hume - - -	48	vami - - -	238
— J S Zillah Midnapoor -	19	Trans-Himalayan Explorations	
— R Letter to Right Hon R		<i>See</i> Montgomerie - - -	273
V Smith - - -	178	Transit and Town Duty System,	
— W M Empire in Asia -	149	Bengal <i>See</i> D'Oyly - - -	164
— Marquess Wellesley -	53	— of Venus, The Tr, Vol 44	450
Torts, Law of <i>See</i> Alexander	230	Translator's Assistant Hindus-	
— <i>See</i> Collett - - -	235	tani and English - - -	394
— <i>See</i> Krishnama - - -	240	Transliteration <i>See</i> Wilson's	
Tosi, Abbate India Orientale -	134	Key Tr, Vol 145 - - -	471
Tota Ram Mohomedan Law -	253	— Burmese <i>See</i> Tables -	188
Tott, Baron de Les Turcs et les		— Karen <i>See</i> Wade -	406
Tartares - - -	107	Transport, Military <i>See</i> Adap-	
Touareg Language <i>See</i> Richard-		tation - - -	264
son - - -	374	— <i>See</i> Fuisse - - -	265
Tourist's Guide to Northern India	21	— of Sick <i>See</i> Otis - - -	341
Toumagne, A Servage - - -	309	Trapaud, Capt E Prince of	
Tournefort Voyage, &c - - -	71	Wales's Island - - -	196
Towelle, W M Guide to Smila -	21	Trapp, J Crimes of the Kings of	
Townsend, J P New South Wales	198	France Tr, Vol 18 - - -	444
— M Indian Administration		Traub, P Le Loup du Chorassan	353
<i>See</i> Annals - - -	158	Travancore <i>See</i> Drury -	123, 164
— Dr S C Cholera - - -	344	— <i>See</i> Mateei - - -	129, 223

	Page		Page
Travancore See Memoir	1	Trevelyan Sir C I. Papers trans-	
— See Shungoony Men n	118	mitted from India Fr Vol 63	411
— Compt. Report	18	— I J See Fagot Lectur	24
— Missions See Abb	0	— Sir C O (Munro)	110
— See Day Dawn	1	— Compt. Wallat	18
— Tr Vol 14	44	— List of Malabar	3
— Titution	18	— I R A Le r m l Layur	6
— I amf H See Sake Fr		Fraser R & G Historical Sketch	
Vol 38	00	of India	149
— Maharaja of Higher India	183	— Mission	0
— on in India	183	— Tr Vol 163	11
Travelle Hints to Tr Vol 0	493	349 11 444 493 1	10
Travels See Voyage and	4-1	Travels Jury in India See History	38
Traveller W Zillah Shahabad	12	Travels	3
Traveller Falks See Blean	60	— Tr Vol 19 193 44	48
— — — — —		Travels J Quinqu	31
	46	Trichinopoly See M r	18
	32	— See Rantam	31
	11	— See Tripe	430
Travels Club	114	Triller Jbe	438
— See Mavers	30	Trigault N Christiana Ex	
— Crest Britain S Chalmers	30	Trigault N Sines	3
— See Hertlet	3	— Hign Chinen is Iesery no	110
— See Rimer	33	Trigonometrical Surve of India	04
— See Treaties	13	Trigonometry See Bridge	36
— See India See Intelis n	1	— Tr Vol 44	40
— See Treaties	48	Trimeur in Iranx and Swiss	
— Fr Vol 190	6	Trimeur Tr Vol 6	494
— of Iere See Koch	6	Trinuloh rri See I f ur	33
— See Martens	99	Trinity College Calicut	
— Russian See Ru an	83	Trinity College Calicut	
— Tral ul Turkey S	11	Trin C B et Hoprecht I I	
Hertlet	11	Spec Graminum	110
Treaty Ports China See Mayer	11	Trin C Malabar Tr Vol 06	490
Trebeck G Travell See Moorcroft	10	Trpe Capt I Photographic &c	430
Tree and Serpent Worl p See	09	Trputaka Ph See Blal	3
Fergusson	00	— See Banyat Banyio	4
Trees and Climate See Bullur	451	Trtoma Alkan See B nfer	018
Tr Vol 8	430	Trojan War See Duner	018
— See Smith Tr Vol 49	81	Trojan War See Duner	1
Tr mru l I l f e l a Con		Tropical Agriculture	438
tinent African		— See Fort e	83
— Voyage en Ethiop	183	— Climates See D olers	33
— Voyages au Soudan &c	4	— See D ekin on	33
Tremenheere C W Mission in	348	— See J rg	338
India	411	— See Johnson	338
Tremlett J D Punjab Civil Code	348	— See Martin	339
Trench Abp Deficiencies in		— Natur See Wallace	3
Englsh Dictionary	348	— Sketche See Knighton	197
— English Glo ary	348	Fratter Capt H D Expedition	
— English Last and Pre ent	348	to the Niger See Allen	
— The Study of Word	10	— I J History of India	149
— Capt F The Russo-Indian	430	— Warren Hastings	3
Question	39	Trower Capt C F Irregular	
— P C Tiger Hunting	474	Cavalry	69
Trevandrum Magnetical Observa-		Troy &c See Lenorn ant	38
tions See Brown	363	— See Schliemann	40
— and Quilon Mission Tr	183	True Alarm The	17
Vol 154	9	— Declaration of Procet	
Trevelyan Sir C I See Appli-		ings at Amboyne	196
cation of Roman Alphabet		— Reformer The	353
— Education India			
— Inland Customs Bengal			

	Page		Page
Triibner, N Bibliographical Guide	9	Turkish Cavalry Drill	See Hart-
— American and Oriental Record	9	mann	- 266
— Oriental Series -	355-357	— Dictionaries, &c	- 414, 415
Truilher, Capt Route de T'chran		— See Joubert	Tr,
\ Meched	91	Vol 264	- 501
Tinnelet, C Les Saints de l'Islam	217	— See Rochug	Ti,
Trumpp, E Die Arabischen Gram-		Vol- 303, 398	- 509, 525
matiken	379	— MSS	See Pertsch - 7
— Der Arabische Satzbau	379	— Tiles, The	See La Croix - 351
— Erklärung des Mufassal	379	— Tombstone	See Morley
— Nanak	207	Ti, Vol 2	- 141
— Pasto Grammar	385	Turks in India	See Keene - 142
— Religion der Sikhs	207	Turnbull, W B Ti, Vol 243	- 497
— Sindhi Grammar	399	Turner, D Juci	- 315
Trusts, Law of	See Tagore - 247	— F S British Opium Policy	178
Truth about Bootan, The	178	— Rev G Polynesia	- 198
— Oudh, The	178	— J A The Cotton Planter's	
Tschudi, J J von Ollanta	348	Manual	- 295
— Travels in Peru	200	— Capt S Embassy to Tibet	- 119
Tsumii—Goam	See Hahn - 356	— Sharon History of England	33
Tucker, H C Bible in India		— Reign of Henry VIII	- 33
Ti, Vol 163	479	— Sacred History of the	
— Collectory and Foundatee		World	- 29
Rules	247	Turnerelli, E T Kazan	- 100
— Revelation of St John	207	Turning, &c	See Holtzapffel - 290
— H St G Financial Situa-		Turnoi, L History of Hertford	- 33
tion E I C	157	Turnour, Hon G History of	
— Memorials of Indian Go-		Ceylon	- 185
vernment	178	Turton, Sn Thos Correspon-	
— Plans of Finance Ti,		dence, &c Tr, Vol 205	189
Vol 43	450	Tutschek, C Galla Grammar	- 375
— Life	See Kaye - 48	Tuuk	See Van der Tuuk
— Rev J South-Indian Mis-		Twelve Years' Military Adventure	53
sion Tr, Vol 163	478	Twemlow, Col G On Tactics	
— S South Indian Sketches	225	and Strategy	- 269
— Col Outram Statue	134	Twenty-four Peignunahs, The	
Tuckerman, C K The Greeks		See Smyth	18
of To-day	71	Twesten, C Die Ideen der	
Tuckett, H Indian Revenue		Ägypter, &c	- 29
System	178	Twining, E Illustrations of Plants	315
Tuckey, J H Maritime Geo-		— R Renewal of the E I C	
graphy	14	Charter Tr, Vol 231	- 495
Tudela, Benjamin of	See Gerrans - 58	— Ter, &c Tr, Vol 362	- 518
Tugault, A Grammaire Malaye	408	— Thos Letters, &c, and Ob-	
Tulloch, H Drainage of Bombay	344	servations Tr, Vols 96, 97,	
— Report on the Lake Dams	274	253	- 460, 461, 499
— Water Supply of Bombay	274	— W On Cholera	- 344
Tulloh, R C Leave and Allow-		— Diseases of Bengal	- 344
ances	178	Twiss, Sir T Law of Nations	- 229
Tunguses, The	See Hickisch - 306	— Two Lectures on Machinery	
Tupp, A C The Indian Civil		Tr, Vol 25	- 446
Service	178	Twist, A J D van De Molukken	196
Tupper, C L Bengal Rent Bill	566	— J van Beschrybinge van	
— Punjab Customary Law	251	Indien	- 134
Turanian Languages	See Muller - 370	Two Years in Ava	- 188
Turanians, The	See Ujfalvy - 309	Tychsen, O G De Cuneatis	
Turkestan	See Central Asia - 104-108	Inscriptionibus	- 41
— Archaeology	See Lerch - 38	— Rcs Numaria Muhammedan-	
Turkey	- 82-90	orum	- 44
— See Diefenbach	- 305	— T C Arabische Schrift-	
— See Wilkie	- 430	sprache	- 379
		— Numi Persarum	- 44

	Page
Tylor G P Services in India	
Tr Vol 193	465
Tylor F B Early History of	
Man and	309
— Primitive Culture	309
Type of Man in S e Baer	30
— See Nott and Gliddon	307
Typography See Fourmer	289
— Tr Vol 44 145	450 471
Tyrrell F The Wants of India	18
— Waterways or Railways	4
Tytler A I Considerations on	
India	18
— Surg I Memorial Tr Vol 10	444
— R Ancient Geography	14
— Arabic Letters	39

U

Ublas Ali Lucif now Ali nm	430
Ul ein A Letters on Turkey	89
Unique See Anderson	64
Udāyavarga See Packhill	31
Udayapratap Singh Bhingra Raj	
Family	66
Uganda See Wilson	77
Ugrian Grammar See Kinnic	418 414
Uhlemann M A Ægyptorum	
Language	35
— Tr Vol 3	441
— Inscription Roettiana Tr	
Vol 390	34
— Lingua Coptica	35
Ujfalvy C E de Aus dem	
Weilchen Himalaya	107
— Cuvres Anciens a Cache	
miro	9
— Expedition Française en	
Inde &c	10
— Grammar &c V p e	413
— La Langue Magyare	413
— La Langue des Yagnobis	41
— Langues Ougro Finnoise	31
— Melanges Africain	37
— Mission des Finnois	39
— Phonétique Finnoise	413
— Paul He tzberg P Gram	
maire Finnoise	413
— Mme de De la r s Samar	
kar i	10
Ujjayini Inscriptions on Copper	
See Colebrooke	3
Ullila S Gabrielitz	367
— See Holy Scripture	04
— See Stamm	41

Ulwur Gazetteer See Powlett	18
Umballa Conference See Clarke	101
— and Meerut Railway See	3
Opening	
Umi h Chattopadhyaya Students	
Law Book	94
Umashankar Iyank Notes on	
Kaira	19
Umritsur Mission Tr Vols 154	
158 160	474 164
Under the Southern Cross See	
Cornish	19
Underground Passes	366
Underhill E B Baropakhya	
Christians	19
— Emancipation Tr Vol 148	49
Undeveloped Wealth in India	13
Under C R Karlamagnus	990
— Iostola Sogur	0
Union Bank of Calcutta See	
Stewart Tr Vol 43	451
Union L Po tale	440
Unitarian Repository Tr Vol 94	440
United Service Institution See	
Royal	47
— of India	438
United States See America 199	901
— Army Medical Museum	
See Catalogue	333
— Centennial Commemoration	301
— Expedition to the Dard	
See See Lynch	96
— Library See History	11
— Library Commemoration 843	344
Universal Catalogue Art book	9
— Review	438
— Inspection Tr Vol 44	450
University Collection Library	
— of Dublin Church Missionary	
Association Tr Vol 163	48
— Education in England for	
Natives of India See Pratt	
Tr Vol 161	4
Unrevealed Circular Oudh	366
Up in the Cloud See Avery	10
Up the Country See Fd n	14
Urashhads The See Gough	36
— See Ramm l in Roy Tr	
Vol 166	480
Upa Sa tra See Hawken	39
Uph m F B dhism	913
— Sacred Books of Uplon	18
— T C Archaeological Biblion	
See Jahh	38
Upper India Climate &c See	
Corbett	78
— Railway Prospectus	94
Upsal Library See Tornberg	3
Uptrom A Fragments (other)	9
Upton May Desert of Arabia	89
Urul und Altai See Humboldt	11
— System See Hekis	1

	Page
Uraun Language <i>See</i> Flex	- 404
Urdu Dictionaries, &c	- 390-394
Ure, Dr A Dictionary of Arts	- 295
— Philosophy of Manufactures	295
Urechi, G <i>Chronique de Moldavie</i>	29
Ull, J <i>Bibliotheca Bodliana</i>	
— MSS Orientalia	- 9
Ullahart, D <i>The Afghan War</i>	
— Tr, Vol 351	- 516
— <i>La Cause</i> Tr, Vol 35	- 418
— <i>Diplomatic Transactions in</i>	
— <i>Central Asia</i>	- 107
— <i>The Spirit of the East</i>	- 89
Ursua and Aguirre <i>The Expedition of</i>	
— <i>See Hakluyt Society</i>	61
Uruguay <i>See</i> Horner	- 337
Uville <i>See</i> D'Uville	
Urwick, W <i>Indian Pictures</i>	- 134
Usborne, T H <i>Guide to the</i>	
— <i>Levant</i>	- 21
Useful Arts <i>Clothing</i>	- 295
Usener, H <i>Legenden der Pelagia</i>	220
Ussir, Baron <i>Ancient Geography</i>	
— <i>of the Caucasus</i>	- 14
Ussher, J <i>London to Persepolis</i>	71
Usuiers and Ryots	- 173
Uyoja Shankata	- 350

## V.

Vacani, C <i>Italiam in Ispagna</i>	- 29
Vaccination <i>See</i> Charles	- 333
— <i>See</i> Kerr	- 338
— <i>See</i> Moore	- 340
— <i>See</i> Oliver Tr, Vol 225	493
— <i>See</i> Stewart	- 344
— <i>Proceedings Bengal</i>	- 344
— <i>See</i> Shoolbred	- 343
— Tr, Vol 38	- 449
— <i>Madras</i> <i>See</i> Report	342
Vaccine Tr, Vol 38	- 449
Vaillant, J <i>Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum</i>	- 14
— J F <i>Arsacidarum Imperium</i>	44
Valberzen, E de <i>Les Anglais et l'Inde</i>	- 149, 179
Valentia, Lord <i>Travels</i>	- 71
Valentyn, François <i>Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien</i>	- 71
Vallancey, C <i>Irish Grammar</i>	- 422
— <i>Prospectus of Dictionary of Ancient Irish</i>	- 422
Vaman S Apte <i>Sanskrit Dictionary</i>	- 389

	Page
Vámböry, A <i>Catagataische Sprachstudien</i>	- 415
— <i>Central Asia, &amp;c</i>	- 108
— <i>History of Bokhara</i>	- 107
— <i>Islam</i>	- 217
— <i>Life</i>	- 566
— <i>Primitive Cultus des Turko-Tatarischen Volkes</i>	- 309
— <i>Sketches in Central Asia</i>	- 107
— <i>Travels in Central Asia</i>	107, 108
— <i>Uigurische Sprachmonumente</i>	- 415
— <i>Der Ursprung der Magyaren</i>	309
— <i>Wörterbuch der Turko-Tatarischen Sprachen</i>	- 415
Van de Velde, C W M <i>Gezigten uit Nederlands Indie</i>	- 430
— <i>Het Eiland Java</i>	- 196
Van Delden Lacrne, C F <i>Brazil and Java Coffee Culture</i>	- 285
Van den Berg, L W C <i>Jurispudence Musulmane</i>	- 253
— <i>Musische, &amp;c MSS</i>	- 9
— <i>Mohammedanische Recht</i>	253
Van den Broecke, P <i>Voyage naar Oost Indien</i>	- 196
Van den Gheyn, J <i>Le Berceau des Aryas</i>	- 14
— <i>Les Migrations des Aryas</i>	11
— <i>Nom Primitif des Aryas</i>	- 309
— <i>Le Plateau de Pamir</i>	- 108
— <i>Tribus de l'Hindou-Kousch</i>	309
— <i>Verbes Sanscrits, 8<sup>e</sup> classe</i>	389
— <i>Le Yidghah et le Yagnobi</i>	372
Van der Aa, A J <i>Nederlands Oost-Indie</i>	- 196
— P J <i>Oost- en Zuid-Boorneo</i>	196
— <i>Reisen</i>	- 196
Van der Burgh, J <i>Oost Indische Bezittingen</i> Tr, Vol 355	- 517
Van der Chyjs, J A <i>Nederlandsch Indische Bibliographie</i>	- 9
— <i>De Nederlanders te Jankatra</i>	196
— <i>Nederlands Streven</i>	- 119
Van der Elst, A <i>Beri-Beri</i>	- 344
Van der Hart, C <i>Celebes</i>	- 196
Van der Hoeven, J <i>Catalogus Craniorum</i>	- 309
Van der Kindele, L <i>L'Ethnologie de la Belgique</i>	- 309
Van der Linde, A <i>Schachspiel</i>	- 295
Van der Lith, P A <i>Nederlandsch Oost-Indie</i>	- 196
— en Spanjaard, J <i>De Staatsinstellingen van Nederlandsch-Indie</i>	- 196
— <i>See</i> Pistorius	- 146
Van der Tuuk, H N <i>Bataksch Leesboek</i>	- 408
— <i>Bataksch - Nederduitsch</i>	
— <i>Woordenboek</i>	- 108
Van der Vhs, C J <i>Formosaansche Woorden Lijst</i>	- 408

	P age		Page
Van Gorkum A W Cultivation of Chinchona &c	285	Veda The and Vedanta See Saint Martin	13
— Oot Indiche Cultures See Gorkum	19	— See Weber	399
Van Heythuysen Major H Commercial Regulations Bombay	69	— See Wilson Tr Vol 94	497
Van Lennep Lev H J Travels in Asia Minor	89	Vedette The Tr Vol 101	461
Vanic k A Worterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache	419	Veer G de Three Voyages by the North East See Hakluyt Society	59
Vanilla See O Conor	83	Veera awwy T S The Builder's Vocabulary	401
Vans Kennedy Col Languages of Asia &c See Kennedv	368	Vega Garcilas o de la See Hakluyt Society	60 60
— Marat ha Dictionary	397	Vejara avooloo Chetty Rulings Court of Sudder Udalur	24
Vansitt rt H Letter to Proprietors Tr Vol 117	464	Vellore Mutiny See Bent neck	1 1
— Transactions in Bengal	149	— See Indophilus Tr Vol 162	4 8
Vapertau G Dictionnaire des Contemporains	53	Vendidad The See Sp e, cl	36
Varenus B Descriptio Japoniae	119	Veniukof U English Possession in Asia	14
Varieties of Vice regal Life See Denison	46	Venkata Rama wame C Dekkan Loc	53
Vartan History of See Numann	27	Venkatadry Nayudu S Mitac ara Female Inheritance	9 1
Vartilma L di Travel See Hakluyt Society	61	Venkatro I amchandrar Ilc mentary Natural Science	331
— See Barthema		— Specific Relief Act	47
Vasco da Gama Voyages See Hakluyt Society	61	Venn Rev H Lif &c of Francis Xavier	53
Vasconcellos Abreu G de Civil 1899 in Arya Hindu	359	Vepery Church Proceedings at Tr Vol 144	4 1
— Epopeia Portuguesa	357	Verb t F Astronomia Europea	3 9
— Glottologia Africa	3	Ve elst H English Government in Bengal	149
— De l Origine des Tonkharas	309	— Tr Vol 3 6	5 1
— Quest on Vediques	359	Verginer M Language Turca	41
Va allu M Maltese Grammar	419	Vermeulen G Voyages to the East Indie	1
Vater J S Grammatiken &c See Julg	6	Vernacular Education in Bengal Tr Vol 151	4 3
Vattel M Law of Nations See Chitty	7	— Literature See Long	7
Vaurian J D Chinese of the Straits Settlements	136	— Society Tr Vol 150	473
— J L Pu l to Grammar	385	— Press Act See Report	1 4
— R If of Dr John de Wy cliff	93	— Translation Society Tr Vol 166	480
— F Turkish Grammar	415	Verney Lieut F H The Shan non Brigade in India	149
Vauther L I Sion Railway Tunnel	4	Vernieux C Indian Tales	353
Vaux W S W Nineveh and Persopol	99	Verner le Jean The Cinarion See Hakluyt Society	60
Vazeeri Rupi See Calvert	1	Verze chais der Leuchtfeuer &c	963
Veeckenstedt E De Mythen der Zamaiken	2 0	Vekasamu Row T Manual of Tanjore	19
Veda The and Vedanta See Brahminism	08-911	Vetch Capt J Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea Tr Vol 11	446
— See Sanskrit Literature 3	380	Veterinary Aide Memoire See Ryves	343
— See Trubner's Oriental Series	353-354	Veth P J Atchun	196
— See Gaedicke	38	— Borneo	196
— See Mullens	95	— Java &c	196
— See Percival	131	— De In tituti Arabum Lit gram. Tr Vol 81	0
— See Ram Mohun Roy	65		
— See Sabhapaty Swami	665		



	Page		Page
Veth, P J Openbaarheid in Koloniaal Aangelegenheden Tr, Vol 356 - - -	517	Vinson, J Grammaire Hindou stane - - -	394
— Woordenboek van Neder- landsch Indie - - -	196	— See Hovelbeque - - -	306
Vetillut, M Fibres Textiles -	295	Virgil, Æneid, &c See Burt -	316
Viaggi fatti da Vinctia alla Tana -	71	Virginia Britannia See Hukluyt Society - - -	59
— in Persia - - -	94	Vuieu, E Le Bouddha -	566
Vial, P Cochinchine - - -	190	Visconti, E Q Iconographie Grecque - - -	44
Viardot, L Histoire des Arabes -	29	Vishnu Purana, The See Wilson	211
Vibart, Maj. H M The Madras Engineers - - -	269	Vishram R Ghollay Agricultural Reforms - - -	285
— J Bombay Revenue Adminis- tration Tr, Vol 208 - - -	490	Vishvanath Haté Marathi Phrases -	397
Vicajee, F R Railways in India	274	Vishwanath N Mandlik Adop- tion v Annexation - - -	179
Viceroy, The, of India on the Indus Railway - - -	275	— Hindu Law - - -	251
Victoria Cross, The - - -	269	— Law v Discretion - - -	179
— See Anderson - - -	264	Vist, A, to Cashmere - - -	135
— Plants See Mueller - - -	314	Visscher, J C Mallabiarise Brieven	135
— Public Library - - -	9	— See Drury - - -	123
Victorian Exhibition - - -	304	Vissering, Dr W Chinese Cur- rency - - -	119
Vidyasagar, E. C Marriage of Hindoo Widows Tr, Vol 164 -	479	Vissananda, C Compilation of Vedants - - -	210
Vienna Exhibition - - -	304	Vital Statistics See Nelson	141
— Imperial Academy of Sciences See Kaiserliche - - -	435	— Armies in India See Lwart	335
Vieyra, A Lingua Arabica - - -	379	— in Scotland Tr, Vol 13 -	111
— Portuguese Dictionary - - -	419	Vivada Chintamani See Prosunno	270
Vigan, M Irrigations des Pyrénées- Orientales - - -	285	Vivisection See Jesse - - -	338
Vigne, G T Ghuzni, Kabul, &c	101	Vizagapatam, &c Cyclones See Flot - - -	330
— Travels in Kashmir, &c -	135	— Manual See Carmichael -	16
Village, An Indian See Newnham	171	Vizier Ali Khan See Davis -	138
— Accounts, Madras Presi- dency See Papers - - -	172	Vlangali, A The Kirghis Steppes	100
— Communities See Maine -	228	Vleuten, J M van Pamchassan	196
— See Wynne - - -	135	Vliet, J van Siam - - -	190
— Police of N W India See Monekton Tr, Vol 8 - - -	442	Vogelstein, H De Alexandro Magno - - -	29
Villeroi, B de Central Asia -	108	Vogel, J W Ost-Indiamische Reise - - -	135
Villot, Capt L'Algérie - - -	77	— T Zeitalter der Entdeck- ungen - - -	14
Vilmorin, L Le Sorgho Sucré Tr, Vol 450 - - -	536	Vogt, Lieut-Col H The Egyptian War of 1882 - - -	81
Vilmorin-Andrieux, & Cie Fleurs de Pleine Terre - - -	315	Vogué, Comte de Syrie Centrale	41
Vincendon-Dumculin, C A Dé- troit de Gibraltar - - -	263	Voice from India See Seely -	176
Vincent, B Royal Institution Library - - -	9	— of India - - -	438
— C Irrigation Works, Southern France, &c - - -	285	Voigt, I O Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis - - -	315
— C E H Russia's Advance	108	Voigtmann, C-G Max Muller's Bau-Wau-Theorie - - -	372
— Fr The Land of the White Elephant - - -	190	Volcanoes See Daubeny - - -	323
— Rev W Navigation of the Ancients - - -	14	Volkswirtschaftliche Studien über Constantinopel - - -	295
— Periplus of Erythrean Sea	14	Volney, C F Langues Orientales	372
— Voyage of Nearchus - - -	14	— Travel in Syria and Egypt	89
Vindication of the Hindoos Tr, Vol 94 - - -	460	Volunteer Organisation See Stoc- quelet - - -	269
		Von der Behr, J Diarium - - -	71
		Von der Decken, C C Reisen in Ost-Afrika - - -	77

	Page		Page
Von Li Gabekitz G Chinese Grammar	411	Wagner J C Inter or Oriental Detect	14
— Mafoor Sprache	409	— M Folk	100
— H C Dyak Sprache	409	— Travels in India &c	94
— Dakota Sprache	409	— P Chemical Technology	331
— Geschichte der Gro en Indas	119	Wagha Lalooka Survey and As	
— I ir i Sprache	315	se ment See Brouel	160
— Melines che Sprachen	409	Wahabi Case The	253
Von Nicolau I zu Alexander III	100	Wahabis Ihe See Brydce	91
Vo ion L Birman et Tong Kin	190	— Se Barchhardt	83
Voyage and Facts	54-71	Wahrmond A Arabic Dictionary	380
Voyle G T Military Dictionary	469	— Neu Arabi che Sprache	380
Vreede A C Vadoeresche Taal	409	— Neu Per che	86
Vreemot L L Grammatica	380	— Omani ch Turk sene	41
Vre M G Reize in Japan		Wais and Strays from the Far	
See S bold		East See Bulour	08
— de Ry indoor Oot Indien	1	Wakfield F J Adventure in	
Vriese W H le Camphor Tree	3	New Zealand	198
Wolk W See Schoed v nde		— W Kaslur	135
Iolk	31	Walch C T Navigable Rivers	
Vullers J A Grammatica L n		and Canals in Spain and Cania	01
gumler ex	386	Walcher C Gegenwartig La	
— In tit it ones	385	lu land	100
— Mexican Perico Latinum	385	Waldemar von Preuss en Prinz	
Vaval r Mayukha	1	Case nach Italien	430
Vyav ti Chandrika See bhyama	1	— See Kus ner	65
— D ipa u Hindu Lit See		Wale e e A cient Laws	33
Shin chu n Bi ca	51	— I ruce of u India See G y	15
Vyse G W F Jit	8	— See Ris li	13
— Col H ly am ds cf Gatzh	8	— The Isl nd of Bombay	431
		— and D m l l i Hindu Lx	
		crat o s at Fflo a	430
		Walford F Men of the Time	53
		Walker Capt C On Forest Ma	
		na cement	86
		— G I Introduction to	
		Hebre v l Vol 60	01
		— J l urabee Ha bour	63
		— J T Tables of He ght	7
		— T d l Obse ations	30
		— Se Trigonometrical Survey	74
		— Dr W lpidemic Fe el	
		NW l	344
		— W Fact for Factory	95
		— Nev Wet Dock	63
		— Mayo Land T nures of	
		M labir	179
		Walke A nott G A Pigllu	
		Plantur m l Vol 459	38
		— See W ght	316
		Wall A J Indian s ke po son	344
		— R C e reform Wm g	41
		— The Sun et l u ge	383
		— W Mel Guide to the Hoogly	06
		— Street to C shure Se	
		Ireland	64
		Wallace A I Geographical Dis	
		tribut i of Ann l	3
		— I land if	11
		— The Malay A hnelago	196
		— Tropical Natu	3
		— D M Pu i	100
		— J Vo age to India	135
Waag n W Dielo len O gnis			
n en i In lien	35		
Wace Capt Hazara D trict Set			
tlement	173		
Wacherna el J Bahman mus	210		
— W Urspr nd Sprache	3		
Waddington S F The Orient l			
Expost n	9		
W de Sir C M Our Pelat ois			
with the l injab Tr Vol 9	44		
— Ser ic s r Vol 16	49		
— l ey I Iaren Iruslute thoi	406		
— d Mr Linney Anglo k ren			
D itionary	406		
— J I le er e Bengal	344		
Wan en A Ap lo r de			
l Inle e	3		
— / e e Lack off	108		
Wachorn T Overlan l Ma is to			
India l r Vol 8	446		
— St m Na l t on to Ind a	179		
Walei J Sy t m i vium	3		

W

	Page		Page
Wallace, Lt -Col R The Gucowari	179	Ward, N B Plants in Cases	316
— R G Memoirs of India	150	— W Farewell Letters	225
— Thos Speech	157	— History, &c of the Hindoos	150
— Ti, Vol 72	456	— Life of See Marshman	50
— W Charges against D F Carmichael	566	— Mi Pitt and Addington	
— Lieut Fifteen years in India	135	— Ti, Vol 126	465
— Dunlop, M and R The Timely Retreat	135	Warden, A J The Linen Trade	295
Wallachian Language	117, 418	— C W Code of Signals	263
Waller, H Last Journals of Livingstone	77	— D B United States	201
Wallich, G C Deep-Sea Researches	322	— Wm Letters on Napoleon	53
— North Atlantic Sea Bed	71	Wardle, Thos Wild Silks and Dye Stuffs of India	286
— Notes on Animal Life	322	Warehousing System, The Tr, Vol 92	460
— Di N Flora Nepalensis	316	— Ti, Vol 273	503
— Hedychium Ti, Vol 150	336	Waring E J Bazar Medicines	311
— Herbarium E I C	316	— Pharmacopœia of India	311
— Indian Woods	286	— Practical Therapeutics	311
— Tr, Vol 29	447	— L S History of the Mah-rattis, &c	150
— Plantæ Asiaticæ	316	— Tour to Sheeraz	91
— See Natural History Drawings	428	— G See Holy Scriptures	201
Wallin, G A Journey through N Arabia	90	— J B Ceramic Art	41
— Travels in the East	90	— Monuments, &c	41
Wallis, Rev A W Educational Department, Bengal	183	— Major S Letters, &c Tr, Vols 94-97, 193, 217	160, 161, 167, 192
Wallon, H Esclavage dans l'Antiquité	309	Warrants for Goods See Ella	289
Walpers, G G Annales Botanices	316	Warren, E De Euphrates Valley Railway See De Warren	163
Walpole, Hon F The Anasayin	90	— L Inde Anglaise	135
— H D Overseers' Vade Mecum	275	— Col J Kala Sarkahita	150
— R Memoirs relating to Turkey	90	— Mastodon Giganteus	325
— Travels in the East	71	— S The Opium Question	
— Sir R Memoirs See Cox	46	— Ti, Vol, 255	499
Walond, T Letters, &c of Lord Elgin	53	— S J De Juv's	213
Walsh, Rev R Residence at Constantinople	90	Watson, T English Poetry	318
— Capt T Campaign in Egypt	82	Wasmuth, M Grammatica Arabica	380
Walter, A Hindustani Dictionary	394	Wassiljew, W Buddhismus	213
— C K Marwa Gazetteer	19	Waste Lands See Baitool	158
— Rev R Lord Anson's Voyage	71	— in India	179
Waltherius, C T Doctrina Temporum Indica See Bayerus	101	— Products See Simmonds	291
Walwa Talooka See Sattara	176	Wasindu Bulwant Phadkey	
Waman K S Gadie Marathi Dialogues	398	— Ti, &c	255
Wanderings in India See Lang	128	Water Analysis Bengal and Madras	344
— of a Naturalist See Adams	316	Waterfield, Wm Indian Ballads	350
— of a Pilgrim See Parks	131	Waterhouse, J Cartographic Applications of Photography	295
Warburton, E The Crescent and the Cross	71	Waters, G Persian Gulf to England, &c	71
War Office Maps, &c See Catalogue	11	Waterston, W Cyclopædia of Commerce, &c	295
Ward, A E Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir	22	Waterways or Railways See Tyrell	274
— F de W India, &c	135	Wathen, G H Ancient Egypt	82
— J, R Dacoty Ti, Vol 161	478	— J Voyage to Madras, &c	71
		— W H Sindhi Grammar	399
		Watherston, E J Importation of Indian Silver	296
		— Progress of British Commerce	295
		— H Theory of Vessels See Euler	260

	Page		Page
Watson J Forbes Cotton (in	36	Wedgwood H Etymological	
— India Museum and Library	179	— Dictionary	41
— India Department Vienna	304	— Language	37
— International Exhibition	304	Weekly Examiner	440
— Native Names of Plants	96	— Intelligencer	440
— Textile Manufactures &c	430	— Reporter See Sutherland	435
— and J W Krey People of		Wegand F L I Deutsches	
India	40	Wörterbuch	41
— J W Jathawar Gazetteer	19	Weight and Measure Indian	296
— Richard W Indian Wesleyan		— — See Bridgnell	87
Missions Tr Vol 99	461	— — See Brooks	287
— R G History of Persia	34	— — See Jervis	290
— Admiral See Ives	64	— See Metrology	
Watson's Guide to Poona	99	Wel G Einführung in den Koran	217
Watt G Economic Products of		— Geschichte der Chalfen	99
India	96	— Geschichte der Islamiti	
— Dr P Bibliotheca Britannica	9	chen Völker	1
Watts J Cotton Supply Association	96	— Mohammed der Prophet	17
Way A Promptorium Parvulorum	419	— De Iocitiche Literatur	
Wayfaring Sketches among the		der Araber Tr Vol 360	518
Greeks and Turks	90	Weir T The Civil Digest	248
Way and Means for replenish-		— Law of Offence &c	48
ing Indian Etchiqui	13	Weiss H Kostümkunde	309
Wayte W and Macnaghten F		Weiss M Positionen Medizin	
Correspondence Tr Vol 14	487	Stellum	39
We have been all in the Wrong		Weitbrecht J J Protestant	
Tr Vol 9	43	Missionen in Bengal	5
Wealth of Nations See Smith	259	— Memoir Tr Vols 125	474 473
Weatherhead W D McGregor's		163	
Darien Expedition Tr Vol 48	53	— Mr Missionary Sketches	
Weaver L & Company See		in North India	5
Regulation	15	Well Construction NW Provinces	
Weaving See Birlon	8	See Papers	83
Webb A Hindu and Greek medicine		Wellesley Sir Arthur Speech on	
Tr Vol 9 44	508 534	the India Budget Tr Vol	456
— Pathology in India	44	— Marquess Mahratta War	150
— S The Greek and Chinese		— See Ferce	51
Languages Tr Vol 34	51	— See Torren	53
— W T Study of English		— Despatches	53
See Rowe	34	— — See Marquess	170
Webber T W Forests	86	— — See Martin	50
Weber A Das Alte Indien Tr		— — See Owen	51
Vol 36	18	— Letters &c Tr Vol	
— Fragment des Bhagavati	359	14 69 3 75 86 101 198	144
— Indian Literature	355 359	45 4 558 461 488	
— Indian Skizzen	39	— See Vitar d History Drawings	48
— — Streifen	353	Wellhausen J Mohammed in	
— Studien	353	Medina	17
— The Rāmāyana	359	— Skizzen &c	357
— Sanskrit MSS	9	Wellington Duke of De patel e	
— Saptatārikam des Halā	359	General Order Maxim &c	4
— Über das Jyot ham	33	— Lft See Jack on	48
— Die vödischen Monistationen	39	— — See Laager	140
— Zusammenhang nlicher		— S Military History in India	50
Fabeln mit griechischen Tr		— Order of See Insinga	426
Vol 30	44	— and Napier See Napier	11
— L Kalile Wadimne	361	Wells H India and Russia	7
Webster D N English Dictionary	421	— Sir M Judgment in Case of	
Weddell H A The Quinquinas	316	Hemabath Bone Tr Vol 15	475
— J Voyage to South Pole	1	— and Public Opinion in India	
Wedderburn W Code of Civil		Tr Vol 14 334	470, 513
Procedure	48		
— Dekkhan Settlement	566		

	Page		Page
Wells, T L Gujarati Grammar -	399	West Indies and Mexico Champ-	
Wellsted, J R Travels in Arabia	90	lain's Voyage See Hakluyt	
— Travels to the City of the		Society - - -	60
Calphs - - -	90	Westland, J Report on Jessorie	19
Welsford, H Mithridates Minor	372	Westmacott, Capt Prospects of	
Welsh, Col J Military Remu-		Our Indian Empire Tr, Vol 52	452
niscences - - -	54	Westminster Review - - -	438
Weltevreden, Prison of See		— and Foreign Quarterly - -	438
Gibson - - -	192	Weston, S Conformity of Lan-	
Wemaminoff, I Aleut Grammar	422	guages - - -	373
— The Kolosh Language - -	422	— Oriental Literature, &c Tr,	
Weng, J B Arabische Poesie -	361	Vols 226, 283 - - -	194, 505
Wenzukow, O Die Russisch-		Westphal, R Grammatik der	
Asiatischen Grenzlande - -	100	Deutschen Sprache - - -	375
Wenich, J G Arabs in Italy -	29	— Grammatik der Indoger-	
Wenzel, H Instrumentalis im		manischen Sprachen - - -	373
Rigveda - - -	389	Westropp, H M Precious Stones	296
Weber, W J A Die Entste-		Westwood, J Our Future Cotton	
hung der Menschlichen Sprache	372	Supply Tr, Vol 366 - - -	519
Wieschagin, Herr und Frau		— J O Arcana Entomologica	322
Reiseskizzen aus Indien - -	135	— Oriental Entomology - -	322
Windig, G H Maleische		Weyl, A Munzen, &c - - -	14
Spraakkunst - - -	109	Weyland, J Religion in India	
Weine F Quellen des Weissen Nil	77	Tr, Vol 95 - - -	460
— Sennar, &c Tr, Vol 3 -	411	Whately, Abp Errors of Ro-	
Werneria - - -	325	manism - - -	207
Weinich, Di A Geographisch-		Wheat Production, &c - - -	286
Medicinsche Studien - - -	345	— See Colclbrooke - - -	288
Weske, M Grammatik des		— See Indian - - -	280
Finnischen Sprachstammes -	372	— See Le Conte - - -	281
West, A Sir C Wood's Indian		Wheatley, H B See Lewis -	420
Administration - - -	179	— J Lient Resources of	
— E Emigration to British		India Tr, Vol 124 - - -	165
India - - -	179	— The Theory of Money, &c	296
— E W Munjo i Khârd - -	386	Wheel of the Law, The See	
— R Bombay Acts, &c - -	218	Alabaster - - -	211
— The Land and the Law in India	179	Wheeler, J T The Alchymist's	
— and Buhler Hindu Law - 251, 566		Heir - - -	350
— Rev T South Cential		— Annals of James Macrae -	54
Polynesia - - -	198	— Cotton Cultivation, Madras	286
Westergaard, N L Achæmenia	41	— Early Records of British India	150
— Caves of Bena and Byah		— Geography of Herodotus -	14
Tr, Vol 20 - - -	445	— History of India - - -	150
— Kaitfattet Sanskrit Form-		— Home Department Records	150
laere - - -	389	— Imperial Assemblage at Delhi	150
— MSS Bibl Havniensis -	9	— Life, &c of Herodotus -	29
— Radices Linguae Sanscritæ	389	— Madras in the Olden Time	150
— Sanscrit and Icelandic -	372	— Madras Records - - -	150
— See Lassen - - -	38	— Orme's Hindustan - - -	150
Western Australia as a Sanatorium	345	— Short History of India, &c	150
— India See Clune - - -	16	— Voyage to Mandalay, &c -	188
— See Guthrie - - -	125	— W A Dictionary of Names	
— See Jacob - - -	167	of Fiction - - -	353
— See Mackay - - -	291	Whelpdale, Lieut Hindu Costume	
— See Tod - - -	134	See Gantz - - -	425
— Archæological Survey		Wherry, Rev E M Commentary	
See Burgess - - -	36	on the Quran - - -	356
Westgarth, Wm Austraha Fehl	198	Whewell, Rev W Inductive	
— The Silver Question - -	259	Sciences - - -	257
West Indies Tr, Vols 89, 99,		— Political Economy See	
148 - - -	459, 461, 472	Jones - - -	259
—, Flora See Grisebach -	312		

	Page		Page
Winfield E H Bengal 1 avenue Law	48	Whitehead Lev E The F ta blishel Church in India	
— Law of Landlord and Tenant	248	Whitellouse Rev F Cochun	150
— Quatras of Omar Khayyam	356	— Tr Vol 144	471
Whipple G M Barometric Changes in the British Isles	33	— Syrian Church of Malabar	135
— Duration of Sunshine 1877	323	Whitehurst J Ventilation of Rooms Tr Vol 384	53
— Greenwich and Few Barometers	33	Whiteway J S Muttra Settle ment Report	19
— Periodicity of Rainfall	3	Whitfield P Hebrew Vowel Points	38
Whirlwinds and Dust Storm See Baddeley	379	Whitney W D Incon tancy in Views of Language	373
Whitton W See Lilius Jose phu	94	— Language	373
Whitaker E Outlook of Asia in Turkey	90	— Life and Growth of Lan guage	373
White Adam Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland See Hakluyt Society	60	— Oriental and Linguistic Studies	33
— Lut A The State of British India	19	— Princip en de Vergele ch uden Sprichforschung	373
— Chas Three Years in Con stantinopl	90	— Syn krit Grammar	389
— D S Recollections of an F Detective	353	Whittingham Capt B Exp dition 1871 in Russian Settle ments in E Siberia	100
— G Trade to the E India Tr Vol 174 35	48 495	Whitworth Sir C See D Avenant	5
— C F Views in India	430	Whom shall we hang?	30
— Dr J Egyptica	8	Whyte W A Land Journey from Asia to Europe	1
— Lieut J Coch in China	190	Wide Awake Store S Steel	506
— J Companion to the Me luc ne Chest	345	Widow Burnin See Babbly	1
— Jos Institute of Timour Tr Vol 4	531	Widow Rem rriage Law See Mahadeva G R nade	20
— P J I alpi Settlement Report	19	Wiedemann Dr A Agyptische Geschichte &c	82
— I oonch Settlement Report	19	— Sammlung Alt gyptischer Wörter	33
— R M The Ormulum	348	— T J Aus dem Leben d r Ehsten	100
— Col S D Indian Rem in ences	54	— Ehtnisch Sprache	414
— T Memorial to Director Tr Vol 90	459	— Syriatische Sprache	414
— Lieut W Appeals to the Com mander in Chief Tr Vol 10	46	— Tschereimis che Sprache	414
— Capt W British Justice in India Tr Vols 124 09 46	491	Wiese Dr F A Indien oder die Hindi	135
— Cholera Mo bus	345	Wiesele D I Ge hichte der alten Germanen	303
— Documents relative to India Tr Vol 90 119	459 464	Wight Dr R Botany of India	316
— Events which led to the B rmesie War	188	— I ones Plantarum	316
— Evl of Quarantine Laws	315	— Indian Botany	316
— Military Floging Tr Vol 119	464	— Nel h rry Plant	316
— Mirza Kawan Jal	157	— and Walk n Arnott G A I rodomu Iloa h lue	316
— Letton &c to the Court of Proprietors Tr Vol 90	459	Wigram H Dge tof High Cou t Circ Malras	48
— The Price of Opium	157	— Judgment Privy Council	48
— Tr Vol 7	446	Wilberforce W Speeches on the Missionary Que tion Tr Vol 54	460
— Borer in Coorg See Taylor	85	Wilberg F G See Ptolemau	13
— Pamphlet A	19	Wilbraham G Salt Monopoly in India	13
— See Helms	19	— Capt P Trans Cauca an I ovinces of India	100
Whiteo J W Sketches &c	54		

	Page		Page
Wilcocke, S H Dutch Dic- tionary - - -	421	Williams, Lieut-Col M Beroche —, Sir M Monier- Application of the Roman Alphabet - -	19 373
— See Stavonius - - -	70	— On Hinduram - - -	210
Wild, Dr G J Defence of "Essays and Reviews" Tr, Vol 213 -	497	— Hindustani Grammar - -	394
— Beasts of India See Sanderson	132	— Hindustani Primer - -	394
— Races of S E India See Lewin	128	— Indian Epic Poetry - -	360
— Tribes of India See Rownev	132	— Indian Wisdom - - -	360
Wildes, Geo Coff Planting -	286	— Introduction to Hindustani -	394
Wilhelmus, E Infinitivus -	373	—, Modern India - - -	135
Wilken, H Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek, Berlin -	10	— Religious Thought and Life in India - - -	210
— Lingua Persica - - -	386	— Sanskrit Dictionary, &c -	149
— Muchondi History Saman- dum - - -	91	— Study of Sanskrit and Mi- sionary Work in India - -	360
— G A Das Mittrachit - -	566	—, S W Chinese Dictionary -	111
Wilkie, Sir D Sketches in Turkey, &c - - -	130	— The Middle Kingdom - -	119
Wilkins, C Sanskrit Grammar -	389	—, T W Abstract of Acts - -	230
— Rev J Essay towards a Real Character - - -	373	— Statute Law - - -	230
— Lt-Gen Mountain Roads &c	275	—, W Guide to the United State Canada, &c - - -	22
Wilkinson, C T Civil Procedure Code See Broughton - -	232	—, W I The Bermudas - -	90
— E Calcutta Commercial Guide - - -	296	—, W H D Naval Pay, &c, and Audit Regulations - -	263
— Commercial Annual - -	296	—, W P Madras Acts - -	218
— II Engines of War - -	270	— Madras Regulations - -	18
— Observations on Swords -	270	— Capt Account of the Bengal Native Infantry - - -	270
— James Claims Tr Vol 90	159	Williamson, Rev A Journeys in North China, &c - - -	119
— Sir J G Ancient Egyptians -	82	— G On Gunshot Wounds - -	315
— Modern Egypt - - -	82	— Major Addenda to Standing Orders, Bengal N I Tr, Vol 145	535
— Rev M Christianity in North India - - -	225	— Capt T East India Vade- Mecum - - -	22
— R The Stripping of Joseph, &c Tr, Vol 357 - - -	517	— T, and Howett, S Oriental Field Sports - - -	430
— S Poland and the Poles Tr, Vol 207 - - -	490	Willich, C M Popular Tables -	259
Wilks, Mark Administration of the Government of Mysore -	150	Willis, N P, and Bartlett, W America Scenery - - -	131
— History of Mysore &c - -	150	— Canadian scenery - - -	131
Willard, Capt A N Music of Hindustan - - -	296	Willkomm, M Die Feste des Wildes - - -	322
Williams, C Armenian Campaign	30	Willmet, J De Antiqui - - -	361
— Clement Through Burma to W China - - -	188	— Lexicon Linguae Atticae -	380
— Rev D Cripplegate Library	10	Willmore, G Mercantile Guide -	296
— D H Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley Tr, Vol 19	451	Willoughby, J P The Govern- ment of India Tr, Vol 186 -	186
— Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains Tr, Vol 7	442	— Osborne, W The Coins of India - - -	41
—, E V The Law of Executors and Administrators - - -	230	— Mis Pilgrimage of the Begum of Bhopal - - -	90
—, Rev G The Holy City - -	90	Willowby, R Claude and Ethelme	350
—, G R C Memoir of Denia Doon - - -	19	Wills, C J Land of the Lion and Sun	91
— Jas Narrative of Events, 1834, &c Tr, Vol 148 - -	472	— W Narrative - - -	51
—, Jno Chinese Observations of Comets - - -	329	— Act, Hindu See Bonneyce	231
— Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians - - -	82	— Vol 138 - - -	469
— Tr, Vol 260 - - -	501	— See Montion - - -	250
		— Making See Eagle - -	227
		Willshire, W H Playing Cards, &c	296

	Page		Page
Will on W G Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal 18	33	Wilson It Col P F Briti h Expedition to Egypt	20
Will en F C Lain Doolee &c	196	— Lieut Col W J Hi tory of the Madra Army	270
Will on A The Alode of Snow	185	— See Historical Records	66
— Dr A On Morbid Sympath	345	— W S The Ocean as a Health Resort	345
— A J Reciprocity &c	9	— Bishop Charge to the Clergy Tr Vol 16 47 491	444 41 44
— The Resources of Modern Countries	59	— Inf See Bateman	45
— C T and Felkin P W	7	— Capt P le y Islands	198
Uganda	13	— Col Defence of Lucknow	150
— F H Rambles in North India	41	Winkler J I W Aralische Sprachlehre	380
— H H Ariana Antiqua	188	Windischmann Lr Grundlage des Armenischen Tr Vol 40	97
— Burne a War	10	— Withra	214
— Catalogue Mackenzie MSS	296	— Die Philologie im Fort gang der Weltgeschichte	7
— Internal Commerce of	218	— Sonacultus der Arier Tr Vol 390	4
Legal	30	— Uragen der Arier in Volker Tr Vol 40	52
— Glossary Judicial Terms	150	— Zoroastri che Studien	214
— History and Chronology	114	Wills and Mon oons See Capper	330
— History of British India	15	Wind or Castle See Hall	44
— See Mill	431 388	Wine Note on See Anker on	91
— The India of Ctesias	431	Wine Dr Oscar I and the Centenary Question	303
— Oriental Literature Tr	11	Winfrid H M Fmil Grammar	401
Vol 9	00	Wingate Capt G Bui kapoor Talook Survey Tr Vol 61	61
— Oriental Portfolio	49	— I Storming of Calcutta	431
— Religious Sects of the Hindus	389	— Major Our Final Po lations with India Tr Vols 188	486 19
— Tr Vol 57	33	Win low Rev M Missions to India	5
— The Rig Veda Sanhit	471	— Tamil Dictionary	401
Tr Vol 4	11	Win tanley W Visit to Abyss inia	82
— Sanskrit Dictionary &c	11	Winter C T Brit h Burma	188
— System of Transliteration	450 48	Winterberg A Malta	30
— Tr Vol 145	63	Winterton The See Narrati e	
— The Vishnu Purana	286	Wipett R Tea Trade in Europe Tr Vol 40	7
— Work	95	Wippermann E Die Historien talischen Leihensstaaten	97
— Ja African Discoveries	5	Wirkmann Lt Col T See Heil wald	10
See Murray	150	Wie H Analy s of Voyages	71
— Government of India	11	— T A Education in India	183
— Letter on the India Ques tion Tr Vols 4 16	90	— Hindu System of Medicine	345
— Navigation Law	398	— Tr Vol 67	50
— Jno Our Farm Crops	14	— History of Medicine	34
— Dr Jno British Sovereignty in India	1	— Medical Pamphlets Tr Vol 141	40
— The Evangelization of India	41	Wiselin J A B De Franschen in Indo-China	190
— India Three Thousand years ago	46 51	Wisset P Compendium f East Indian Affairs	157
— In India Cal	5	— On Hem	86
— The Islands of the Bible	373		
— Marathi Exercises	39		
— Parsi Religion	51		
— Tr Vol 39	19		
— Religious Excavation &c	5		
— Cave Temples &c West India	373		
— Sermon &c Tr Vol	39		
131 39	63		
— Suppression of Infanticide in West India	5		
— Life See Smith	373		
— Phrases	39		
— J A Come Sections	63		
— J H Steam Communication between Bombay and Suez			



	Page		Page
Wittman, W Travels in Turkey -	90	Wood, W Martin Panoramic	
Whistock, H von Die Sprache		Views of Calcutta -	131
der Transsylvanischen Zigeuner -	306	— Bombay Municipal Affairs	
Wo Lag'd is Paradies? See Delitzsch	218	Tr, Vol 136 -	168
Wodehouse, Capt C Gir Fron-		— Land in India Tr, Vol 188	186
tier Boundary Dispute -	179	Woods, Inland and Foreign See	
Woeber, F A Index to Grimm's		Representation -	311
Grammur -	121	Woodard, Capt D Narrative -	196
Woepeke, F Arabisches Astro-		Woodley, Capt Divine System	
labium -	329	of the Universe Tr Vol 11 -	150
— Vita, &c Tr, Vol 111 -	529	Woodman, J V Digest of Cases,	
Worlein, J Ditzeln Jahre in		Bengal Law Reports -	218
Indien -	566	— Handy Bool of Acts -	218
Wortko, B Grammatik der		— Indian Digest See Cowell	215
Romanischen Sprache -	119	Wood-Mason, J Tea Mite and	
Wolf, F Zoological Researches -	322	Tea-Bug of Assam -	286
— J C Adventures in Ceylon	185	Woodrow, H Tests for Physical	
— Jens R in kch -	11	Training -	183
Wolff, Rev J Mission to Bokhara	108	— See Maculay -	181
— P Arabischer Dragoman -	380	Woodside J S Woman's Work	
— Q Geschichte der Mongolen	30	in India -	226
Wollaston, A N English-Per-		Woodthorpe, R G Lushai Ex-	
sian Dictionary -	386	pedition -	151
— F Astronomical Catalogue	329	Woodville, W Medical Botany -	115
Wollheim da Fonseca, A E Li-		Woodward, H British Fossil	
teratur des Orients -	357	Crustacea -	325
— Mythologie des Alten Indien	211	— Rev H W Boonder Hand-	
Wollschlaeger, C S Ethnographic	309	book -	375
— Geschichte des Alten Ori-		Woodworth, Dr J M Marine	
ents -	30	Hospital Service Report, U S -	345
Woman, History of See Fullom -	306	Wool, &c See Samuel Bros -	293
— in America and Bengal See		— See Southey -	285, 321
Dall Tr, Vol 137 -	168	— Tr, Vol 166 -	519
— in Ancient India See Bader	120	— Manufactures See Bischoff	287
— in China See Martin -	114	Woolhouse, W S B Measures	
Woman's Work in India See		and Weights -	296
Woodside -	226	— Mortality in the Indian	
— Work in the Indian Mission		Army Tr, Vol 27 -	116
Field -	226	Woolliston, M W Sanskrit	
Women of India -	135	Grammar -	389
— of Persia See Atkinson -	91	Woolsey, T D International Law	230
Wood, Sir C Administration of		Wootz See Stodart Tr, Vol 389	524
Indian Affairs See West -	179	Wordsworth W Church of Thibet	215
— The Government of India		World in A D 1600 See Hakluyt	
Tr, Vol 188 -	486	Society -	63
— Dr G B, and Biche Dr F		— Surveyed, The See Le Blanc	65
U S Dispensary -	345	Worms, Baron H de The Eastern	
— II Shoers of Lake Aral -	108	Question -	90
— H C C The Indian State		— England's Policy in the East	30
Institute -	248	— M Propriety territoriale	
— Lieut F Inundation of the		dans les pays Musulmans -	253
Indus Tr, Vol 9 -	443	Worsane, J J A Colonisation	
— Journey to the Source of		de la Russie, &c -	309
the Oxus -	108	Wotjaken, Die See Buch -	96
— Navigation of our Indian		Wiangel, F von Expedition to	
Rivers -	263	the Polar Sea, &c -	71, 100
— See-Burnes -	101	Wingham, Rev F Civilisation	
— Rev J Algebra -	329	of Natives Tr, Vol 385 -	523
— M War in Mysore -	151	Wivall, Lascelles The Aimes	
— W National Sepulchral		of the Great Powers -	270
Monuments Tr, Vol 397 -	525	Wray, L Sugar Planter -	286
		Wrecks, &c in Indian Waters -	261





	Page		Page
Zillah Courts	See Bakur	Zoological Mythology	See Guber
— See Decisions	23	— natis	218
Zimmer H	Altindisches Leben	— Society of London	438
Zimmermann C	Afghanistan &c	— Pamphlets Tr Vol	399
— Inner Asien	Tr Vol 41 <sup>o</sup>	49	538
— Oxus &c	108	Zoology	316-3
— Rev J Akra or G <sup>r</sup> Grammar	35	— See Carvanna	4
Zinken J L T E	In exten	— Medical	See Medicinæ
Flora von Java	Tr Vol 4 J	Zoroaster &c	See Paru m
Zodiac The	See Holtzmann	— See Roth	206
Tr Vol 19	443	Zotenberg H	MSS Ethiopien
— See Schlegel	38	et Syriens	10
— of Dendera	See Judas	Zoy a L le	Pali &c MSS
Zoega G	De Origine Obeliscorum	7 chokke H	Lingua Arabica
Zohrab J	Grammaire Arm	— Lingua Aramaica	38
— mienne	Tr Vol 61	Zuccarini J G	Plantæ &c
— See Thornton	348	Japonica	See Sieboldi
Zolling T	Alexander in Central	Zulu Grammar	See Schreuler
Asien	30	Zum a M de	Philippine I
Zollner H	Java Plants	lanl	156
Zolotnitzky N	Telnykh Dic	Zur Helle von Samo A	Die
tionary	414	Völker des O an den Indischen	310
Zoological Miscellany	3	— Samoan & Cyren	90
		Zur See Marco Polo	66

LONDON Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,  
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty 1887

